



Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics

Plant Breeding Abstracts

INDEX
to Volumes VI—VIII

School of Agriculture
Cambridge
England

Plant Breeding Abstracts

Published by the Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding
and Genetics, School of Agriculture
Cambridge

Author and Subject Indexes to
Volumes VI—VIII
1936-1938

Cambridge
1939

CONTENTS

	PAGE
AUTHOR INDEX - - - - -	5
KEY TO SUBJECT INDEX - - - - -	14
CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX - - - - -	33
CORRIGENDA. - - - - -	87



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

AUTHOR INDEX

to Plant Breeding Abstracts, Volumes VI—VIII

- AMISEPP, J., VIII 1371
 amodt, O. S., VI 12, 25, 39, 43, 44,
 68, 155, 185, 328, 694, 702
 ase, H. C., VI 813
 bbe, L. B., VII 984
 bbott, E. V., VI 213, 1305: VII 239,
 441, 1314
 begg, F. A., VI 921, 925: VII 1018
 braham, P., VI 356
 chyutha Wariar, U., VII 31, 854, 855:
 VIII 1032
 dair, C. R., VI 910
 dam, D. B., VI 1065, 1125
 dati, S., VII 762: VIII 1606
 fanasiev, C. S., VIII 1595
 fanassjeva, *see* Afanassjeva
 fanassjeva, A. S., VI 1240: VII 170,
 602, 644, 952
 fanassjewa, *see* Afanassjeva
 fifty, A., VII 1073
 fzal, C. M., *see* Mohammad Afzal, C.
 fzal, M., VIII 343
 gapov, S., VIII 521
 gharkar, S. P., VI 78
 guirre, E. F., VII 298
 guirre, J. M. de (Jr), VIII 1569
 hmad, Nazir, VI 1087
 hmed, M. S., VII 472
 kemine, M., VII 82
 kemine, T., VI 457, 540
 kerberg, E., VII 968: VIII 1368
 kerman, A., VI 490, 1214: VII 628:
 VIII 97, 98, 825, 1481
 khund-Zade, I., VIII 954
 kimova, A. S., VIII 1510
 labouvette, L., VII 496, 638, 1230
 lam, N., VIII 1025
 lam, Z., VI 1111, 1112
 lcántara, M. C., VIII 567
 ldanov, A. D., VII 85
 lderman, W. H., VI 249: VII 92,
 1351, 1356, 1360: VIII 1300, 1303,
 1596
 leksandrov, A. B., VII 86, 545, 1152:
 VIII 61
 leksandrov, V. G., VI 795: VII 367
 leksandrova, O. G., VI 795: VII 367
 lekseev, *see* Alexeyev
 lexander, L. J., VI 666, 1043, 1432:
 VIII 992
 lexandrov, W. G., *see* Aleksandrov,
 V. G.
 lexandrova, *see* Aleksandrova
 lexeev, *see* Alexeyev
 lexeyev, V. P., VI 470: VIII 222
 li Mohammad, Ch., VI 346: VII 873
 llan, F. E., VI 1053: VII 370, 825
 llan, H. H., VIII 348, 1103
 Allen, C. E., VI p. 206: VII 1178
 Allison, C. C., VIII 431, 931
 Allnutt, R. B., VI 1115
 Almeida, J. R. M. de, VIII 1491
 Alpat'ev, A. V., VIII 1847
 Alvarez-Laviada, M. M., VII 120
 Alverdes, F., VII p. 116
 Aman'eva, S. V., VII 743
 Ames, J., VI 1121
 Amin, K. C., VII 429: VIII 339
 Ammal, E. K. Janaki, *see* Janaki
 Ammal, E. K.
 Ananda Rao, D., VIII 679
 Anderson, D. C., VII 182: VIII 1191
 Anderson, E., VI 539: VII 1070:
 VIII 76, 555, 767, 1535
 Anderson, J. A., VI 1071
 Anderson, M. E., VI 662
 Andersson, G., VI 555: VII 646, 787
 Andreeva, N. V., VI 160
 Andreičenko, D. A., VIII 1620
 Andronescu, D., VI 30
 Andrus, C. F., VI 672
 Angelo, E., VI 249: VII 276: VIII 227
 Angremont, A. d', VI 1341
 Anodin, P. S., VIII 1167
 Anson, R. R., VI 352
 Antonoff, S., VII 586
 Antropov, V., VI 161
 Antropov, V. F., VIII p. 306
 Antropov, V. I., VIII p. 306
 App, B. A., VIII 1539
 Appl, J., VII 269
 Apte, N. S., VIII 1401
 Aragon, V. B., VIII 1202
 Arančuk, M., VII 1162
 Arassimovich, V. V., VI 293
 Arceneaux, G., VI 214, 951: VII 440:
 VIII 1259
 Archimovitch, A., VI 1309
 Arghirescu, V. de, VIII 904
 Arkhimovič, *see* Archimovitch
 Armstrong, J. M., VII 21
 Armstrong, S. F., VII p. 443
 Armstrong, W. D., VII 286, 317
 Arnason, T. J., VI 881: VIII 1388
 Arny, A. C., VIII 608
 Arsirii, A. T., VI 943
 Artemov, P. K., VI 943, 1025, 1167
 Artemova, A., VI 137
 Arutiunova, N., VII 1101: VIII 449,
 1279
 Arutjunova, L. G., VII 699
 Ashby, E., VI 1243: VII 878, 880:
 VIII 404, 682
 Asseeva, T., VI 1280
 Asseyeva, *see* Asseeva
 Atabekova, A. I., *see* Atabekowa, A. J.
 Atabekowa, A. J., VII 364: VIII 287,
 288
 Athanasoff, D., VIII 903
 Atkins, I. M., VI 849: VIII 1163, 1164
 Atkinson, W. T., VI 1105
 Atwood, S. S., VIII 1550
 Auchter, E. C., VI 241
 Ausemus, E. R., VIII 1513
 Austin, L., VIII 971
 Austin, W. W., VI 893: VII 190
 Avanzi, E., VIII 1224
 Aversa-Saccà, R., VIII p. 422
 Avery, A. G., VI 775: VIII 771
 Avtonomov, A. I., VII 1293: VIII 171,
 544
 Avtonomova, N., VIII 175
 Axamitnaja, I. A., VI 299
 Ayyangar, G. N. Rangaswami, *see*
 Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N.
 Ayyar, M. A. Sankara, *see* Sankara
 Ayyar, M. A.
 Ayyar, V. Ramanatha, *see* Ramanatha
 Ayyar, V.
 Azevedo Coutinho, L. de, *see* Coutinho,
 L. de Azevedo
 Aziz, M. A., VIII 329
 BABCOCK, E. B., VIII 1642
 Babu, C. N., VII 64: VIII 724
 Bachér, I., VII 1189
 Bachmayer, I., VI 273
 Bachtadze, *see* Bakhtadze
 Backman, E., VI 454
 Bagenal, N. B., VIII 1382
 Bailey, C. H., VIII 1513
 Bailey, L. H., VII p. 446
 Bailey, R. M., VI 298
 Bailey, S. F., VI 660
 Baissac, J., VII 433
 Baker, G. A., VIII 385
 Baker, R. L., VII 704
 Baker, S., VI 1374
 Bakharev, A. N., VII 1346, 1368:
 VIII 395
 Bakhtadze, K. E., VI 1324, 1335: VII
 268
 Bakhteev, *see* Bakhteyev
 Bakhteyev, F. Kh., VII 203, 210, 662
 Balasubrahmanyam, R., VI 84: VII
 483, 484, 1145
 Balch, R. E., VI 753
 Balch, R. T., VIII 1257
 Baldwin, I. L., VI 1171, 1173
 Balls, W. L., VI 350
 Bamford, R., VIII 543
 Bendorina, M. M., VI 307
 Banerjee, K. C., VII 861
 Banerjee, S. K., VIII 293

Banerji, I., VIII 346, 362
 Baránek, J., VII 645
 Barat, H., VIII 937
 Barbacki, S., VII 834: VIII 797, 1122, 1137
 Barbard, M. M., VII 835
 Barbee, O. E., VI 523
 Barber, H. N., VIII 685
 Barducci, T. B., *see* Boza B., T.
 Barmenkov, A., VIII 450, 1169
 Barnes, H., VIII 1077
 Barre, H. W., VII 1005
 Barrett, C., VII 776
 Barrons, K. C., VIII 444
 Bartel, A. T., VII 1219
 Bartels, H., VI 965
 Bartlett, M. S., VI 317, 1063: VII 1, 2: VIII 1, 675
 Barton, L. C., VI 778
 Barton Wright, E. C., VIII p. 303
 Barulina, H. I., VIII 998
 Bascialli, P. C., VIII 1529
 Basilevskaya, N. A., VIII p. 308
 Batchtadze, *see* Bakhtadze
 Baten, W. D., VIII 732
 Batham, H. N., VI 1103
 Bathgate, H. N., VIII 5
 Batten, E. T., VIII 259
 Bauer, E., VII 103
 Baur, G., VI p. 456
 Baur, K. E., VI 1398
 Bautista, B. R., VIII 512
 Bayles, B. B., VI 492: VII 1219
 Bayliss, R., VIII 159
 Bazilevskaja, *see* Basilevskaya
 Beachell, H. M., VI 910: VIII 1207
 Beale, J. M., VIII 960
 Beams, H. W., VII 1170
 Beard, F. H., VIII 1419
 Beattie, J. H., VII 332: VIII 259
 Beatus, R., VI 102
 Beaumont, A. B., VI 657
 Beaumont, J. H., VIII 1618
 Beck, C., VIII p. 421
 Becker, H. VIII 1165
 Becker, J., VI p. 208: VIII p. 90
 Becker, T., VII 555
 Beckett, R. E., VI 619, 938
 Bedevian, A. K., VII p. 257
 Beer, G. R. de, VI p. 328: VIII p. 504
 Bees, H. B., VIII 1030
 Behrndt, G., VI 1409: VIII 1349
 Beilis, *see* Bayliss
 Beirnaert, A., VI 1338, 1339: VIII 934
 Beketovskij, D. N., VI 233
 Belcher, B. A., VIII 1253
 Belekova, Ju., VII 114
 Beliaev, J., VIII 451
 Beljaev, I. M., *see* Beliaev, J.
 Bel-Kuznetsova, V. F., VII 1385
 Bell, A. F., VI 373, 1098: VII 49: VIII 349
 Bell, G. D. H., VI 693: VII 6, 828: VIII 4, 298, 676, 846, 1001, 1002
 Bellati, J. I., VIII 928
 Belmonte, J., VI 1139
 Belokhonov, I. V., VIII 395
 Benemerito, A. N., VII 769

Benincasa, M., VI 596, 1314, 1315: VII 717, 723, 724: VIII 575, 1580
 Benl, G., VII p. 341: VIII 491, 1099
 Bennett, L. S., VI 1035: VII 571, 806
 Berezina, N., VII 365
 Berg, D. J. van den, VII 407: VIII 1395
 Berg, H. M. vom, VI 140
 Berg, K. H. von, VII 209: VIII 481, 789
 Berg, S. O., VII 140, 141, 146, 201
 Bergal, P., VIII 502
 Berge, T. O., VI 1171
 Bergman, B., VI 1252
 Bergström, I., VIII 1312
 Berkson, J., VII 886
 Berkut, O. D., VII 1036: VIII 622
 Berland, S. S., VII 1271
 Bernard, VIII 955
 Berrigan, D., VI 621
 Berrill, N. J., VII 532
 Bertalanffy, L. von, VIII p. 421
 Berthault, P., VII 1003
 Bērziņš, E., VI 206: VII 702, 1307
 Běspalov, I. K., VI 865
 Bessey, E. A., VI p. 98
 Beurlen, K., VIII p. 303
 Bhaduri, P. N., VI 78
 Bhat, S. S., VII 474
 Bhatia, G. S., VIII 1021, 1026, 1390
 Bhatnagar, M. P., VIII 329
 Bier, A., VIII 876
 Biffen, R. H., VI 494
 Biggar, H. H., VI 183
 Bigger, J. H., VI 552
 Bijhouwer, A. P. C., VIII 1331
 Bindloss, E. A., VIII 835
 Binkley, A. M., VI 1029
 Biraghi, A., VI 1001
 Birk, VI p. 335
 Birner, R., VI 1018
 Bishop, L. R., VI 704: VIII 22
 Bjaanes, M., VI 502
 Bjerke, B., VIII 1082, 1084
 Blagovidova, M., VI 1280
 Blair, D. S., VI 745, 747
 Blake, M. A., VI 252, 254, 994, 1370, 1371: VII 288, 1046: VIII 225, 237, 1611
 Blakeslee, A. F., VI 96, 104, 775, 778, 779: VII 1148: VIII 771, 1009
 Blank, L. M., VI 1421: VIII 662
 Blaringhem, L., VIII 78, 494
 Blatter, E., VI p. 206
 Bleichert, H. v., VI 872
 Bleier, H., VII 245, 447
 Bliss, C. I., VIII 1083
 Blommendaal, H. N., VIII p. 423
 Blum, H. F., VI 99
 Blum, E. G., VII 295
 Bodewig, E., VI 1142, 1143
 Bodkin, G. E., VIII 1061
 Boekholt, K., VI 511
 Boerger, A., VI 499, 519, 1232: VIII 1470, 1486
 Boerner, E. G., VI 891
 Boeuf, F., VI 131, 1234, p. 328: VII 633: VIII 1482
 Boewe, G. H., VIII 497
 Bogdanov, P. L., VI 651
 Bogdanova, E. N., VIII 984

Bogorodskij, M. A., VI 120
 Bois, D., VII p. 444
 Bojakov, M. D., VII 959
 Bole, S. J., VI 245
 Bolgareff, P. T., VI 650
 Bolles, C., VIII 1605, 1608
 Bolliger, R., VIII 1591
 Bologovskaya, R. P., VIII p. 307
 Bolsounov, *see* Bolsunov
 Bolsunov, I., VI 598: VIII 898, 1270: 1479
 Bond, T. E. T., VI 1064: VII 39, VIII 1425
 Bond, W. N., VI p. 325
 Bondar, G., VIII 1286
 Bonde, R., VIII 880
 Bonjour, A. A., VI 1218
 Bonne, C., VI 215, 593: VII 676
 Bonnett, O. T., VIII 1541
 Bonnier, G., VI 1130
 Bonvicini, M., VIII 461, 463
 Boonstra, A. E. H. R., VII 542: VIII 196, 792
 Borasio, L., VII p. 262
 Bordakov, L. P., VII 224, 230
 Bordeleau, R., VI 1106
 Borkovskii, V. E., VIII 211
 Börner, C., VI 272
 Borsdyko, S., VII 103
 Borthwick, H. A., VII 333
 Bos, J., VII 1040: VIII 623
 Böse, A., VIII 893
 Bose, R. D., VI 331: VII 1096: VIII 329, 1393
 Bose, S. S., VI 676, 1081: VII 13, 838, 839, 861
 Boss, A., VI 763: VIII 391
 Boswell, V. R., VII 332: VIII 259, 657
 Bottger, G. T., VIII 1539
 Böttger, St., VI 593
 Bougy, E., VI 592, 961: VII 709, 1014, 1015: VIII 574
 Bourdoul, C. S., *see* Sosa-Bourdoul, C.
 Bourne, A. I., VI 657
 Bourne, B. A., VI 212, 586
 Bowman, D. H., VIII 510
 Bowman, F. T., VIII 380
 Boyarski, J., VIII 911
 Boyden, A., VIII 399
 Boyes, J. W., VIII 15
 Boyle, L. W., VI 207
 Boysen Jensen, P., VII p. 442
 Boza B., T., VIII 877, 1589
 Brady, J., VI 312
 Brain, C. K., VIII 48, 1416
 Brandes, E. W., VII 444, 704, 1315
 Brandscheidt, P., VI 648
 Brandt, A. E., VIII 386
 Braschi, B., VI 1141
 Braunroth, E., VI 486
 Breakwell, E. J., VII 25, 400, 1098: VIII 1022
 Bredemann, G., VIII 560, 1248, 1249
 Bregger, J. T., VII 1042
 Bregger, M. P., VII 1042
 Breider, H., VIII 1339
 Bremer, A. H., VI 291: VIII 1120
 Bremer, H., VI 1420
 Breslavac, *see* Breslavets

Breslavets, L. P., VI 103, 208, 209,
1240: VII 644, 1240: VIII 886
Bressman, E. N., VII p. 445
Brétignière, L., VI 425: VII 497
Brett, R. G., VII 468
Brichet, J., VII 1363
Bridges, C. B., VIII 1458
Brieger, F. G., VI 541: VII 1110:
VIII 328, 1397, 1443, 1450, p. 197
Brierley, W. B., VI 316
Briggs, F. N., VI 557, 764, 1220:
VIII 122, 858, 1448
Briginets, N., VIII 471
Brink, R. A., VI 9, 168, 169: VII 898,
905: VIII 841
Broadfoot, R. C., VIII 303
Broekema, C., VIII 743, 749, 810
Broekema, J. C., VI 427
Brokert, P., VII 505
Brontë Gatenby, J., VII p. 442:
VIII p. 199
Brooks, F. T., VI 1366
Brooks, R. St. John-, *see* St. John-
Brooks, R.
Brown, A. G., VIII 55
Brown, A. M., VI 806: VII 840
Brown, C. H., VI 353
Brown, H. B., VI 935: VII 1006, 1300:
VIII 1086
Brown, H. D., VI 656, 1140, 1417
Brown, H. M., VII 182
Brown, R. W., VI 883
Brown, W., VIII 56
Browne, F. S., VI 746
Broyakovsky, N. V., VII 252, 253
Brožek, A., VII 96
Brückner, H., VII p. 262
Bruman, A. J., VII 1149
Brunson, A. M., VI 890
Bryan, A. A., VIII 834
Bryan, G. S., VI p. 206
Bryan, W. E., VI 260: VII 1220
Bryan, W. W., VII 833, 837
Bryant, L. R., VI 990
Bryner, W., VI 992
Buchinger, A., VII 603: VIII 416, 458,
733
Buchinski, *see* Bučinskii
Buchli, M., VII p. 346
Bučinskii, A. T., VIII 1278
Bučinskij, A. F., VI 1316
Buck, R. E., VIII 283
Bugaenko, N. I., VIII 1277
Builin, D., VII 616: VIII 735
Buisman, C., VI 1020
Bukasov, S. M., VI 1285: VII 684:
VIII 157, 1532
Bulavas, J., VII 945: VIII 499
Bunak, V. V., VII 1088
Bunyard, E. A., VIII 1075
Burgess, I. M., VI 298
Burk, E. F., VII 369: VIII 881
Burkhart, B. A., VI 899
Burkholder, P. R., VI 1165
Burkill, I. H., VI p. 325: VII 667
Burnham, C. R., VI 1246: VII 983
Burns, W., VIII 314, 1380
Burpee, D., VII 563
Burr, S., VI 404

Burrell, P. C., VII 333
Burstrom, D., VI 1252
Burström, H., VIII 1577
Burt, B. C., VI 722: VIII 1043
Burton, G. J. L., VIII 367
Burt Davy, J., VI 80, p. 335: VIII
1058
Buš, *see* Bush
Bush, N. A., VIII 776
Bushnell, J., VI 1292
Busse, J., VII 797
Bustarret, J., VI 150: VIII 816
Butler, E. J., VIII 91
Butler, L., VI 1431: VIII 1649
Butler, O., VII 682
Bykovets, A. G., VII 662

C , R. C., VII 1074
Cabasson, F., VII 932, 1206
Cable, D. E., VII p. 447
Caffrey, D. J., VI 37
Caffrey, M., VIII 1392, 1394
Caius, J. F., VI 1120
Calder, R. A., VII 481: VIII 310, 704
Caldwell, J. S., VI 995
Caldwell, R. M., VIII 437
Calidiore, E., VIII 1324
Calinisan, M. R., VII 1311
Callaghan, A. R., VII 25, 400, 1098
Calma, V. C., VIII 1255
Calvino, M., VIII p. 422
Câmara, A. de Sousa da, VI 106, 508,
1044: VII 113, 173, 1180; VIII
1431, 1447, 1459, 1497, 1499
Cameron, C., VI 378, 1100: VIII 1415
Caminha, A. (Jr.), VII 233
Camp, W. H., VI 1301
Cansdale, G. S., VIII p. 507
Čanov, T. V., VII 588
Capinpin, J. M., VIII 571, 650, 1548
Capó, B. G., VIII 1085
Caron-Eldingen, v., VII 1216, 1217
Carpenter, P. H., VIII 720, 721
Carreras G., J., VIII 191, 1568
Carroll, P. T., VIII 1394
Cartledge, J. L., VI 96, 778, 779:
VIII 771
Cartter, J. L., VIII 1657
Cartwright, W. B., VII 183
Carvalho e Vasconcellos, J. de, *see*
Vasconcellos, J. de Carvalho e
Caryl, R. E., VII 1366: VIII 423
Casella, D., VIII 639
Cash, L., VIII 880
Cassell, R. C., VIII 785
Castella, F. de, VI 79, 751, 1122
Castro, D. Duarte Manuel de, VIII 1523
Catcheside, D. G., VIII 309, 1396
Cates, J. S., VIII 1461
Caty, R., VII 493
Caullery, M., VI p. 450
Cayla, V., VIII 1295
Čečetkina, A. N., VII 662
Čerenakhin, V. I., VIII 1504
Ceresa, G., VI 948: VII 703
Černenko, S. F., VIII 944, 946
Česnokov, *see* Chesnokov
Chabrolin, C., VI 1183
Chabrolin, M., VIII 581

Chadwick, D., VII 1090
Chakravarti, S. C., VI 1081: VII 839:
VIII 993
Chalaud, G., VI 495: VII 1203
Chalk, L., VI p. 335
Chamberlain, C. J., VI p. 206
Champion, H. G., VI 81
Chang, C. C., VII 782
Chang, W. H., VII 491: VIII 1159
Chao, L. F., VI 1260: VII 670
Charecko-Savitzkaya, *see* Kharečko-
Savitskaja
Charetschko-Sawitzkaja, *see* Kharečko-
Savitskaja
Charmoy, D. d'Emmerez de, VI 955:
VIII 190, 572
Chattaway, M. M., VI p. 335
Cheel, E., VII 467
Cheema, G. S., VII 474
Cheesman, E. E., VI 11, 678: VII 60, 6
Chen, H. K., VI 852
Chen, L. T., VII 79
Chen, S. C., VI 903
Chen, Y. J., VIII 707
Chenfung, K., VII 550
Cheng, K. S., VI 939
Chesnokov, P. G., VII 1225: VIII 47
Chevalier, A., VI 199: VII 783, 1267:
VIII 153, 924, 955, 1238, 1292, 132
Chevalier, R., VI 150: VIII 816
Chew, A. P., VIII 779
Chiang, S. C., VIII 549
Chiappelli, R., VI 188: VII 991, 995:
1263
Chiarugi, A., VI 468
Chih-Chen, Yu, VI p. 451
Chi-Pao, Y., VII 1297, 1298
Chiritescu-Arva, M., VI 599
Chisholm, A. T., VII 212
Chmelař, F., VI 149, 1425: VIII 63
Chodot, F., VI 642
Choudhri, R. S., VI 732
Christensen, J. J., VI 1174, 1184:
VIII 931, 1165
Christiansen-Weniger, F., VII p. 259
Christidis, B. G., VIII 553
Christoff, J., VI 1231: VII 962
Chroboczek, E., VI 1293
Chuard, E., VII 785
Ciupka, P., VIII p. 203
Clapham, A. R., VII p. 119
Clapper, R. B., VIII 254
Clark, A., VIII 695
Clark, C. F., VI 1275, 1276: VII 688:
1000, 1274: VIII 166, 878-880
Clark, J. A., VI 27, 152, 492, 498, 822:
823, 1224: VII 940, 1226
Clark, J. H., VI 268, 640, 1007: VII
963, 1334, 1625
Clarke, A. E., VI 539
Claus, E., VI 1310: VII 244, 247, 711:
1318: VIII 192
Clay, S., VI 409
Clayton, E. E., VI 1322: VIII 913, 128
Cleveland, R. E., VI 462
Clos, E. C., VIII 928
Cochran, F. D., VI 284: VIII 1643
Cochran, W. G., VII 5, 1081, 1082:
VIII 9, 688, 1376

- Codd, L. E. W., VII 416
 Codé, R., VII 1341
 Coe, F. M., VI 625: VII 285
 Coffman, F. A., VI 1236: VII 189, 1234, 1236, 1237: VIII 483
 Colby, A. S., VI 267: VII 306: VIII 1301, 1617
 Colcord, C. G., VIII 293
 Colin, H., VI 961: VII 513, 709, 1015: VIII 195, 522.
 Collado Q., C., VIII 60
 Collins, E. J., VI 61
 Collins, G. N., VI 175
 Collins, J. L., VI 1009: VII 784, 1058-1060: VIII 965, 966, 1626
 Combes, R., VII p. 441
 Comin, D., VI 1027: VII 340
 Comrie, L. J., VIII 318
 Conn, H. J., VII p. 343
 Connors, C. H., VII 1046
 Cook, G. E., VI 623
 Cook, M. T., VIII 1087
 Cooke, F. C., VI p. 460
 Coolhaas, C., VI 969: VIII 576, 1269
 Coons, G. H., VIII 88
 Cooper, D. C., VI 1423: VIII 490, 841, 1216
 Corberi, E., VIII 492
 Corl, C. S., VII 126: VIII 1129
 Cormany, C. E., VII 256
 Corner, E. J. H., VI 327
 Cornish, E. A., VII 391
 Correa y Elias, A., VII 1302
 Correns, C., VIII p. 197
 Cortabarría, E. J., VII 630
 Cortzas, C. B., VIII 182
 Cosmo, I., VII 325: VIII 970
 Costantin, J., VI 1223: VII 680, 960
 Cotter, R. U., VIII 784
 Cotton, J. R., VII 1300: VIII 1242
 Coulson, A. F. W., VII 428
 Coulter, R. H., VI 1413
 Coutinho, L. de Azevedo, VI 1044: VII 168: VIII 1654
 Cox, G. M., VIII 138
 Craig, W. T., VII 969
 Cralley, E. M., VI 1266: VII 672
 Cramer, P. J. S., VI 395: VII 732
 Crampton, H. E., VII p. 116
 Crane, H. L., VIII 1325
 Crane, M. B., VI 1084: VII 68, 1141: VIII 55
 Crawford, C. L., VII 300
 Crawford, D. L., VIII p. 89
 Creighton, H. B., VII 1242
 Crépin, C., VI 153: VII 576, 1218: VIII 96, 816
 Crescini, F., VI 838, 945: VII 601: VIII 561
 Crim, R. F., VII 187, 650
 Crocker, W., VIII 1467
 Cross, C. B., VII 369
 Cross, W. E., VI 587, VII 241: VIII 189
 Crowell, I. H., VI 988: VII 282
 Crowther, E. M., VIII 315
 Cruger, VII 222
 Cruickshank, F. D., VII 468
 Ćubar'jan, T. K., VII 823
 Cuénst, L., VIII p. 504
 Cugnac, A. de, VIII 70
 Culbertson, J. O., VII 256
 Culbertson, R. E., VIII 85
 Cullinan, F. P., VI 253
 Culpepper, C. W., VI 995
 Cunliffe, N., VII 406
 Currence, T. M., VI 289, 294: VII 334, 913: VIII 990, 1639
 Curt, VIII 415
 Cutler, G. H., VI 826: VII 963, 1231: VIII 1484
 Cutler, J. V., VIII 1395
 DAHL, A. O., VIII 137
 Dahl, C. G., VI 1364, 1365: VII 759
 Dahlgren, B. E., VII p. 344
 Dalmasso, G., VI 1010: VII 325: VIII 1627
 Dalziel, J. M., VIII p. 505
 Dame, F., VII 278
 Daniel, E. P., VIII 240
 Daniel, L., VI 1336: VII 107, 813, 1078, 1172: VIII 661, 1111
 Darling, H. M., VII 1285
 Darlington, C. D., VI 3, 100, 319, 458: VII 831, p. 341: VIII 402, 681, 683, 684
 Darrow, G. M., VI 638, 1006: VII 1372, 1374: VIII 645, 1336
 Das Gupta, S. N., VII 1094
 Dash, J. S., VI 56, 1097: VII 417
 Daskaloff, C., VI 1430: VIII 667
 Dass, C. M., VIII 338
 Datta, R. M., VIII 301
 Davey, A. E., VII 1321
 Davidović, VII 798
 Davidson, W. D., VI 573
 Davie, J. H., VI 936
 Davies, A. M., VIII p. 505
 Davies, F. R., VI 1184
 Davies, J. G., VI 728
 Davis, L. L., VI 910
 Davis, M. B., VI 744
 Davy, J. B., see Burt Davy, J.
 Day, B., VIII 295
 Decker, P., VIII 1559
 Decker, R. E., VIII 1186
 Decoux, L., VI 918, 922
 Deen, J. L., VI 1021
 Deenen, W. J., VIII 601
 Deerr, N., VII 45
 Défago, G., VI 475
 Defries, A., VII p. 347
 Deger, E., VII 1299
 Degman, E. S., VI 241
 Dekaprelavič, L. L., VI 182
 Delaunay, L., VIII 396, 736
 Delbrück, M., VI 1059: VIII 756
 Dellazoppa, J. G., VIII 1487
 Dellingshausen, M. von, VII 521
 Dell'Olio, G., VII 325: VIII 970
 Delone, see Delaunay
 Delwiche, E. J., VII 975
 Demaree, J. B., VIII 1336
 Demerec, M., VI 95, 1192: VII 526
 Demidović, A. F., VII 219: VIII 158
 Deming, L. S., VIII 293
 Demolon, A., VII p. 260
 Denniston, R. H., VI p. 206
 Derevitskii, see Derewitzky
 Derewitzky, N., VI 86
 Derick, R. A., VIII 326, 327
 Dermen, H., VII 112, 279, 280: VIII 624, 625, 1462, 1614
 Deržavin, A., VI 868: VII 514, 562, 946: VIII 87, 1132
 Desaymard, P., VIII 95
 Deshpande, R. B., VI 741, 742: VII 1127: VIII 1073
 Desprez, F., VI 517
 De Turk, E. E., VIII 1192
 Deuss, J. J. B., VI 610
 Dianova, V. I., VI 237
 Dickson, A. D., VI 899
 Dickson, G. H., VIII 379
 Dickson, J. G., VI 899
 Dicus, A. L., VI 536
 Dieckmann, A., VIII p. 308
 Diehl, R., VI 115, 197: VII 679, 687
 Dikunov, P. A., VII 1171
 Dillman, A. C., VIII 1289
 Dimmock, F., VII 882
 Dittmer, see Dittmer
 Dittmer, E. E., VII 357
 Dix, I. W., VIII 967
 Dix, W., VI 304
 Doak, C. C., VIII 180
 Dobrokhotov, V. N., VII 543
 Dobzhansky, T., VIII p. 420
 Dodds, H. H., VI 1092: VIII 1414
 Dodoff, D. N., VI 1181
 Dogadkina, N., VI 790
 Dolgušin, D. A., VIII 1100
 Dombrovskaya, H. A., VIII 998
 Domínguez, F. A. L., see López Domínguez, F. A.
 Doran, W. L., VI 657
 Dorsey, E., VI 1212
 Dorsey, M. J., VI 1355: VIII 635, 1299, 1599, 1612
 Doty, D. M., VI 1036
 Doughty, L. R., VII 430: VIII 713, 1054
 Dowell, C. T., VII 704
 Doxtator, C. W., VII 198, 650: VIII 495
 Draghetti, A., VI 516
 Drahod, F., VII 958
 Drain, B. D., VI 114: VII 126: VIII 1624
 Dremliug, L. A., VII 721: VIII 536
 Dremliug, see Dremliug
 Drion, E. F., VI 1128
 Driver, C. M., VIII 730
 Dsubenko, L., VIII 900
 Ducellier, L., VI 811: VII 503, 582, 629, 634
 Ducke, A., VI 1340
 Ducomet, V., VI 815, 1369: VII 106, 528, 687: VIII 86
 Dudok van Heel, J. P., VII 707
 Dufrénoy, J., VI 1195: VII 889: VIII 750
 Duggar, B. M., VII p. 250
 Duka, S. Kh., VI 869
 Dukhopel'nikova, E., VI 835
 Duncan, G. H., VI 552
 Dundas, B., VII 1394

Dunegan, J. C., VI 1182
 Dungan, G. H., VII 192: VIII 1531
 Dunkle, P. B., VI 850
 Dunn, L. C., VII p. 116
 Dusseau, A., VI 1204
 Dustman, R. B., VI 1246
 Dutt, N. L., VI 69, 364, 365: VII 445
 Dwyer, R. E. P., VI 684
 Dykers, R., VII 705
 Dzjubenko, *see* Dsubenko

EAMES, A. J., VII p. 119
 East, E. M., VI 446, 604, 605, 1159: VII 100
 Eden, T., VI 4
 Edgar, J. L., VIII 1016, 1017
 Edgcombe, S. W., VIII 1602
 Edgerton, C. W., VI 585: VII 234, 240
 Efeikin, *see* Yefeikin
 Eghis, S. A., VII 258: VIII 199
 Egiz, *see* Eghis
 Eichfeld, I. G., VII 504
 Eichhorn, A., VIII 562
 Eide, C. J., VII 552
 Eig, A., VI 1217
 Eigsti, O. J., VIII 1116
 Einset, O., VI 242
 Ekbote, R. B., VII 860, 884: VIII 58
 Ellenhorn, Ja. E., VI 789, 841: VII 228, 534
 Elliott, C., VI 1257: VIII 150
 Ellis, C., VIII p. 505
 Ellison, W., VI 194: VII 38, 1004: VIII 20, 160
 Elmanov, S. I., VIII 1275
 Emerson, R. A., VI 878
 Emme, E. K., VI 158, 927: VII 1278, 1281
 Emme, H., VIII 541
 Emsweller, S. L., VI 285, 286, 288, 660: VII 333, 336: VIII 274
 Engelke, H., VI 862: VIII 424, 821
 Engledow, F. L., VI 15
 Enikeev, *see* Yenikejev
 Enin, T., VII 365
 Enzie, W. D., VIII p. 507
 Eremeev, I. N., VII 519
 Ermakov, A. I., VI 230
 Ernst, A., VIII 1106
 Ernst-Schwarzenbach, M., VI 1422
 Erroux, J., VII 660
 Erwin, A. T., VII 346: VIII 974, 1228, 1357
 Eseltine, G. P. van, VII 1072: VIII 280, p. 507
 Esinovskaja, V. N., VIII 239
 Esmarch, F., VI 1361
 Estrella, L., VI p. 333
 Euler, H. v., VI 554, 1251, 1252
 Evans, G., VIII 1042
 Evans, H., VI 954: VIII 360, 1064
 Evans, L. E., VIII 1129
 Evelyn, S. H., VII 863, 1122: VIII 1048
 Evreinoff, V.-A., VI 243, 622, 627, 1358: VII 774
 Evtušenko, M. V., VI 1025
 Eyster, H. C., VI 876: VIII 836

Eyster, W. H., VI 876, 880, 887
 Ezekiel, W. N., VI 1186

FABERGÉ, A. C., VII 879
 Faegri, K., VI 680
 Faes, H., VII 785
 Fagen, F. N., VIII 1307
 Fahey, H., VII 72
 Fahmy, F., VII 1146
 Fahmy, T., VIII 183, 554
 Fajardo, T. G., VIII 670
 Falkowski, L., VIII 989
 Fan, F., VII 122, 885: VIII 819, 888
 Favorsky, N. V., VII 118, 157
 Fawcett, H. S., VII p. 263
 Fay, A. E., VIII 425
 Federov, V. S., VII 339
 Fedorinčik, *see* Fedorintschik
 Fedorintschik, N., VII 801
 Fedorova, N. Ja., VI 1399
 Fedotov, V. S., VII 361, 362, 673, 1272
 Fedotova, T., VII 544
 Feldstein, M. J., VI 435
 Fellers, C. R., VIII 283
 Fellows, H., VI 802
 Feng, C. F., VII 696
 Feng, Y. F., VII 287
 Fernald, M. L., VII 773
 Fernando, W. N., VI 749: VII 418
 Ferrand, M., VI 982
 Ferwerda, F. P., VI 1328: VII 731, 737, 1334: VIII 597, 600, 1283
 Fielding, W. L., VII 44
 Fifield, C. C., VI 860: VII 1226
 Fifield, W. M., VI 1429
 Fikry, M. A., VIII 711
 Filatoff, F. J., VI 1003
 Filatova, T. A., VI 967
 Filov, A. I., VII 342
 Filzer, P., VII p. 119
 Fineman, Z. M., VIII 1588
 Finn, W., VIII 786
 Fischer, A., VI 569, 570, 916, 1270: VII 540, 995: VIII 790, 875, 1597
 Fischer, C. E. C., VI p. 454: VII p. 257
 Fischer, G. J., VIII 1428
 Fisher, R. A., VI 438, p. 207: VII 383, 826, 834, 1083, p. 249, p. 444: VIII 295
 Fister, L. A., VIII 1624
 Flaksberger, K. A., VI 132, p. 455: VII 569, 1232, p. 121
 Flamm, S., VI p. 456
 Fleckinger, J., VIII 114, 947
 Fleischmann, R., VI 889, 1198: VIII 874
 Fleming, H. K., VIII 1650
 Fletcher, L., VIII 1420
 Flint, W. P., VI 38, 552
 Flor, H. H., VI 805, 1333
 Florell, V. H., VI 1210: VII 584
 Flory, W. S., VII 795: VIII 1609
 Flous, F., VI 1410: VII 1379
 Flovik, K., VI 436, 1137: VIII 1209
 Follet-Smith, R. R., VI 378
 Folloni, A., VI 496
 Fondard, L., VII 932, 1206
 Ford, C. E., VII 1126
 Ford, E. B., VIII p. 503

Ford, J. S., VIII 1420
 Forester, H. C., VIII 1121
 Forster, H. C., VI 321: VIII 687
 Fort, C. A., VII 237: VIII 1257
 Foster, C. B., VI 731
 Foster, H. H., VIII 913, 1281
 Foster, W. R., VII 1105
 Fourmont, R., VIII 1489
 Frandsen, H. N., VI 426, 761
 Frandsen, K. J., VIII 1102
 Frankel, O. H., VI 698: VIII 299
 Frankena, H. J., VI 471
 Franzke, C. J., VII 651
 Fraser, A. C., VI 878
 Fraser, J. G. C., VI 22: VII 1102
 Freeman, W. E., VII 451, 1136
 Freire, C. V., VI 228, 977
 Freise, F. W., VI p. 99
 Freisleben, R., VIII 1457
 Frémont, T., VI 255
 Frenkel, A. Ja., VII 142, 610
 Frets, G. P., VI 301: VII 812: VIII 285
 Freudl, E., VII 84
 Friedberg, L., VIII 502
 Friedberg, R., VII 638
 Friend, W. H., VIII 284
 Frimmel, F., VI 122, 644, 645: VII 315, 320, 645: VIII 263, 665, 912
 Frisque, K., VII 133
 Froman, D. K., VI 1054
 Frost, H. B., VI 1382: VII 771
 Frowirth, C., VII p. 447
 Fuchs, W. H., VII 1199: VIII p. 306
 Fudge, J. F., VI 1186
 Fuess, W., VI 929
 Fukushima, E., VI 189, 248, 1263: VII 867, 975
 Fulton, H. J., VIII 1561
 Funk, G., VIII 272, 973, 1343

G.—v., VIII 238, 245
 G . . . , H. C. P., VIII 354
 G . . . , S. M., VIII 1069
 Gable, J. B., VIII 247
 Gadkari, P. D., VI 1086: VIII 709
 Gaël, A., VIII 198
 Gaël', *see* Gaël
 Gaertner, T. von, VI 486
 Gage, S. H., VIII p. 255
 Gagolinan, V., VI 1264
 Gain, E., VIII 218
 Gandhi, S. R., VI 399, 400
 Gandrup, J., VII 741: VIII 422
 Ganguli, P. M., VII 838: VIII 330, 698
 Ganguly, B. D., VII 851
 Garber, R. J., VI 1246, 1323: VII 359, 571, 817
 Garbowski, L., VIII 540
 García de los Salmones, N., VII 316
 Garderen, J. van, VIII 1395
 Gardner, F. E., VIII 420
 Gardner, V. R., VI 251, 1352: VIII 228
 Garrison, O. B., VI 284
 Garros, VII 1340
 Gatenby, J. B., *see* Brontë Gatenby, J.
 Gates, R. R., VII 227, 375, 903, 1089: VIII 684, 1113, 1410, 1455
 Gause, G. F., VI 781

- Gaut, R. C., VI 754
 Gavaudan, P., VI p. 451
 Gehlsen, C. A., VIII 566, 887
 Geitler, L., VI 787, 788
 Gellatly, J. U., VIII 248, 252
 Generalov, G. F., VIII 1214
 Gentscheff, G., VII 1024
 Georgi, C. D. V., VII 396: VIII 1020
 Gerassimova, *see* Gerassimowa
 Gerassimowa, H. N., VI 774, 1151, 1152: VII 524, 904
 Gerlach, G., VIII 1162
 German, E., VII 932, 1206
 Gescher, N. von, VI 1197: VII 568: VIII 156, 468, 1430
 Gešele, E. E., VII 570, 925
 Geyer, H., VI p. 209: VIII 1233
 Gfeller, F., VI 22: VII 1102: VIII 14
 Ghikalov, S., VII 556
 Ghipmu, V., VI 481: VIII 1274
 Ghose, R. L. M., VIII 38, 341, 342, 1049
 Gibson, R. E., VIII 1316
 Giddings, N. J., VIII 1478
 Gigante, R., VI 1289, 1290
 Gikalov, *see* Ghikalov
 Gilbert, E. M., VI p. 206
 Gilbert, S. M., VI 734, 1108: VII 461: VIII 689, 1015
 Gillett S., VII 455-457
 Gilmour, J. S. L., VI 318
 Ginneken, P. J. H. van, VIII 1262
 Girard, E., VII 1498
 Gisquet, P., VIII 750
 Gleason, H. A., VI 1411
 Gleitz, B., VI p. 325
 Glendon Hill, A., *see* Hill A. G.
 Glinyany, N. P., VIII 850
 Globa-Mikhailenko, N., VII 1049
 Gnadinger, C. B., VII 126: VIII 1129
 Goetz, O., VII 308, 309
 Goidanich, G., VII 1068: VIII 1347
 Goldschmidt, R., VIII p. 420
 Gollmick, F., VII 1270
 Goloubinski, I. N., VII 1027
 Goluš, B. M., VIII 1374
 Good, R., VI 318: VII p. 443
 Goodspeed, T. H., VI 785
 Gopez, F. Y., VII 1328
 Göpp, K., VIII 847
 Gorczyński, T., VII 760, 1357
 Gorjainov, A. A., VIII 84
 Gorjainova, N. S., VIII 84
 Gorlatsh, A. A., VIII 818
 Gorškov, I., VI 121: VIII 943
 Gosset, W. S., VII 834
 Götz, VII 792
 Gouaux, C. B., VII 234
 Gould, H. G., VII 761
 Gould, H. P., VIII 1598
 Goulden, C. H., VI 26: VII p. 249: VIII 10, 1010
 Govaert, R., VIII 217, 1293
 Goytia y Angulo, M. de, VI 501
 Graaff, G. van Blarcum de, VIII 925
 Grábner, E., VI 417
 Grahle, A., VI 303
 Gram, K., VIII p. 506
 Grana, J., VI 291
 Grancearoff, C., VIII 903
 Graner, E. A., VI 269, 980: VII 98, 511, 714, 715, 802
 Grangier, A., VIII 188
 Granhall, I., VII 642
 Grantham, J., VIII 52
 Gratia, A., VII 922
 Gravatt, G. F., VIII 254
 Graves, A. H., VII 1369
 Greb, R. J., VI 915
 Greenhill, A. W., VI 1063
 Greenleaf, W. H., VIII 905
 Greenslade, R. M., VII 68
 Gregory, J. W., VI 2
 Gregory, P. J., VII 743, 1116
 Greigg, A. M. W., VIII 728
 Greisenegger, I. K., VI 933: VII 624, 961, 964
 Griggs, R. F., VIII 403
 Grillot, G., VI 894
 Grist, D. H., VI p. 454
 Grodecký, V., VII 1398
 Grove, W. B., VI p. 99: VIII p. 201
 Grubb, N. H., VI 77
 Gruber, F., VI 1005
 Grumm-Gržimailo, A. G., VII 177, 692
 Grundtvig, V., VII p. 446
 Grüneberg, H., VIII p. 86
 Grünwoldt, F., VIII p. 424
 Guba, E. F., VI 1433: VIII 668
 Gubkov, V., VIII 737
 Gudkov, A. N., VIII 118
 Gudvil, S. V., VIII 1571
 Guerpel, H. de, VIII p. 425
 Guha Roy, K. K., VII 371
 Guillaume, M., VII 1312
 Guilliermond, M. A., VII 554
 Guimarães, C. L., VII 1301
 Guinier, P., VI 653
 Gulick, A., VIII 1451
 Gumeniuk, I. P., VIII 224
 Gumeniuk, *see* Gumeniuk
 Gunnery, H., VI 396
 Günther, H., VIII p. 87
 Gupta, S. N. Das, *see* Das Gupta, S. N.
 Gurov, P., VI 986
 Guščin, G. G., VII 214
 Gustafson, F. G., VIII 421
 Gustafsson, Å., VIII 418, 962, 1195
 Gustafsson, C. E., VI 637
 Gustchin, *see* Guščin
 Gutiérrez, M. E., VI 602: VIII 1335
 H., VIII 1089
 Haan, E. de, VIII 1262
 Haan, I. de, VIII 920
 Haan, K. de, VII 1017
 Haase-Bessell, G., VII 520
 Haber, E. S., VII 1243: VIII 974, 1661
 Haberlandt, G., VII 899
 Hachaturov, S. P., VIII 906, 907
 Hackbarth, J., VI 1016, 1267: VIII 1218, 1551
 Hader, B., VII p. 446
 Hader, E., VII p. 446
 Hadfield, J. W., VII 481: VIII 1031
 Hadjinov, M. I., VIII 830-833, 864
 Haffenrichter, H., VII p. 445
 Hafner, V., VII 965
 Haga, T., VIII 1222
 Hagar, W. S., VI 574
 Hagedoorn, A. L., VIII 400, 401
 Hagiwara, T., VII 1071: VIII 278
 Haigh, J. C., VI 749, 750: VII 418, 421: VIII 333
 Håkansson, A., VI 1439, 1443: VIII 1251
 Haldane, J. B. S., VI 317, 1145: VII 7: VIII 7, 296, 413, 1384
 Hall, A. D., VIII 8
 Hall, C. J. J. van, VI 983: VIII 1068
 Hall, D. M., VI 549
 Hall, W. J., VIII 1076
 Haller, E., VII 1205
 Halstead, E. W., VI 1375
 Hammond, J. B., VIII 1078
 Hancock, H. A., VIII 41, 1052
 Hancock, N. I., VII 914, 1295
 Hanisch, H., VII 145, 1079
 Hanna, W. F., VI 5, 6: VII 1095
 Hansen, H. N., VI 1185
 Hansen, N. E., VIII 618, 1304
 Hansford, C. G., VI 359, 374: VIII 710
 Hanumantha Rao, K., VIII 1037
 Harajima, S., VII 671
 Haretschko-Sawizkaja, *see* Kharečko-Savitskaja
 Hariharan, P. V., VI 50, 332, 705, 706, 1075: VII 409-411: VIII 23
 Harlan, H. V., VI 186: VIII 147
 Harland, S. C., VI 62-64, 715: VII 43, 226, 229, 1124: VIII 37, 173, 340
 Harmon, F. N., VI 1401, 1402: VII 319: VIII 266
 Harper, R. E., VIII 548
 Harrington, J. B., VI 689, 692, 695: VII 23, 138, 841, 853: VIII 19, 68
 Harris, H. L., VIII 1662
 Harris, M. R., VII 656
 Harrison, A. L., VI 1046
 Harrison, E., VI 714
 Harrison, T. J., VI 42: VII 1111
 Hart, H., VI 856: VIII 94
 Harter, L. L., VI 672, 1436
 Hartley, C. P., VIII 1188
 Hartmann, H., VII 1067
 Hasan-Enikeev, VI 1344
 Haskell, R. J., VIII 273
 Haslam, R. J., VI 74
 Hassebrauk, K., VIII 1198
 Hauch, L. A., VI p. 99
 Havis, L., VI 1368
 Hawthorn, L. R., VI 659, 1416: VII 1075: VIII 1651
 Hayes, H. K., VI 758, 879, 1244: VII 187, 621, 650, 1158: VIII 1375, 1513
 Hayes, W. P., VI 113
 Heald, F. D., VIII p. 304
 Hébrard, J., VIII 101
 Hector, G. P., VI 52
 Heel, J. P. D. van, *see* Dudok van Heel, J. P.
 Heh, C. M., VIII 506
 Heilborn, O., VII 117, 1354
 Heinicke, A. J., VII 281
 Heinisch, O., VII 1200: VIII 500
 Heiser, F., VI 861
 Heitz, E., VI 786
 Hellbo, E., VIII 530

- Hellström, H., VI 554, 1252
Hendricks, W. A., VII 1080: VIII 387
Henning, L. J., VIII 719
Herbst, W., VII 918
Herman, C., VIII 703
Hermann, F., VI 1202
Hernandez, B., VI p. 333
Hernandez, C. C., VII 1311
Herrmann, E., VII p. 123
Hersh, A. H., VI 435
Hertzman, N., VII 217: VIII 1223
Heshele, *see* Gešele
Hesse, R., VII p. 225
Heuberger, J. W., VI 1177
Heuser, W., VI 511, 527
Hey, G. B., VIII 318
Heyn, A. N. J., VII 923: VIII 1114
Higgins, B. B., VI 633
Higgins, V., VIII p. 300
Hilborn, M. T., VIII 231
Hildebrand, E. M., VII 1358: VIII 632
Hill, A. F., VIII 863, p. 88
Hill, A. G., VI 70, 372: VII 1131: VIII 6
Hill, J. B., VII p. 118
Hille Ris Lambers, M., *see* Lambers, M. Hille Ris
Hinchcliff, J. H., VIII 46
Hinds, W. E., VII 234
Hirama, S., VI 1295
Hirayama, S., VII 726
Hirayoshi, I., VIII 152
Hiroe, I., VI 1448, 1449
Hixson, E., VIII 369
Hižniak, V. A., *see* Khižnjak, N. A.
Hjelmqvist, H., VIII 762
Hoare, A. H., VI 1124: VII p. 446: VIII p. 424
Hobbis, E. W., VI 754
Hoblyn, T. N., VIII 1016
Hodgson, R. W., VII 777: VIII 1330
Hoedt, T. G. E., VII 729, 750, 753: VIII 611
Hoener, I. R., VIII 1192
Hoffman, I. C., VI 1024, 1424
Hoffman, W., VII 1258: VIII 857, 1196
Höfler, K., VIII 759
Hofmeyr, J. D. J., VI 1119
Hok, T. Y., VIII 939
Holbert, J. R., VI 552: VII 192: VIII 1194
Holcombe, R., VI 1054
Holland, J. H., VIII p. 201
Hollowell, E. A., VI 1438
Holmes, F. O., VI 974: VII 559, 725, 1331, 1332: VIII 209, 915
Holton, C. S., VI 804, 1179: VII 125: VIII 815, 1476
Homedes i Ranquini, J., VIII 802
Honecker, L., VI 556: VII 661, 1254
Hooper, D., VIII p. 203
Hope, C., VIII 257
Hopkins, R. H., VI 740: VIII 22
Hopper, E. G., VIII p. 300
Hore, H. L., VII 846
Horne, F. R., VI 2
Horne, W. T., VI 1396
Horner, W. H., VI 695
Horovitz, S., VI 543, 877: VIII 134, 140
Horowitz, B., VII 718, 719
Horton, E. S., VII 151
Hosking, H. R., VIII 710
Hosono, S., VI 504: VIII 467
Houk, W. G., VII 265: VIII 1284
Houston, D., VIII 727
Howard, A., VI, 20
Howard, H. W., VIII 1041, 1404
Howard, W. L., VIII 1092
Howlett, F. S., VI 247, 300: VIII 1310, 1603
Hsia, Y. S., VIII 514
Hsieh, L. C., VIII 552
Hsiung, S. L., VII 1358: VIII 632
Hsu, T. S., VI 904, 1258: VIII 865
Huber, G. A., VIII 646
Huber, L. L., VIII 845
Hubner, R., VIII 1212
Hudson, H. G., VIII 318
Hudson, P. S., VI 463, 1136: VIII 300
Hueck, K., VI p. 330, p. 453
Hugues, VIII 95
Hull, F. H., VIII 959
Hülensberg, H., VI 594
Hume, A. N., VII 651
Humphrey, D. M., VIII 1259
Humphrey, H. B., VII 1237: VIII 89, 437
Humphrey, L. M., VI 537: VIII 991
Hunter, H., VI 33: VIII 505
Huntington, E., VI 545
Hurst, C. C., VI 1056, p. 450
Husfeld, V., VI 1133
Huskins, C. L., VI 24: VII 532
Hussainy, S. A., VII 445
Husted, L., VII 775
Hutcheson, T. B., VII p. 345
Hutchins, A. E., VII 345, 348
Hutchinson, J., VIII p. 505
Hutchinson, J. B., VI 315, 357, 358 581, 717-719, 1086: VII 42, 864: VIII 11, 38, 42, 341, 342, 709, 1014, 1046, 1047, 1049, 1401, 1411
Hutson, R., VII 1387
Hutton, E. M., VIII 1022
Huxley, J. S., VII 387
Hwang, L., VI 852
Hyde, H. A., VII p. 264
IDEKO, H., VIII 515
Idsumi, Y., VII 1265
Igolkin, G. I., VII 716
Ikedo, T., VIII 128
Imai, Y., VI 567, 671, 780, 895, 908, 1154: VII 989: VIII 408, 1053, 1070, 1203
Immer, F. R., VI 798: VIII 426
Inariyama, S., VIII 1250
Inoue, Y., VIII 282
Ireland, J. C., VIII 1545
Irvine, F. R., VI p. 330
Irwin, J. O., VIII 1377
Isaev, *see* Issayev
Isaueff, *see* Issayev
Isenbarger, J., VI p. 453
Isenbeck, K., VI 1174: VIII 1197, 1507, 1514, p. 306
Isikawa, K., VI 836
Issayev, S. I., VI 812, 1354: VII 1039: 1347
Isshiki, S., VI 190
Ito, H., VI 248
Ivanišin, A. I., VI 466
Ivanoff, S. S., VI 1447: VII 1252, 1253
Ivanov, I., VI 1231: VII 962
Ivanov, M. A., VIII 1583
Ivanov, N. N., VI 1331, 1434: VII 911
Ivanov, P. K., VII 929
Ivanova, K. V., VIII 851
Ivanova, M. M., VII 230
Ivčenko, L. A., VII 143
Iversen, J., VIII p. 200
Iwanoff, *see* Ivanov
Iyengar, N. Kesava, *see* Kesava Iyengar, N.
Iyer, P. V. K., *see* Krishna Iyer, P. V
Iyer, S. S., *see* Subramonia Iyer, S.
Iyer, V. Ramanatha, *see* Ramanatha Ayyar, V.
J . . . , E., VIII 235
Jablokov, *see* Yablokov
Jack, H. W., VI 76
Jackson, F. C., VII 465
Jacob, H. E., VI p. 334
Jacob, J. C. s', VIII 940
Jagger, I. C., VIII 279
Jagodkin, I. G., VIII 216
Jagoe, R. B., VIII 696
Jahn, A., VIII 1318
Jakovlev, Ja. A., VIII 764
Jakovlev, P., VII 1035: VIII 738
Jakubtsiner, *see* Jakubziner
Jakubziner, M. M., VII 611, 900: VIII 123, 799
Jakuševskii, E. S., VII 706
Jakuškin, I. V., VIII 1472
James, W. O., VI p. 98: VII p. 119
Janaki Ammal, E. K., VI 405, 1101, 1102: VII 51, 866: VIII 1063
Jancke, O., VIII 232
Jannaccone, A., VI 464
Janson, A., VIII 649
Jansons, E., VII 132
Japing, H. W., VII 786
Jarry-Desloges, R., VII 770
Jary, S. G., VII 18
Jasiński, W., VII 794
Jasnowski, S., VI 844
Jebrak, *see* Żebrak
Jeffery, C. E., VII 1105
Jeffrey, E. C., VII 536
Jenkin, T. J., VIII 677, 701, 1379
Jenkins, J. A., VIII 1642
Jenkins, J. M., VIII 511
Jenkins, J. M. (Jr.), VII 358
Jenkins, M. T., VI 172, 546: VIII 1184
Jenkins, W. H., VII 693
Jennings, H. S., VI p. 204: VII 901
Jensen, H. J., VIII p. 506
Jensen, J. H., VI 1187: VII 238
Jensen, P. B., *see* Boysen Jensen, P.
Jepson, W. F., VI 954
Jeswiet, J., VI 123: VIII 890
Jirásek, V., VIII 1210
Joachim, A. W. R., VI 748

- Job, M. M., VI 151
 Jodon, N. E., VIII 1206, 1207
 Joglekar, R. G., VI 686
 Johann, H., VI 1250
 Johansson, E., VIII 945
 John, C. M., VI 390, 1118: VII 73
 Johnson, E. M., VI 807
 Johnson, F., VI 1445
 Johnson, G. F., VI 574
 Johnson, H. W., VI 1438
 Johnson, I. J., VI 1244: VII 198, 650: VIII 1375, 1528
 Johnson, J., VI 1317
 Johnson, L. P. V., VI 700, 701: VII 639: VIII 692
 Johnson, T., VI 7, 1066: VIII 1018
 Johnston, C. O., VI 851, 855, 1253: VIII 437
 Johnston, S., VII 761
 Johnston, W. H., VI 39, 43, 44, 68, 185, 702
 Jonard, P., VII p. 260
 Jones, D. F., VI 181, 545, 793, 885, 1245: VII 977, 1173: VIII 292, 493, 840, 1537, 1660
 Jones, E., VIII 1254
 Jones, E. T., VI 32: VIII 693, 1511
 Jones, H. A., VI 285, 286, 288, 660: VII 336: VIII 274, 882
 Jones, J. W., VI 910
 Jones, L. K., VI 1291, 1398, 1445: VIII 542, 881
 Jones, V. H., VII 1291
 Jones, W., VII 1276
 Jones, W. N., *see* Neilson Jones, W.
 Joshi, W. V., VIII 1079
 Journée, C., VIII 1138
 Journée, F., VII 720
 Jugenheimer, R. W., VIII 834
 Juliano, J. B., VII 1367
 Jung, E., VI 873: VIII 795
 Jur'ev, V. A., VII 1160
 Jur'ev, V. Ja., VIII 1433
 Just, E. E., VII 510
 Just, G., VI p. 328: VII p. 250
 Juzepczuk, S. W., VIII 529
- KACHIDZE, *see* Kakhidze**
 Kaczmarek, A., VIII 1341
 Kadam, B. S., VI 333, 339: VII 19, 36, 423, 669, 843, 859: VIII 16, 31, 319, 331, 332, 1074
 Kaden, O. F., VI 614, 616: VII 266
 Kagan, J., VIII 197
 Kagawa, F., VII 589, 1175
 Kaiser, S., VI 617
 Kajmer, H., VII 631
 Kakhidze, N. T., VI 177, 919
 Kalamar, R. J., VIII 31
 Kalé, F., VII 622
 Kalé, G. T., VIII 1437
 Kalinin, P. K., VII 144
 Kalis, K. P., VIII 1296
 Kaltenbach, D., VII 818
 Kamamoto, Y., VII 954
 Kamenik, J., VII 837
 Kamimura, K., VII 1071: VIII 278
 Kamo, I., VI 906
 Kamschilow, M. M., VI 773
- Kanaš, S. S., VIII 171, 546
 Kanash, *see* Kanaš
 Kanda, T., VI 1033
 Kang, S. G., VIII 862
 Kaniewski, K., VI 91: VIII 454
 Kanna, B., VII 215
 Kapoor, G. P., VIII 993
 Kappert, H., VI 582
 Karasawa, K., VI 976: VII 821
 Kargapolova, N. N., VIII 476, 539
 Karišnev, R. V., VIII 115
 Karmazina, I. P., VI 1391
 Karnaukh, E., VII 560
 Karpačev, V. S., VIII 439, 1607
 Karpatčeff, *see* Karpačev
 Karpechenko, G. D., VIII 980, 982-984
 Karpenko, P. V., VI 1311
 Karper, R. E., VII 212, 213, 1260
 Kasahara, K., VIII 1203
 Käsebier, A., VI 1272
 Kashi Ram, VI 380
 Kasparyan, A. S., VI 94
 Katar'jan, T. G., VII 1333
 Katayama, Y., VI 142, 144: VII 159, 165, 337, 587
 Katinskaya, J. K., VIII p. 307
 Kattermann, G., VI 505, 829, 830: VII 567, 592, 947, 948: VIII 109, 459, 806
 Kaufmann, B. P., VII 533
 Kausche, G. A., VII 1282
 Kawakami, J., VI 145
 Kawakami, K., VI 928: VIII 531, 533
 Kayser, E., VI 1013
 Kearney, T. H., VIII 1244
 Kedrin, S. P., VIII 619
 Keeble, F., VII p. 346
 Keitt, G. W., VI 1359
 Keller, B., VIII 758
 Keller, W., VI 1271
 Kelley, V. W., VI 1356
 Kemmer, E., VI 1347: VII 757, 1038
 Kemp, H. J., VI 688
 Kemp, W. B., VIII 448, 1471
 Kempton, J. H., VI 1242: VII 1247: VIII 1538
 Kendrick, J. B., VI 1446
 Kerbosch, M. G. J. M., VIII 610
 Kerle, W. D., VI 544
 Kerns, K. R., VI 1009: VII 1060: VIII 965, 966, 1626
 Kerr, H. W., VI 71: VII 439, 869
 Kersten, W., VIII p. 422
 Kertesz, Z. I., VI 240
 Kesava Iyengar, N., VII 877: VIII 1051
 Kesselring, W., VII 1031
 Kessler, W., VI 483
 Keuchenius, A. A. M. N., VIII 1134
 Khadilkar, T. R., VI 343
 Khan, A. D., VIII 1412
 Khanna, K. L., VI 73, 377, 723: VII 1130
 Kharčenko, *see* Kharchenko
 Kharchenko, V., VIII 451
 Kharečko-Savitskaja, E. I., VII 248: VIII 896, 1576
 Kharetcko-Savitska, *see* Kharečko-Savitskaja
- Khar'juzova, E. D., VI 1389, 1390: VIII p. 307
 Kharyuzova, *see* Khar'juzova
 Khasan-Yenikejev, VII 1044
 Khitrinskii, V. F., VIII 1105
 Khižnjak, N. A., VII 915, 1212: VIII 807, 1495
 Khižnjak, V. A., *see* Khižnjak, N. A.
 Khlop, M. L., VII 105, 162
 Khmura, M., VI 219, 1320: VIII 902
 Khutsishuli, G. Z., VIII 214
 Kiellander, C. L., VIII 872
 Kiener, W., VI 654
 Kiesselbach, T. A., VI 36, 180: VIII 142, 1185
 Kihara, H., VI 135, 143, 503: VII 609, 967: VIII 129, 453, 455, 1149, 1174
 Kikuta, K., VIII 1265
 Kilduff, T., VI 25
 Killough, D. T., VII 1303
 King, J. R., VIII 543
 King, N. J., VI 729: VII 52
 King, R. L., VII 1170
 Kinman, C. F., VIII 953
 Kiok, W., VI p. 209
 Kipps, M. S., VII p. 345
 Kirillov, F. F., VI 1351
 Kirnosowa, L. J., VI 1153
 Kirpichnikov, V., VI 1157
 Kirpičnikov, *see* Kirpichnikov
 Kishima, T., VII 310
 Kishimoto, E., VIII 1544
 Kiselev, D. A., VIII 1199
 Kisljakov, V. D., VII 574
 Klee, H., VII 623
 Klein, E., VIII 1515
 Klemt, G., VI 1228: VII 185
 Klimenko, A., VIII 242
 Klimenko, K., VIII 213, 243
 Klimenko, V. N., VIII 956
 Klose, S. R., VII 400
 Knapp, E., VIII 760
 Kniševetskaja, T. I., VI 229
 Knjaginičev, M. I., VI 147: VII 136, 366: VIII 92, 116, 464
 Knott, J. E., VI 287
 Knyaginičev, *see* Knjaginičev
 Kober, F., VII 324
 Koch, F., VI p. 450
 Koch, L., VIII 1432
 Köck, G., VI 933
 Kočnar, K., VI 418: VII 329
 Koenig, P., VI 597
 Koeslag, J. D., VI 932
 Köhler, E., VII 689, 1002: VIII 443, 1128, 1234, 1237
 Kohls, H. L., VI 591
 Kojin, A. E., VI 996: VII 1048
 Kokhanovskaya, L. N., VIII 1557
 Kokuev, V. I., VI 580
 Kol, A., VII 891
 Kolesnik, L. V., VIII 268
 Koller, P. C., VIII 1427
 Kolmogorov, A., VI 414
 Kolomycev, G. G., VII 615
 Kolomytsev, *see* Kolomycev
 Koltsov, N. K., VI 1146, p. 451
 Koltzoff, *see* Koltsov
 Komarov, V. L., VII p. 256, p. 443

- Kondareddy, G., VII 1125
 Kondareff, M., VI 1400
 Kondo, M., VI 190
 Konold, O., VI 422
 Konstantinov, N. N., VI 200: VIII 176, 181, 883
 Konstantinov, P. N., VII 546, 657, 1153: VIII 390
 Kopel'kievskii, G. V., VIII 1175
 Korablin, A., VI 892
 Korablin, I. I., VIII 1542
 Korbon, R. Ja., VI 1362
 Kordon, R. J., VI p. 307
 Kornfeld, A., VI p. 335
 Korolev, A. N., VII 1051
 Korstian, C. F., VIII p. 204
 Kosaka, H., VIII 1546
 Kosch, A., VII p. 443
 Kosmin, N. P., VI p. 461
 Kosmodemianskii, *see* Kosmodem'-janskii
 Kosmodem'janskii, V. N., VI 225; VIII 1280
 Kosswig, L., VIII 415
 Kostecki, E., VI 423
 Kostina, K. F., VI 991: VIII 234
 Kostitzin, V. A., VIII p. 302
 Kostjučenko, I. A., VII 144: VIII 99
 Kostoff, D., VI 216-218, 220, 222, 223, 226, 299, 455, 606, 790, 847, 1209, 1319: VII 56, 101, 171, 172, 262, 403, 558, 844, 1101, 1153, 1211, 1238, 1326, 1327: VIII 17, 18, 185, 407, 411, 449, 916, 1027, 1028, 1109, 1279, 1386, 1446, 1449, 1463, 1473, 1502, 1581
 Kostov, *see* Kostoff
 Kostyuchenko, *see* Kostjučenko
 Kotov, M., VI 809: VII 560
 Kovalev, I. N., VII 1155
 Kovalev, N. V., VI 250, 991: VII 273, 1043: VIII 613
 Kovalevskii, K. I., VII 1204
 Kovtun, T. D., VII 580
 Kozinetz, T. E., VI 924
 Kozlov, M., VI 771
 Koz'nets, *see* Kozinetz
 Kozubenko, V. E., VII 652, 654: VIII 496
 Kožukhov, I. V., VI 874: VII 197
 Kozyr', A. T., VIII 932
 Kraevoi, S. Ja., VI 235, 236, 305, 306, 620, 1441: VII 104, 527: VIII 770, 1454
 Kraievoi, *see* Kraevoi
 Krajevoj, *see* Kraevoi
 Krantz, F. A., VI 1279: VII 913: VIII 526, 1225, 1226, 1556, 1559
 Krasniuk, A. A., VI 162, 164, 870: VII 643, 972, 973: VIII 828
 Krasnjuk, *see* Krasniuk
 Krasochkin, *see* Krasočkin
 Krasočkin, V., VI 767: VIII 155
 Krasovskii, S. A., VIII 673
 Kravčenko, Ja., *see* Kravchenko, Y.
 Kravchenko, Y., VIII 462
 Kraybill, H. R., VI 1036
 Krayevoy, *see* Kraevoi
 Krečetov, A., VII 655
 Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A., VIII 1246
 Kreier, G. K., VI 234
 Kretowitsch, W. L., VII 152
 Krieger, L. C. C., VII p. 121
 Krishna Iyer, P. V., VII 393
 Krishna Rao, P., VII 374: VIII 1398
 Krishnan Nambiar, K. K., VII 881
 Krishnaswami, M. K., VII 445
 Krishnaswamy, N., VI 46, 85, 335, 406: VII 76: VIII 861
 Krishnaswamy, P., VII 881
 Kristensen, R. K., VI 412, 1129: VII 487
 Krivenko, A., VI 784, 1026: VII 1382: VIII 1636
 Kříženecký, J., VIII 1094
 Kroeber, L., VI p. 334, p. 456
 Krohn, VI 1134
 Krug, C. A., VI 174, 612, 875: VII 264, 736: VIII 49, 206, 922, 1585
 Krüger, W., VIII 1263
 Krumbhaar, C. C., VI 214
 Krumbholz, G., VI 1357
 K - - skii, A., VI 232
 Kubersingh, VII 864
 Kuckuck, H., VI 41: VII 1257: VIII 487, 1196
 Küderling, O.-E., VII 181
 Kudrjavtseva, N., VII 970
 Kühn, A., VII 108
 Kulebjaev, V., VIII 1241
 Kulešov, N. N., VIII 1146
 Kulkarni, R. K., VII 13: VIII 16, 1074
 Kumar, L. S. S., VIII 39, 1079
 Kumazawa, S., VIII 977
 Kunhikoran Nambiar, A., VI 707, 709: VII 412, 414, 856, 1112, 1114: VIII 26
 Kunhi Krishnan Nambiar, K., VI 407, 408
 Kunkel, L. O., VI 1067
 Kuptsov, A. I., VI 981: VII 270: VIII 219
 Kurdiani, S., VI 1388
 Kurgatnikov, M. M., VIII 290
 Kusatz, H., VIII 897
 Kushner, H. F., VIII 1444
 Kušner, *see* Kushner
 Küster, E., VI p. 205
 Kuykendall, R., VII 990
 Kuzmin, S. F., VI 1283: VII 683
 Kuzmina, N. E., VI 978
 Kvaran, P., VI 529
 Kvíčala, B., VIII 674
 Kwan, C. C., VIII 978
 L . . . , R. J., VIII 694
 Lacarelle, A., VI 1381: VIII 246, 942
 Lacoudre, M., VI 1203
 La Cour, L., VI 453: VII 1183
 Lacroix, L., VII 720
 Lamb, C. A., VIII 119
 Lambers, M. Hille Ris, VII 734, 735, 738: VIII 204, 205, 593, 595, 598, 602
 Lambert, A. R., VIII 708
 Lambourne, J., VII 396
 Lamm, R., VII 191, 1396: VIII 532, 1231
 Lamprecht, H., VI 1435: VII 217, 355, 1076, 1395: VIII 291, 996, 1361, 1369, 1659
 Lang, A. L., VII 192
 Lange, L., VI 280
 Langford, A. N., VIII 57
 Langlet, O., VI 655
 Lantz, H. L., VI 245, 1342: VII 277, 1029: VIII 226, 1302
 Lanuza, E. A., VIII 889
 Lapin, A. K., VII 754
 Lapin, V. K., VIII 244
 Largillier-Siebel, VI 1014
 Larose, E., VI 1226, 1230: VIII 1138
 Larsen, C. S., VII 1376
 Larter, L. N. H., VI 402: VII 876
 Lasser, E., VIII 796
 Lathouwers, M. V., VI 515
 Latimer, L. P., VIII 230
 Latzke, E., VI 621
 Laughton, F. S., VI p. 335
 Laumont, P., VI 1206: VII 582, 618, 625, 660
 Laurila, V., VIII 1198
 Lauritzen, J. I., VIII 1257
 Laustsen, O., VIII 430
 Laveleye, R. de, VIII 1562
 Lavrova, V., VI 846
 Lawrence, W. J. C., VI 459: VII 1085: VIII 1005, p. 203
 Layton, D. V., VI 1428: VIII 1354
 Lazarev, N., VII 516, 908
 Leach, J. G., VI 294: VIII 1559
 Leach, W., VI p. 205
 L(eake), H. M., VI 371, 727, 1095, 1099: VII 53, 1133: VIII 43, 1065
 Lebedeff, G. A., VIII p. 197
 Lebedeff, V. N., VII 153, 154, 160
 Lebedev, *see* Lebedeff
 Lebedinskii, B. N., VII 1156
 Lebrun, M. J., VII 293, p. 123
 Lecat, P., VI 528, 1241
 Lechnovitz, V., VI 1285
 Ledingham, G. F., VIII 1155
 Lee, S., VII 550
 Leendertz, C., VIII 630
 Lefebvre, C. L., VI 1257: VIII 150
 Leggieri, L., VIII 117
 Legros, J., VII 818: VIII 591, 941
 Lehmann, H., VI 1288: VII 1023, 1286: VIII 1236
 Leith, B. D., VII 202: VIII 1524
 Leliveld, J. A., VI 1019: VIII 582
 Lendner, A., VII 356
 Lennox, C. G., VI 211: VII 236, 392
 Leonoff, I. M., VIII 627
 Lepin, *see* Liepin
 LePlae, E., VIII 372, 1294
 Lerner, E., VII 199, 979
 Lesage, P., VI 1030, 1426: VII 341, 803
 Lesley, J. M., VIII 669
 Lesley, J. W., VI 665, 1041: VII 1388
 Lesley, M. M., VI 665
 Leszczenko, P., VIII 540
 Leván, A., VI 1418: VII 335, 479, 800: VIII 275, 660, 1637
 Levin, Ja., VI 913
 Levina, E. D., VIII 1610

- Levine, M., VI 1174: VII 920, 1330: VIII 784, 827
- Levitsky, G., VI 791: VIII 755
- Levykh, P. M., VIII 1280
- Lewicki, S., VIII 797, 1137
- Lewis, F., VII p. 119
- Lewis, R. D., VIII 1187
- Li, H. W., VI 187, 664, 900, 901
- Liegeois, P., VIII 1287
- Liepin, T. K., VII 167: VIII 1446
- Liese, VI 282
- Lijftogt, G., VIII 1305
- Likhovitsler, V. G., VI 989
- Lilientfeld, F., VI 135: VII 781, 967, 1057
- Liljefors, A., VI 1208
- Lincoln, F. B., VIII 229
- Lindberg, J. E., VII 631
- Lindegren, C. C., VI 801: VIII 1458
- Lindschau, M., VI 507: VII 186
- Lindstrom, E. W., VI 171, 534: VII 116: VIII 843
- Linke, W., VII 494
- Linnik, G. I., VII 647
- Lipman, S. P., VIII 1646
- Lisavenko, M. A., VIII 615
- Lisitsyn, N. V., VII 1349: VIII 943
- Lisitsyn, P. I., VII 1153
- Liu, T. N., VI 900, 901
- Livermore, J. R., VI 87: VII 1283
- Ljaščenko, I. F., VI 296
- Ljubimenco, V. N., VIII 739
- Ljubimova, V. F., VIII 1152
- Löbbeck, H., VII 353
- Lock, G. W., VI 326, 1090: VIII 347, 1055, 1056
- Locke, J. F., VII 772
- Locke, S. B., VI 1172
- Loesell, C. M., VII 551
- Löfgren, N., VI 554
- Longley, A. E., VIII 136, 1189
- Longley, W. H., VI 1160
- Loomis, W. E., VII p. 343
- López Domínguez, F. A., VIII 1087
- Lora, A., VII 193
- Lorz, A., VIII 988
- Louis-Marie, VII p. 341
- Love, H. H., VI 415, 1168: VII 969
- Love, R. M., VII 405: VIII 327, 813
- Löw, I., VI p. 330
- Lowe, B. A., VI 712
- Lozowsky, T. A., VII 1069
- Luckwill, L. C., VII 880: VIII 383
- Lüdecke, H., VIII 1263
- Ludewig, K., VII 811
- Ludewig, W., VIII p. 419
- Luk'janenko, P. P., VI 854: VII 943 1209, 1221, 1222
- Lunden, A. P., VII 1279
- Lundin, H., VII 30
- Lus, J. J., VIII 1446
- Luss, A. I., VI 1372
- Luthra, J. C., VIII 40, 1039
- Lutkov, A. N., VIII 852, 854, 855, 981, 997, 1590
- Lyneis, M., VI 1172
- Lysenko, T. D., VII 765: VII 897, 1154, 1163, 1164: VIII 1093
- M., V., VIII 1440
- Ma, P. C., VII 122, 885: VIII 780, 819, 888
- Maas, J. G. J. A., VII 751: VIII 938
- MacArthur, J. W., VIII 1649
- McAtee, W. L., VII 907
- McAulay, A. L., VII 468
- MacBride, E. W., VIII 305
- McCalla, A. G., VIII 1029
- McCann, C., VI p. 206
- McCann, L. P., VIII 229
- McCleery, F. C., VI 311
- McClintock, B., VIII 837, 1536
- McClintock, J. A., VIII 249
- McClintock, V., VI 531: VII 1248
- McConnell, P., VII 28
- McDonald, I. M., VI 585
- McDonald, J., VI 736, 1109: VII 459, 1139: VIII p. 506
- McFadden, E. S., VIII 124
- MacGillivray, J. H., VI 1036
- McGregor, W. G., VIII 371
- McIlvaine, T. C., VI 1323
- MacIndoe, S. L., VI 34, 1105: VII 1104: VIII 691, 1024
- McIntosh, A. E. S., VI 367, 368, 375, 724-726, 731: VII 47, 435, 437: VIII 353, 358, 714, 1062
- McIntosh, T. P., VII 1120
- Mack, W. B., VI 108
- McKay, J. W., VI 1427
- Mackie, W. W., VI 1045
- McKinney, H. H., VI 1188: VIII 83
- McLennan, A., VIII 692
- MacLeod, H. S., VII 1276
- MacLinn, W. A., VIII 283
- McMartin, H., VII 867
- MacMillan, H. F., VII p. 263
- McMillan, J. R. A., VI 329, 697: VII 845: VIII 13
- McMinn, H. E., VI p. 460
- McNair, J. B., VI 783
- McNamara, H. C., VIII 550
- McNew, G. L., VII 1194: VIII 498
- MacRae, N. A., VI 74
- Madsen-Mygdal, T., VIII p. 300, p. 416
- Maeda, T., VIII 659
- Magness, J. R., VIII 967
- Magruder, R., VI 659: VII 1380, 1383
- Mahalanobis, P. C., VI 1081: VII 13, 371, 838, 839, 861
- Maher, A. C., VI 733, 1326: VII 1137
- Mahner, VI 1135
- Mahoney, C. H., VI 295, 302, 308, 1023, 1051: VII 509
- Mahoney, K. L., VI 1423
- Mahta, D. N., VIII 1043
- Maino, E., VI p. 460
- Makarova, K. N., VI 1329
- Makin, F. B., VI p. 325
- Malabar, VI 691
- Malakhovskii, A., VIII 1101
- Malécot, G., VIII 384
- Malenotti, E., VII 1355
- Malinkovsky, M., VI 201
- Malinowski, E., VI 670: VII 814
- Malpeaux, L., VI 589
- Mal'tsev, A. M., VIII 171
- Mal'tsev, T., VIII 935
- Maluk, A. K., VIII 1073
- Malygin, Ju. N., VII 636, p. 115
- Mamontova, V. N., VIII 577
- Manas y Cruz, M., VIII 889
- Mandelson, L. F., VII 57, 452
- Mangelsdorf, A. J., VI 72, 583
- Mangelsdorf, P. C., VI 173, 853, 884: VII 236, 392, 1011, 1229
- Manil, P., VII 922
- Mann, C. E. T., VI 393: VII 469
- Manns, T. F., VIII 1315
- Manville, I. A., VII 1041
- Marbe, K., VI p. 449
- Marčenko, I. I., VIII 1594
- Marcy, D. E., VII 1261
- Maresquelle, H. J., VI p. 451
- Markham, E., VI p. 460
- Markin, V., VII 902
- Markley, M. C., VIII 127, 1513
- Marriott, S., VII 833
- Marsden-Jones, E. M., VI 318
- Marshak, A., VII 909
- Marston, A. R., VII 200: VIII 1186
- Marth, P. C., VIII 420
- Martin, C. P., VIII 74
- Martin, H., VII p. 121
- Martin, J. F., VII 584
- Martin, J. H., VII 664: VIII 510
- Martin, W. E., VI 1040
- Martini, M. L., VI 186: VIII 147
- Martins, R. G., VIII 1563
- Marzell, H., VIII p. 301
- Masamune, G., VI 1259
- Masing, R. A., VII 161
- Mason, T. G., VIII 1042
- Massee, A. M., VII 68, 1141, p. 445
- Massenbach, H. F. v., VIII 503
- Mather, K., VI 134, 1061: VII 3, 10, 1087, 1359: VIII 307, 313, 1383 p. 419
- Matsuda, H., VII 538
- Matsumura, A., VI 1205: VII 169, 604, 953: VIII 104, 105, 107
- Matsumura, S., VIII 456, 811, 1493
- Matsumura, S., VI 565
- Matsuura, H., VI 1147, 1148: VII 130
- Mattson, H., VI 1279: VIII 1559
- Matveev, N., VI 771
- Matweeff, M., VII 633
- Matz, J., VII 444
- Matzkov, F. F., VII 176
- Mavor, J. W., VII p. 250
- Mayer, R., VIII 95
- Mayne, W. W., see Wilson Mayne, W.
- Mayr, E., VII 966: VIII 447, 480, 794
- Mazing, see Masing
- Mazlumov, A. L., VII 708: VIII 1572
- Meador, E., VIII 1645
- Medvedev, G. M., VIII 121, 1161
- Medvedev, P. F., VI 1302, 1412: VIII 564
- Medvedeva, G. B., VI 944, 1240: VII 644: VIII 184
- Medwedewa, see Medvedeva
- Medwedjew, see Medvedev
- Mehrlich, F. P., VI 803
- Mehta, T. R., VI 313: VII 381, 1116: VIII 334, 697, 1033

- Mei, T. F., VIII 506
 Meier, K., VI 992
 Meijers, P. G., VIII 135
 Meister, G. K., VI 760, 765; VII 498–500, 578, p. 116; VIII 66, 393, 1093
 Meister, N. G., VII 590; VIII 1154
 Melander, Y., VIII 1345
 Melas, T. V., VI 821
 Melchers, L. E., VI 1257; VIII 150, 510
 Melle, V., VI 1155
 Melnikov, A. N., VI 897; VIII 465
 Melnikova, N. K., *see* Mel'nikova, P.
 Mel'nikova, P., VIII 1273
 Mendiola, N. B., VII 1313
 Méneret, G., VI 863; VII 1151; VIII 126, 1172
 Meng, C. J., VI 900, 901
 Mentz, A., VIII p. 506
 Merjanian, *see* Meržanian
 Merschmanian, *see* Meržanian
 Meržanian, A., VI 647; VII 1066
 Metzger, C. H., VII 1274
 Meunissier, A., VII 576, 710; VIII 1095
 Meurman, O., VI 440, 1406
 Meyer, A. W., VII 529
 Meyer, E., VI p. 456
 Meyers, M. T., VIII 845
 Michaelis, P., VI 772
 Michahelles, M., VII 573
 Michels, C. A., VI 896
 Michurin, I. V., VII 1063, 1350, p. 122
 Micyński, K. (Jr.), VIII 797, 1137
 Middleton, G. K., VIII 1178
 Midusima, U., VIII 979
 Mieczyski, T., VIII 1088
 Miedzyrzech, C., VI 1381; VII 756; VIII 246, 942
 Miège, E., VI 154, 828, 834, 859, 894; VII 149, 207, 633, 1227, 1306; VIII 102, 803, 804, 1483
 Mikhailova, E., VI 867
 Mikhailova, K. A., VIII 1564
 Mikhailovskii, V., VII 658, 902
 Milan, A., VIII 1148
 Milatz, R., VII 640
 Milenkaya, A. D., VII 1319
 Miles, L. G., VII 380, 837
 Miles, S. R., VI 88
 Miller, E. S., VIII 1528
 Miller, J. C., VI 284; VII 223, 1000, 1274, 1275; VIII 262, 276, 1588, 1653
 Miller, J. H., VIII 1509
 Miller, W. B., VII 846
 Mills, P. J., VI 585; VII 234, 240
 Mills, W., VIII 1126
 Milner, R. T., VI 330; VIII 1657
 Minina, E. G., VII 1182
 Minkevič, I. A., VII 1338
 Mirjuta, Ju. P., *see* Miryuta, J. P.
 Miryuta, J. P., VIII 1640
 Misonoo, G., VII 1235
 Missura, M. T., VIII 1276
 Mitra, S. K., VI 53; VIII 330
 Mitrofanova, N., VII 1305
 Mitscherlich, E. A., VI 416
 Mitter, J. H., VII 14
 Mittman, O., VII 1176
 Miyashiro, J., VIII 1546
 Möbius, M., VIII p. 200
 Modilevski, I., VI 607; VII 722; VIII 899, 900, 910
 Mohammad, A., VIII 1071
 Mohammad Afzal, C., VII 40
 Mohammad, Ch. Ali, *see* Ali Mohammad, Ch.
 Moldenhawer, K., VI 345
 Molisch, H., VII p. 344
 Molle, P., VI 858
 Moniuszko, V. A., VI 258
 Monteiro, A. da Cunha, VI 816
 Moog, H., VI 274, 643
 Moon, H. H., VI 995
 Moore, M. B., VI 1180, 1199
 Moore, R. A., VII 202
 Morais, A. T. de, VII 1233
 Mordvinkina, A. I., VIII p. 306
 Morettini, A., VII 1384; VIII 636
 Morgan, T. H., VI p. 239; VIII 766
 Morinaga, T., VI 189, 1263; VIII 867, 1204
 Moritz, O., VI 97
 Moriya, A., VII 665
 Moroškina, O. S., VIII 1510
 Morozov, V. K., VII 746; VIII 1593
 Morris, G. P., VI 19
 Morris, L. E., VII 862; VIII 32
 Morrison, B. Y., VI 1408
 Morse, W. J., VIII 1365, 1655
 Morstatt, H., VI p. 333; VII p. 346; VIII p. 305
 Mortensen, E., VIII 1623
 Moschkov, B. S., VI 126
 Moškov, *see* Moschkov
 Mošneaga, V., VIII 1526
 Moss, E. G., VIII 1266
 Moulton, F. R., VII 886
 Moussouros, B. G., VI 512
 Moutia, L. A., VII 443
 Mozgovoy, Ju. G., VIII 629
 Muckermann, H., VIII p. 302
 Mudaliar, C. R., *see* Rajasekhara Mudaliyar, C.
 Mudra, A., VII 137
 Mueller, G., VII 632
 Mulimbayan, M. B., VI 911
 Muller, G., *see* Muller, H. J.
 Muller, H. J., VII 523; VIII 757, 1093, 1446, 1452
 Muller, H. R. A., VIII 535
 Müller, K. O., VI 472, 575; VII 148, 1196; VIII 783
 Multamäki, K., VIII 1217
 Münch, E., VII 328; VIII 972
 Muncie, J. H., VI 308; VII 1387
 Mundkur, B. B., VIII 705
 Mundt-Petersen K., VIII 856
 Munerati, O., VIII 523
 Müntzing, A., VI 451, 808, 1163, 1405; VII 599; VIII 133, 856, 1445, 1468
 Muralov, A. I., VIII 67
 Murav'ev, P. A., VII 626; VIII 1512
 Muraviev, V. P., VIII 1264
 Muromtsev, E. P., VIII 123
 Murphy, D. M., VIII 1364
 Murphy, H. C., VI 1239; VII 189, 920; VIII 484, 485
 Murray, M. J., VI 779
 Murray, R. K. S., VIII 53, 1421
 Murri, N. M., VI 1373
 Musiiko, A. S., VIII 1190
 Musil, A. F., VI 1028
 Muth, F., VI p. 335
 Mutul', I. F., VIII 212
 Myers, C. E., VIII 1650
 Myers, W. M., VII 742; VIII 885, 1500
 N , S., VII 90
 Nabours, R. K., VI 1161; VIII p. 197
 Nachtsheim, H., VIII 71
 Naghibin, Ja. D., VI 202, 942
 Nagibin, *see* Naghibin
 Nagibin, S. D., VIII 171
 Nakajima, G., VI 509; VII 561; VIII 486
 Nakamura, M., VI 1282; VII 767, 1012; VIII 1320, 1554, 1615
 Nakatomi, S., VI 204
 Nakayama, K., VI 907, 909; VIII 513
 Nambiar, A. Kunhikoran, *see* Kunhikoran Nambiar, A.
 Nambiar, K. K. Krishnan, *see* Krishnan Nambiar, K. K.
 Namikawa, S., VI 145
 Nandi, H. K., VII 419; VIII 712, 868
 Narasinga Rao, M. B. V., VI 361
 Narasinga Rao, U., VI 1127
 Narayana, G. V., VI 401, 743; VIII 1008
 Narayana Rao, T., VI 334
 Narayanan, T. R., VI 334
 Narayeva, Z. D., VI 164
 Nath, P., VII 871; VIII 705
 Natividade, J. V., VI 1360; VII 1378
 Naumov, K., VII 893
 Navashin, M., VI 119, 445, 1151; VII 111, 522, 524, 904; VIII 1463
 Navashin, *see* Navashin
 Navolotskaja, N. M., VII 572, 942
 Navoltskii, A. V., VII 572, 612, 942
 Nawaschin, *see* Navashin
 Nazartzev, N., VIII 823
 Neal, N. P., VI 547; VII 975
 Neatby, K. W., VI 13, 1225; VIII 1029
 Nebel, B. R., VI 240, 246; VII 67, 272, 758, 874, 1179, p. 445; VIII 686, 768, 772
 Nečiporenko, N. A., VII 142
 Neelakantan, L., VII 1125; VIII 1044
 Neely, J. W., VIII 1240
 Neethling, J. H., VII 1100
 Negodi, G., VI 290
 Negrul, A. M., VI 270, 273; VII 318 1065; VIII 1337, 1629
 Neilson Jones, W., VIII 763
 Neiswander, C. R., VIII 845
 Nelson, R., VII 1337
 Němec, B., VI 668
 Nemlienko, N. E., VII 955
 Nesterenko, P. A., VI 229
 Neuer, H., VIII 558
 Nevinnikh, V. A., VIII 1309
 Newberry, P. E., VIII 729
 Newbiggin, M. I., VII p. 256
 Newman, H. L., VII 829
 Newman, I. V., VI 391, 392
 Newsham, H. C., VII p. 444

Newton, M., VI 7, 1066: VIII 1018, 1019
 Neyman, J., VII 80: VIII 1012, p. 502
 Nicholls, W. H., VIII 1066
 Nicolaisen, N., VII 808
 Nicolaisen, W., VI 524
 Nicolas, G., VI 495: VII 1203
 Niessen, J., VI p. 453
 Nieves, R., VII 147, 179: VIII 1488
 Nigam, L. S., VI 1103
 Niggemann, W., VIII 474
 Nikolaenko, E. I., VII 175
 Nikolaev, S. F., VII 579
 Nikolaev, V., *see* Nikolayev, V.
 Nikolayev, V., VI 1386
 Nilov, V. I., VII 1185
 Nilova, V. P., VIII 145
 Nilsson, E., VI 1442
 Nilsson, F., VII 659
 Nilsson, H., VII 1239: VIII 933
 Nilsson-Ehle, H., VI 117, 1404: VII 83, 501: VIII 148, 1311
 Nishiyama, I., VI 159, 1235: VII 188, 637: VIII 130, 1518
 Nisikado, Y., VI 673
 Nissen, O., VIII 466
 Nissley, C. H., VII 330
 Nixon, R. W., VI 259: VII 299, 1001
 Noachovitch, G., VII 184
 Noda, K., VIII 168
 Nodari, L., VIII p. 422
 Noguchi, Y., VII 994
 Nohara, S., VI 231
 Nolla, J. A. B., VI 603, 609, 1318: VIII 914
 Norris, F. W., VI 740
 Norris, R. V., VIII 722
 North, D. S., VI 1104
 Northen, H. T., VIII 583
 Norton, H. W., VIII 1362
 Novolotskii, A. V., VI 817
 Nowell, W., VII 1097, 1128
 Nowotná, A., VIII 586
 Nuckols, S. B., VII 915
 Nuorvala, S., VIII 1217
 Nusbaum, C. J., VI 1359
 Nye, G. W., VI 351

O'BRIEN, D. G., VI 1083
 Ocampo, J. A., VIII 787
 Ocfemia, G. O., VII 1310
 Odintsov, V., VII 274, 1032: VIII 395
 Odland, M. L., VIII 1232
 Odland, T. E., VII 307: VIII 1622
 Oehler, E., VI 23, 507, 1207: VII 186: VIII 1153
 Oehlkers, F., VI 769: VII 81: VIII 1096
 Ottingen, H. von, VII 271
 Ogan'jan, V. N., VIII 438
 Oikawa, K., VI 310
 Oka, T. H., VII 809
 Okabe, S., VIII 1229
 Okamura, M., VII 310
 Okanenko, A. S., VII 249
 Oksijuk, P., VI 590: VIII 935
 Oláh, L. von, VIII 1230
 Olds, G. D. P., VII 1144
 Olenov, Ju. M., VI 1150

Olio, G. dell', *see* Dell'Olio, G.
 Olmo, H. P., VI 224, 277: VII 261, 321
 Olsen, H. K., VII 1190
 Olsson, P. A., VII 675
 Ong, T. T., VI 902
 Ono, T., VIII 208
 Ono, Y., VI 658
 Onodera, J., VI 1265: VII 694
 Oort, A. J. P., VI 128
 Oppenheimer, C., VI 998
 Oppenheimer, H. R., VI 430
 Oppermann, A., VII p. 446
 Opsomer, J. E., VIII 59, 1123, 1205
 Oratovskii, M., VII 820
 Orechova, T. A., VIII 162
 Orekhova, *see* Orechova
 Orlov, A. A., VIII p. 306
 Orlov, P. G., VII 1320: VIII 1543
 Orlovskii, *see* Orlovsky
 Orlovsky, N. I., VI 968, 1313: VII 251, 1019, 1021, 1316: VIII 1573
 Orlt, R., VII 890
 Ortega Nieto, J. M., VI 635
 Osborn, W. M., VI 1298: VIII 1201
 Osseledets, *see* Osseledetz
 Ossadchuk, E. A., VIII 587
 Osseledetz, P., VI 1215
 Osterberger, B. A., VII 234
 Ostendorf, F. W., VIII 207, 612
 Otero, J. I., VIII 1087
 Oumanska, *see* Umanskaja
 Ovčarov, K. E., VII 1224
 Overbeck, F., VII p. 119
 Overbeck, H., VII p. 119
 Overbeek, J. van, VI 1247
 Overholts, L. O., VII p. 118
 Overton, J. B., VI p. 206
 Owen, F. V., VI 921, 923, 925

PADWICK, G. W., VII 15
 Paguirigan, D. B., VII 257, 1328
 Painter, R. H., VI 857, 890: VII 921: VIII 1201
 Painter, T. S., VIII p. 199
 Pal, B. P., VI 28, 1068, 1070: VII 24, 485, 871: VIII 304, 705, 1025, 1391
 Pančenko, *see* Panchenko
 Panchenko, N., VIII 1169
 Panduranga Rao, V., VI 47, 48, 337, 707-709, 1077, 1079: VII 33, 414, 856, 857, 1113-1115: VIII 27, 1400
 Pangalangan, M. D., VIII 1548
 Pangalo, K. I., VI 292: VII 804, 805
 Panse, V. G., VI 358, 717-719: VIII 11, 42, 344, 1014, 1401
 Panshin, A. J., VI 1411
 Panshin, B. A., VI 210
 Pantanelli, E., VII 301
 Papadakis, J., VI 130: VII 1191, 1192: VIII 427, 460
 Papadopoulos, D. C., VI 512
 Parham, B. E. V., VIII 1424
 Pariškura, I., VII 824
 Parisot, F., VIII 1498
 Parker, J. H., VI 825: VIII 510, 1145, 1200, 1201
 Parker, M. C., VII 816
 Parker, W. H., VII 848
 Parnell, F. R., VI 347

Parodi, L. R., VI 1193: VII 129: VIII 1456
 Parris, C. K., VIII 1265
 Parthasarathy, N., VI 58, 341, 342, 344: VII 37, 420
 Paškevič, V. V., VIII 943
 Patankar, V. K., VII 36: VIII 31, 332
 Patch, L. H., VIII 141, 1539
 Patel, A. F., VIII 344
 Patel, B. S., VI 1088
 Patel, J. S., VI 401, 743, 1118: VIII 1008, p. 424
 Patel, S. M., VIII 319, 1074
 Patil, G. G., VII 36: VIII 332
 Paul, W. R. C., VII 473
 Pavloff, K., VI 428
 Pavlova, A., VI 1050
 Pavlova, N. M., VI 265, 266: VIII p. 307
 Pavlushin, P. Y., VIII 1566
 Pavlušín, P. Ja., *see* Pavlushin, P. Y.
 Pázler, J., VII 713
 Pchelintseva, *see* Pchelintzeva
 Pchelintzeva, I. I., VIII 149
 Peacock, H. A., VI p. 205
 Pearl, R., VII 887
 Pearce, N. S., VI 579: VIII p. 202
 Pearson, E. S., VIII 1012
 Pech, W., VII 139
 Peebles, R. H., VIII 257
 Peh, C. K., VII 937
 Peirce, F. T., VIII 345
 Pekrun, K., VIII p. 85
 Pelletier, M., VI 1407
 Pellew, C., VII 883
 Pelshenke, P., VI 29: VIII 820
 Percival, J., VI p. 452: VII 402: VIII 1389
 Pereverzev, N. S., VIII 778
 Pérez, R., VII 259
 Perlova, R. L., VIII 161
 Perov, S. S., VIII 943
 Perry, H. S., VII 974
 Persidsky, D., VI 607
 Pesola, V. A., VIII 1143, 1173, 1367, 1658
 Petersen, A., VII p. 344
 Peterson, R. F., VIII 324
 Peto, F. H., VI 703: VII 22, 852: VIII 21
 Petrov, A. V., VII 1348
 Petrov, D. F., VIII 964
 Peturson, B., VI 323
 Phatak, M. G., VI 1113, 1117
 Philipson, W. R., VII 454
 Phillips, C. L., VI 891
 Phipps, I. F., VII 384
 Piacco, R., VI 566: VII 1262, 1264, 1268: VIII 154
 Piat, VIII 1525
 Pickett, B. S., VII 1028
 Pierce, W. H., VI 667: VIII 1364
 Pieris, W. V. D., VII 1143, p. 347: VIII 382
 Piescu, A., VI 600
 Pijl, L. van der, VI 1008
 Pill, M., VII 971
 M.
 Pillai, M. Rayappa, *see* Rayappa Pillai,

- Pillai, V. G., VI 1075
Pinckard, J. A., VI 1173
Pires, D. R. V., VI 107
Pirovano, A., VI 646, 1131 : VII 765,
p. 115: VIII 1338, 1340
Pirožnikova, M. F., VIII 258
Pisarev, *see* Pissarev
Piščugin, I. N., VI 934
Pismenko, P. A., VIII 853
Pissarev, V. E., VI 493, 820: VIII
1147, 1434, 1505
Pissareva, A. V., VI 843
Pitman, E. J. G., VIII 2, 294, 999
Pitt, D. T., VIII 1317
Pittier, H., VI 615
Piza, S. de Toledó (Jr), VIII 748
Plaček, E. M., VII 745, 1025: VIII
751, 1291
Platenius, H., VI 287
Platikanov, N., VIII 1107
Pleydell-Bouverie, C., VI p. 450
Poddubnaja-Arnoldi, W., VI 238
Podgurskaja, E. P., VIII 211
Pod'japol'skii, S. P., VI 203
Podufaly, T. I., VIII 224
Poey, F., VI 950
Poggendorff, W. H., VIII 29
Pohjakallio, O., VIII 1182, 1217
Pokhil', I. F., VII 580
Pokrovskii, N. V., VIII 1171
Pokrovskii, V. A., VII 944
Poletika, W. P. von, VII 564, 1343
Polianski, V. L., VII 530
Politis, J., VIII 90
Poljanskii, *see* Polianski
Pollock, N. A. R., VI 322
Pomeroy, C. S., VI 256, 1004: VII
768, 1037, 1366: VIII 1329
Ponnaiya, B. W. X., VI 1078: VII 857,
858, 1114: VIII 28, 1400
Ponomarev, N. A., VII 988: VIII 848
Poole, C. F., VI 309: VII 336, 368:
VIII 139
Pope, M. N., VI 553: VIII 146
Pope, O. A., VI 1169: VIII 1245, 1247
Popenoe, W., VII 778: VIII 1538
Popov, A. V., VI 958
Popova, P. A., VII 1256
Popp, H. W., VII p. 118
Popp, W., VI 5
Porchet, F., VII 785
Porte, W. S., VI 1429: VII 1390
Porter, D. R., VIII 664, 1356
Portères, R., VI 611: VII 1341
Postelt, VI 129
Potter, J. M. S., VIII 377
Potter, T. I., VII 66
Poulton, E. B., VIII 311
Pound, F. J., VI 382-386, 739: VII 62:
VIII 369
Povolochko, *see* Povolochko
Povolochko, P. A., VI 972: VIII 585
644, 908, 909
Povolotskoi, E. E., VI 1167
Powers, L., VII 206: VIII 137, 695,
1500
Prakken, R., VIII 286
Pramanik, B. N., VIII 1412
Prat, H., VII 928
Pratassenja, *see* Pratassenja
Pratassenja, G. D., VII 1329: VIII 584
Pravdolubova, A., VII 1336
Prest, R. L., VIII 1077
Price, C., VII 256
Priego, J. M., VI 634 : VII 302
Prochaska, M., VIII 927
Prokofieva, A. A., VI 226
Prokopenko, N. E., VI 792
Propach, H., VII 1280: VIII 528
Proskowetz, E., VIII 143
Pruss, A. G., VII 1056
Prutskova, M. S., VIII 1140
Prywer, C., VIII 634
Przyborowski, J., VI 675: VII 912,
1193: VIII 79
Pudkov, A. N., VIII 1141
Pugh, B. M., VIII 1401
Pugsley, A. T., VI 1065: VII 75
Pukhalsky, A. V., VIII 473
Pullman, I., VIII 1517
Purdy, H. A., VI 688
Purewal, S. Singh, VII 374
Puškarev, I. I., VIII 1235
Pustovoit, V., VIII 215
QUINBY, J. R., VII 1260, 1303
Quisenberry, J. H., VIII 1194
Quisenberry, K. S., VI 824, 864: VII
939: VIII 1135, 1506, 1508
RAABE, A., VI 571
Rabaud, E., VIII 388
Račenko, I. A., VIII 496
Rademacher, B., VII 623: VIII 1179,
1180
Radjably, I., VI 216, 218
Radulescu, E., VI 110: VIII 478, 814
Rainio, A. J., VIII 132
Raj, L. D., VIII 1408
Rajabhooshan, D. S., VI 1, 50: VII
411
Rajably, *see* Radjably
Rajan, B. S. Varada, *see* Varada
Rajan, B. S.
Rajasekhara Mudaliyar, C., VI 340 :
VIII 1057
Raleigh, S. M., VI 963
Raleigh, W. P., VII 688, 690: VIII 166
Ralski, E., VIII 436
Ram Dhan Singh, C., VI 17
Ram, K., VII 860
Ramaer, H., VI 618
Ramakrishnan, S. R., VI 332
Ramanatha Ayyar, V., VI 84, 360, 716:
VII 483, 484, 1145: VIII 35, 342, 706
Ramanatha Iyer, V., *see* Ramanatha
Ayyar, V.
Ramanujam, S., VI 57, 58, 341, 342,
344, 711: VII 1117: VIII 699, 700
1034
Ramaswami, K., VI 59: VII 424
Ramiah, K., VI 54, 58, 338, 340, 342,
344, 389, 711, 1055: VII 35, 420,
424: VIII 30, 1037, p. 422
Ramos, J. C., VII 257, 1328
Rancoule, VII 1340
Randolph, L. F., VI 178
Rands, R. D., VI 1305: VII 441, 1314
Ranganatha Rao, V. N., VIII 545
Rangasami, K., VI 336
Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N., VI 46-
50, 85, 332, 334, 335, 337, 406-408
705-709, 1075-1079: VII 31-33, 76,
409-412, 414, 415, 854-858, 881,
1112-1115: VIII 23, 25-28, 861,
1032, 1398, 1400, 1402
Ranninger, R., VII 199, 979, 985, 987
Rao, A. D., *see* Anando Rao, D.
Rao, K. Hanumantha, *see* Hanu-
mantha Rao, K.
Rao, M. K. Subba, *see* Subba Rao, M. K.
Rao, M. Venkoba, *see* Venkoba Rao, M.
Rao, P. Krishna, *see* Krishna Rao, P.
Rao, R. B., VIII 1412
Rao, U. Narasinga, *see* Narasinga Rao,
U.
Rao, V. N. Ranganatha, *see*
Ranganatha Rao, V. N.
Rao, V. Panduranga, *see* Panduranga
Rao, V.
Rappe, G., VII p. 258
Rasmussen, K. J., VI 1237
Rasmusson, J., VI 917, 1307: VIII
1372
Rassuly, R. A., VI 1441
Rasumov, *see* Razumov
Rather, H. C., VII 1016
Rathlef, H. v., VI 1284: VIII p. 85
Rathsack, K., VI p. 99
Rave, L., VI 221, 597
Raw, A. R., VI 14: VII 426: VIII 323
Rawes, A. N., VII p. 346
Rayappa Pillai, M., VI 389
Rayss, T., VI 551
Razdorskaja, L. A., VIII 84
Razumov, V., VI 931
Rebour, M., VI 1350
Reddick, D., VIII 537, 1126
Reddy, T. Venkataramana, *see*
Venkataramana Reddy, T.
Reed, C. A., VIII 253, 1325
Reed, G. M., VI 1238: VIII 1181
Rees-Leonard, O. L., VI 196
Reeves, R. G., VI 173, 884
Regnier, R., VI 279
Reichel, H., VII 78
Reichert, F., VII 957
Reinhold, F., VIII 606
Reinig, W. F., VIII p. 504
Reinking, O. A., VI p. 208
Reinöhl, F., VI p. 327
Reiser, O. L., VIII 765
Rennerfelt, E., VI 1254
Réteaud, L., VIII 793
Reyes, G. M., VII 1269: VIII 1208
Rhind, D., VI 1114
Rhoades, M. M., VI 531: VII 653, 849,
850: VIII 842, 1533
Rhoades, V. H., VI 184
Rice, M. A., VI 484
Richards, A. V., VII 875
Richardson, A. L., VIII 1629
Richey, F. D., VIII 845, 1091
Richharia, R. H., VII 425, 832, 1118,
1119: VIII 32, 335, 725, 1072
Richmond, T. R., VIII 548

- Riebesel, G., VI 239; VII 927
 Riede, W., VI 1437
 Rietsema, I., VII 1055
 Riker, A. J., VI 1171-1173, 1447; VII 1253, p. 345
 Riker, R. S., VII p. 345
 Riley, O. N., VI 1417
 Rindin, N. V., VI 1376
 Riols, P., VI 987
 Rischkow, L. W., VIII 446
 Ritchie, T. F., VII 427
 Rives, L., VI 1012
 Rjabov, N. M., VII 517
 Rjakhovskii, N. A., VI 1048
 Roa Uriate, E., VII 94
 Roach, W. A., VII 1141
 Robb, W., VI 31; VII 1107
 Robbins, W. W., VI p. 453
 Roberts, E., VIII 1194
 Roberts, F. M., VII 17
 Roberts, R. P., VI 690
 Robertson, D. W., VI 893; VII 190, 1255; VIII 144, 1540
 Roberty, G., VI 757
 Robinson, B. A., VI 887
 Robinson, B. B., VIII 557
 Roche, A., VI p. 452
 Rodenhiser, H. A., VI 814; VIII 80, 1508
 Röder, K., VI 1175
 Rodičev, S. A., VII 518
 Roelofs, E. T., VIII 73
 Roemer, T., VI 520; VII 211, 1167; VIII p. 306
 Roemer, W., VI 572
 Roessler, E. B., VII 488
 Rogers, W. S., VI 320
 Roggen, M. A. van, VIII 588, 590
 Rohweder, H., VII 119; VIII 1112
 Roig, J. T., VIII 580
 Roland, G., VI 918, 922
 Romanenko, V., VIII 873
 Romberg, L. D., VI 629
 Romske, F., VI 1417
 Ronsdorf, L., VI 112
 Rosanova, *see* Rozanova
 Rosborough, J. F., VI 628
 Rosenfeld, A. H., VI 362, 721, 949; VII 46, 1134; VIII 359
 Rosenquist, C. E., VI 1216
 Rosenstiel, Kl. von, VIII 1485
 Rosenthal, C., VIII 1353
 Rosinger, A. von P., VIII 1097
 Rosinger, K. E., VIII 1097
 Roth, H., VI 193
 Rothgeb, R. G., VIII 488
 Rotor, G. B. (Jr), VIII 650
 Rouest, L., VIII p. 425
 Rounce, N. V., VI 354
 Roussopoulos, VII 311
 Roy, K. K. Guha, *see* Guha Roy, K. K.
 Rozanova, M. A., VI 261, 262; VIII 1621, p. 307
 Rubin, B. A., VIII 1646
 Rubio, D., VIII p. 301
 Rubner, K., VII 796
 Rubtsov, V., VIII 1136
 Rubtzov, G. A., VI 1343; VII 1344
 Rudloff, C. F., VI 109, 984; VII p. 117; VIII 236, 626
 Rudnitskii, N. V., VIII 1435
 Rudolf, *see* Rudorf
 Rudolf, P. O., VIII 1630
 Rudorf, W., VI 151, 433, 663; VIII 397, 1485
 Ruebenbauer, T., VII 912; VIII 1516
 Ruggieri, G., VI 1000; VIII 241
 Ruggles Gates, R., *see* Gates, R. R.
 Rulon, P. J., VII 886
 Runge, H., VII 892
 Runov, T. A., VIII 62
 Russell, E. J., VII p. 258, p. 444
 Russell, J., VIII 678
 Russo, A. G., VII 525
 Rutherford, M. B., VIII 240
 Ruttle, M. L., VII 874, 1179; VIII 768, 772
 Ruubel, N., VII 1205
 Ruys, J., VIII 958
 Rybin, V. A., VI 1363; VII 284, 764
 Ryker, T. C., VIII 870
 Ryss, R., VII 560
 Ryzikov, D., VI 846
 Ržavitin, V. N., VIII 164
 S, T. A. S., VIII 1436
 Sabnis, T. S., VI 1113, 1117; VII 413
 Safin, K. A., VII 575, 956
 Saillard, E., VI 191
 Saini, H. R., VIII 24
 Saitō, K., VIII 979
 St. John-Brooks, R., VII p. 441
 Sakai, K., VI 564
 Sakurai, Y., VII 1364
 Salaman, R. N., VI 60; VIII 33, 336, 1405
 Salamov, A. B., VII 976
 Salgado, M. L. M., VIII 382
 Salmon, E. S., VI 75, 388; VII 63, 466; VIII 51, 370
 Saltykovskij, M. I., VII 617
 Saltykovsky, A. I., VII 339
 Saltykovsky, M. I., *see* Saltykovskij, M. I.
 Samal, K. K., VIII 346
 Samochwalow, G. K., VII 591
 Samoilov, I. G., VIII 1261
 Samokhvalov, *see* Samochwalow
 Sampaio, A. J. de, VI 613
 Sampietro, G., VI 560, 561; VII 992, 1266; VIII 866
 Sampson, H. C., VI p. 454; VII 1093; VIII 337
 Samsonov, M. M., VII 1214
 Sanders, H. G., VI p. 207
 Sando, C. E., VI 330
 Sando, W. J., VI 127, 831
 Sanguineti, M. E., VIII 134
 Sankara Ayyar, M. A., VI 49, 50; VII 414, 856, 1112, 1115
 Sansome, E., VII 883
 Sansome, F. W., VI 434; VII 482; VIII 1007
 Sante, E., VII p. 347
 Santos, J. K., VIII 891
 Sapegin, *see* Sapehin
 Sapeguine, *see* Sapehin
 Sapehin, A. A., VI 139, 141; VII 164, 600; VIII 734, 800, 1150, 1446, 1490
 Sapehin, L. A., VII 89
 Saprygina, E. S., VII 1208
 Šarapov, *see* Sharapov
 Sarejanni, J. A., VIII 182
 Sartorius, O., VIII 1342
 Sarvayya, Ch. V., VIII 1081
 Šaškin, I. N., VIII 961
 Sasonkina, M. M., VI 1440
 Sass, J. E., VII 1249
 Satō, D., VI 946
 Sattler, F., VI 1176
 Săulescu, N., VI 419
 Sauli, J. O., VIII 482
 Saunders, A. R., VI p. 449
 Savage, D. A., VI 467
 Savčenko, *see* Savchenko
 Savchenko, P. F., VI 777, 912
 Savič-Streganova, I. G., VIII 1142
 Savitskii, M. S., VIII 1119
 Savitzky, V. F., VI 959, 960, 962, 1306; VII 249, 250; VIII 894, 895
 Savizky, *see* Savitzky
 Savulescu, T., VI 551; VII 1195
 Savur, S. R., VIII 3
 Sawhney, K., VI 349
 Sax, H. J., VII 537; VIII 417
 Sax, K., VI 93, 163; VII 537, 539, 910; VIII 77, 410, 417
 Sayed, I. A., VI 403
 Sayer, W., VII 393, 394
 Sayre, C. B., VII 349
 Ščavinskaja, *see* Shchavinskaya
 Ščerbak, *see* Shcherbak
 Ščerbina, D. R., VII 150
 Ščerbina, M. L., VI 626; VIII 952
 Schacht, H., VIII 1644
 Schad, C., VIII 95
 Schäfer, W., VII 515
 Schaffner, J. H., VI 461, 636; VII 109, 1050; VIII 957
 Schanderl, H., VIII 236, 626, 631
 Schantz, O. M., VI 278
 Schaper, P., VI 1287
 Scharnagel, Th., VI 1227, 1229; VII 581
 Scheibe, A., VIII 1290, 1592
 Schermerhorn, L. G., VI 1039
 Scherz, W., VI 1016
 Scheu, H., VIII 1339
 Schick, R., VI 1287, 1288; VIII 71, 1558
 Schiemann, E., VI 456; VIII 648
 Schilcher, E., VI 111
 Schilder, F. A., VI 272
 Schindler, F., VI p. 333
 Schindler, O., VII 1375
 Schischkin, B. K., VIII p. 89
 Schjelderup-Ebbe, T., VII p. 344
 Šchkvarnikov, *see* Shkvarnikov
 Schkwarnikow, *see* Shkvarnikov
 Schlehuber, A. M., VI 1221, 1222
 Schlösser, L.-A., VI 444, 1164; VII 351, 1054, 1181, 1389; VIII 1648
 Schlumberger, O., VI 1286
 Schmidt, E. A., VI 1228; VII 185
 Schmidt, H., VIII p. 202

- Schmidt, M., VI 474, 608: VII 917, 1174, p. 117: VIII 1308, 1597
- Schmidt, W., VII 789
- Schmöle, J. F., VII 1342: VIII 1298
- Schmuck, A., VI 1320: VIII 1464
- Schmücker, T., VII p. 439
- Schneider, F., VI 1312: VIII 194, 1552, 1574
- Schneidermann, Ja. A., VII 583
- Schnelle, F. VII 861
- Schoene, W. J., VIII 949
- Schofield, Q. D., VIII 787
- Schön, A., VII 890
- Schönberg, M., VII 495
- Schrader, A. L., VII 1353
- Schreiber, F., VII 356
- Schreiber, L. L., VIII 607
- Schribaux, E., VI 420: VII 633: VIII 1139
- Schröder, E., VII 541
- Schröderheim, J., VI 1255
- Schubert, N., VI 1395
- Schultz, E. S., VII 1288: VIII 166, 880
- Schultz, H., VII 91
- Schultz, W., VII 1197
- Schulz, A., VII p. 447
- Schulz, F., VII 757, 1038
- Schuster, C. E., VII 641
- Schwanitz, F., VII 540: VIII 93, 761
- Schwartz, *see* Schwarz
- Schwartz, C. D., VI 263: VIII 646, 1332, 1333
- Schwarz, P. A., VI 1283: VII 683: VIII 1553
- Schwarze, P., VII 995: VIII 93, 419, 746, 775
- Schwechten, A., VI 1348
- Schweizer, J., VII 749: VIII 577, 579, 592, 604, 1579
- Schweppenbourg, H. G. von VII 791
- Šćibria, N. A., VII 744
- Scott, C. M., VIII p. 417
- Scott, G. W., VI 297: VIII 279
- Scott, M. H., VI p. 335
- Scott-Moncrieff, R., VI 1057: VIII 1006
- Searls, E. M., VI 1049
- Sears, E. R., VII 1184
- Scaton, H. L., VII 1387
- Sedlmayr, C., VII 243
- Seeliger, R., VI 244
- Sefick, H. J., VIII 237
- Séguéla, J., VIII 1482
- Seifriz, W., VI p. 451
- Seitz, D., VII 793: VIII 656, 1350
- Seitz, F.-W., VI 1308: VII 1317
- Šekhuridin, A. P., VII 619
- Selénin, I. L., VI 647
- Seliber, G., VI 979
- Selivonov, M. V., VIII 1647
- Semakin, K. S., VIII 1475
- Senay, P., VII p. 422
- Sengbusch, R. von, VI 569–571, 916, 1138, 1190, 1191, 1268–1270: VII 507, 924, 995, 1273: VIII 419, 519, 520, 1219, 1220, 1549, p. 86
- Senn, H. A., VIII 1221
- Serebrovskij, *see* Serebrovsky
- Serebrovsky, A. S., VII 97, 896
- Serin, VIII 1139
- Seshadri, C. R., VI 1118: VII 73
- Seshadri Sarma, P., VI 334
- Sessous, G., VII 128: VIII 193
- Sethi, B. L., VI 313: VII 381, 1116: VIII 334, 697, 1033, 1035
- Sethi, D. R., VI 377
- Sethi, R. L., VI 313: VII 381, 1116: VIII 334, 697, 1033, 1412
- Sevastianov, S. P., VIII 1578
- Ševčenko, V. N., VII 254
- Ševčenko, Z. D., VII 1026
- Shamel, A. D., VI 256, 1004, 1384: VII 768, 1037, 1366, 1370: VIII 260, 950
- Shands, H. L., VI 899: VII 202: VIII 1524
- Shapovalov, M., VIII 669
- Sharapov, N. I., VIII 517
- Sharma, S. V., VII 34
- Sharples, A., VII p. 263
- Shaw, F. J. F., VI 10, 18: VII 24, 486, p. 439
- Shaw, J. K., VIII 1309
- Shchavinskaya, S. A., VIII 929, 985–987
- Shcherbak, S., VIII 609
- Shcherbina, *see* Ščerbina
- Shekhurdin, *see* Šekhuridin
- Shelekhov, N. N., VIII 1578
- Shen, H. N., VIII 869
- Shen, L.-Y., VI 510: VIII 100
- Shen, S. T., VI 902
- Shen, T. H., VII 938: VIII 508
- Shepherd, E. F. S., VII 442
- Sherbakoff, C. D., VIII 1144
- Sherman, M. S., VI 330
- Sherwood, S. F., VIII 1253
- Shevtchenko, *see* Ševčenko
- Shibaev, *see* Šibaev
- Shibuya, T., VII 297: VIII 565
- Shimura, T., VI 227
- Shing, K. C., VII 287
- Shkvarnikov, P. K., VII 163, 166, 1168: VIII 112
- Shlykov, *see* Šlykov
- Shosteck, R., VIII 1616
- Shuey, G. A., VI 114: VII 126
- Shuhart, D. V., VI 630
- Shull, A. F., VI 98, p. 450: VIII p. 503
- Shull, C. A., VII p. 343
- Shull, G. H., VI 90
- Siao, F., VI 940
- Šibaev, P. N., VI 156: VII 597, 627: VIII 111
- Sibilia, C., VI 514: VII 1223
- Sidorov, F. F., VII 614, 685, 1287: VIII 165, 538
- Sie, H. T., VIII 1125
- Sieglinger, J. B., VIII 507
- Sievers, A. F., VIII 1130
- Sikka, L. P. D., VI 696
- Sikka, S. M., VIII 1071
- Silvela, F., VI 518
- Simon, E. C., VII 234: VIII 892
- Šimon, J., VI 149, 1425: VIII 829
- Simonet, M., VI 1206: VIII 114
- Simonov, I., VIII 642
- Singh, B. N., VI 732: VIII 993
- Singh, H., VII 884
- Singh, S. B., VI 51
- Singh, S. C., VIII 1408
- Singh, T. C. N., VI 411
- Singh, T. S. N., VI 1101: VII 866
- Singh Purewal, S., *see* Purewal, S. Singh
- Singleton, W. R., VI 166: VII 982, 1244: VIII 292, 1660
- Simisalo, J., VIII 1158
- Sinnott, E. W., VI 437, 1031, 1037, p. 98: VII 807, 1166: VIII 281
- Sinskaya, E. N., VIII 1441
- Sipkes, C., VIII 1344
- Sipkov, T. P., VII 158
- Sirks, M. J., VI 762, 1162: VII p. 341: VIII 409, 414, 671, 1108, 1360, p. 199
- Sirotnina, M., VI 920: VII 997
- Sivers, S. J. von, VII p. 445
- Sizov, I. A., VII 1308: VIII 752
- Sizova, M., VI 791
- Sjubarov, A. E., VIII 616
- Skazkin, F. D., VI 124
- Skorobagatyi, A., VII 1052
- Skovsted, A., VI 65, 66, 355: VII 1123
- Skuderna, A. W., VII 256
- Šlaboński, A., VI 840: VIII 797, 1137
- Slate, G. L., VI 264, 632, 1397: VII 303, 305, 780, 1371: VIII 250, 256
- Sleeth, B., VI 479
- Slinin, A., VIII 556
- Sludskii, N., VII 1033
- Šlykov, G., VI 999: VII 895
- Šmelev, I. Kh., VIII 948
- Smirnitskaja, M. I., VII 647: VIII 1522
- Smirnova, M. I., VII 1232: VIII 174
- Smith, B. W., VII 1322
- Smith, C. L., VI 629
- Smith, D. C., VI 525: VIII 827, 1177
- Smith, E. H. G., VIII 726
- Smith, F. L., VI 1045, 1249
- Smith, G. L., VIII 251
- Smith, G. M., VI 170, 532, p. 206: VIII p. 506
- Smith, G. S., VI 152: VIII 1157
- Smith, H. B., VIII 672, 1362
- Smith, H. F., VI 1069: VII 372, 390, 830: VIII 308, 1011
- Smith, H. H., VI 970: VII 1323–1325: VIII 913, 1281
- Smith, J. M., VIII 1031
- Smith, K. M., VI p. 333: VIII p. 305
- Smith, L., VI 827: VIII 1210: VIII 812
- Smith, O., VIII 524
- Smith, O. F., VI 179
- Smith, R. E., VI 1185
- Smith, S. N., VI 548: VII 648
- Smith, W. K., VI 886: VII 180
- Smith-White, S., VI 1105
- Smits, D. de Visser, *see* Visser Smits, D. de
- Smoljaninova, *see* Smolyaninova
- Smolsky, N. V., VI 1334
- Smolyaninova, L. A., VIII p. 307
- Smuts, I. J., VII 20
- Šmygun, V. N., VII 1271
- Snedecor, G. W., VII 888: VIII 138, p. 302
- Snegirev, D. P., VIII 221

- Snell, G. D., VIII 769
 Snell, K. VI 125, 930, 1274, p. 209: VIII 441
 Snell, M. E., VI 657
 Snell, W. H., VIII p. 201
 Snelling, R. O., VI 890: VIII 1201
 Snoep, W., VIII 599, 603, 923
 Snowden, J. D., VI 379: VII p. 122
 Snyder, E., VI 276, 1401, 1402: VII 319: VIII 266
 Sobotka, M., VIII 849
 Sokolov, V., VII 655, 978, 1241
 Sokolovskaya, A. P., VIII 1211
 Sokuraja-Vysotskaja, O. V., VI 941: VIII 177, 178
 Solpico, F. O., VII 691
 Somers, L. A., VI 1415
 Sorauer, P., VI p. 332
 Sornay, A. de, VII 373, 438
 Sornay, P. de, VI p. 455
 Sorokina, O. N., VI 136: VIII 801, 808, 822
 Sosa-Bourdouil, C., VI 533, 669, 1042, 1047: VII 1392, 1397: VIII 1370
 Sosnovetz, A. A., VI 237, 238
 Sosnowetz, *see* Sosnovetz
 Šostarič-Pisačić, K., VIII 826
 Souèges, R., VI p. 452: VIII p. 88
 Soukhov, K. S., VIII 131
 Soyer, L., VI 937
 Spengler, O., VI 593
 Spennemann, F., VIII 791
 Spirin, V. V., VII 1345
 Sprague, G. F., VI 882, 888: VII 194, 974, 980, 981, 1245
 Sprague, H. B., VI 545: VIII 1183
 Sprague, R., VII 931
 Sprangers, VIII 271
 Sprecher von Bernegg, A., VI p. 334
 Sprinagabbushana, VI 1088
 Šreiber, *see* Schreiber
 Stadler, L. J., VI 535, 882: VII 980, 981: VIII 838, 839
 Staf, C., VII 327: VIII 270
 Stair, E. C., VI 1038
 Stakman, E. C., VI 476, 488, 1174: VII 916, 919: VIII 94, 442, 785, 1165
 Staner, P., VI 1346
 Stanford, E. E., VIII p. 88
 Stanley, W. M., VI 1189
 Stansel, R. H., VII 1303
 Stanton, T. R., VI 522, 866, 1238: VII 189: VIII 484, 1181
 Stapledon, R. C., VII 1086
 Stapp, C., VI 576: VII 1284
 Starkov, A. A., VII 620
 Stebbins, G. L., VIII 1115
 Stebbins, G. L. (Jr), VIII 1642
 Stefanovskii, *see* Stefanovsky
 Stefanovsky, I. A., VII 1215: VIII 472, 475
 Stehber, K. E., VI 997
 Stehlik, V., VI 421: VIII 573
 Steinbauer, C. E., VIII 1560
 Steinberg, J., VII 1381
 Stelzner, G., VI 663: VIII 534
 Stene, A. E., VII 307: VIII 1622
 Stening, H. C., VII 1106
 Stepanov, P. A., VIII 943
 Stephens, J. C., VII 213, 664: VIII 509
 Stern, C., VI 770, 1158: VIII 683, 1453
 Steschina, N. A., VI 237, 238
 Steščina, *see* Steschina
 Stevens, H., VII 1234: VIII 147, 484
 Stevens, W. L., VI 1058
 Stevenson, F. J., VI 1275, 1277: VII 686, 688, 1000, 1277: VIII 166, 879, 880
 Stevenson, G. C., VI 375: VII 437: VIII 358, 716, 717
 Stevenson, T. M., VIII 702
 Stier, H. L., VIII 1555
 Stiles, W., VII p. 256
 Stitt, R. S., VI 619
 Stoffels, E., VII 733: VIII 1285
 Stokes, I. E., VI 214
 Stokhuyzen, VII 548
 Stoppelaar, J. J. de, VIII 594
 Storey, W. B., VIII 1619
 Story, H. H., VII 448, 1135
 Stout, A. B., VII 322, 323: VIII 265, 389, 1466
 Straib, W., VI 477, 478, 558, 1219: VIII 82, 432-435, 860, 1477
 Strampelli, N., VI 21
 Straub, J., VIII 994
 Straumal, B. P., VI 1297
 Strelkova, O., VIII 1213
 Strickland, A. G., VI 397
 Stringfield, G. H., VIII 845, 1187, 1530
 Ströber, W. F. G., VII 385
 Stuart, W., VI 577: VII 1274: VIII p. 90
 Stubbe, H., VI 776, 782, 796: VII 1169: VIII p. 87, p. 503
 "Student," VII 834, 1109: VIII 1012
 Stuivenberg, J. H. M. van, VIII 621, 1305
 Stummer, A., VI 644, 645, 1015: VII 315, 320, 1061: VIII 263
 Stuterheim, W., VIII 623
 Su, Y. T., VI 939
 Subba Rao, M. K., VIII 1067, 1418
 Šubina, A. F., VII 635
 Subramonia Iyer, S., VII 394
 Suchorukov, K. T., VII 1224
 Sugiura, T., VII 535
 Suit, R. F., VI 1126
 Sukhenko, G., VI 1377
 Sullivan, M. C., VIII p. 301
 Summerby, R., VII 378, 1091
 Summers, E. M., VI 1305: VII 441, 1314
 Sun, V. G., VIII 210
 Šundenko, S. N., VI 874
 Suneson, C. A., VI 848: VII 1207
 Surmann, M., VIII 1260
 Suškov, V., VII 326: VIII 969
 Sustrina, V. E., VIII 1171
 Sutaria, R. N., VII 480
 Sütö, T., VII 130
 Sutton, E., VI 410: VIII 731
 Suzuki, S., VI 1259
 Svensson, V., VII 360: VIII 1352
 Svešnikova, *see* Svešnikova
 Svešnikova, I., VI 1144: VII 114
 Svetašev, *see* Svetašov
 Svetashov, *see* Svetašov
 Svetašov, A. T., VI 198: VII 1296
 Svirskii, Ja. N., VI 766, 914: VIII 518
 Svoboda, P., VII 788
 Swaney, M. W., VIII p. 505
 Swanson, C. O., VIII p. 422
 Sweetman, H. L., VII p. 346
 Swen, C. I., VIII 508
 Sweschinikowa, *see* Svešnikova
 Sweshnikowa, *see* Svešnikova
 Swingle, D. B., VI p. 206
 Swingle, R. U., VII 553
 Swynnerton, C. M. F., VII 454
 Sylvé, N., VII 787: VIII 653
 Syrovatskii, S. G., VIII 1480
 Szteyn, K., VII 260
 Szymanek, J.-F., VII 695
 TABORA DE MORAIS, A., *see* Morais
 A. T. de
 Taggart, W. G., VII 234
 Tai, S. E., VIII 452
 Takagi, F., VI 871
 Takahashi, N., VIII 1547
 Takezaki, Y., VII 216
 Talalae, E. V., VIII 120
 Talbert, T. J., VII 1030
 Tammes, P. M. L., VIII 1326
 Tanaka, M., VIII 103, 547
 Tanaka, T., VII 70, 766, 1047: VIII 1319, 1321, 1323
 Tanaka, Y., VII 1047: VIII 1313
 Tang, C. H., VII 491: VIII 1159
 Tang, W. T., VII 668
 Tansley, A. G., VI p. 98
 Tapke, V. F., VII 898
 Tapley, W. T., VIII p. 507
 Tatarinov, M. V., VIII 930
 Tatarintsev, *see* Tatarintzeff
 Tatarintzeff, A. S., VI 1166: VIII 1600
 Tatebe, T., VII 1391: VIII 1633, 1634, 1652
 Taubenhaus, J. J., VI 1186
 Tavčar, A., VI 513, 542, 559: VII 196: VIII 489, 504
 Taylor, H. V., VII p. 122: VIII p. 424
 Taylor, J. W., VI 1236: VII 1219
 Tedin, O., VI 1130: VII 490
 Teerink, E., VII 327: VIII 270
 Teik, G. L., VII 396: VIII 1020
 Teixeira, E. F., VII 739: VIII 921
 Teixeira Mendes, J. E., VIII 1586
 Telegdy Kováts, L. v., VI 797: VII 1147
 Temple, C. E., VIII 1351
 Templeton, J., VIII 1409
 Terao, H., VIII 1429
 Ternovski, *see* Ternovsky
 Ternovskij, *see* Ternovsky
 Ternovsky, M. F., VI 971: VII 263: VIII 901, 902, 1271, 1272, 1276
 Tézier, P., VI 819
 Thadani, K. I., VII 398
 Thakar, B. J., VII 429
 Thimann, K. V., VIII p. 303
 Thoenes, H., VIII 125
 Thomas, A. S., VI 735
 Thomas, H. H., VI 679, 1059
 Thomas, P. T., VII 388: VIII 701
 Thomas, R. C., VI 1052

- Thompson, W. P., **VIII** 15, 1155
Thone, F., **VI** 441
Thorold, C. A., **VI** 16, 738
Thren, R., **VIII** 859
Thunaeus, H., **VI** 1255
Tichonov, *see* Tikhonov
Tidbury, G. E., **VIII** 1397
Tidd, J. S., **VII** 1259
Tibon, L., **VI** 1394
Tikhonov, A., **VI** 790
Tikhonov, M. S., **VI** 926
Tikhonov, N. N., **VII** 1361: **VIII** 617, 951
Tikhonov, P. M., **VII** 102, 219: **VIII** 72, 158
Tillet, M., **VIII** 429
Timčenko, I. A., **VII** 936
Timoféeff-Ressovsky, N. W., **VI** 1059: **VII** p. 440: **VIII** 756
Timofeev, N. N., **VIII** 1635
Timofeeva, M., **VIII** 470
Timofeeva-Tjulina, M., **VIII** 1160
Timokhina, P. I., **VI** 812
Timošenko, *see* Timoshenko
Timoshenko, M. T., **VI** 1325
Tims, E. C., **VI** 585: **VII** 234, 240
Tin, U., **VII** 422
Ting, Y., **VIII** 516, 1125
Tingey, D. C., **VII** 178
Tioutine, M.-G., **VI** 1294: **VIII** 277, 663
Tippett, L. H. C., **VIII** p. 416
Tischler, G., **VI** 460: **VIII** 312
Titard, A., **VI** 1419
Titta, G., **VI** 500
Tjutin, *see* Tioutine
Tkačenko, *see* Tkachenko
Tkachenko, N. N., **VII** 347
Todaro, F., **VI** 482
Toenjes, W., **VIII** 1601
Toit, F. M. du, **VII** 382
Toit, J. J. du, **VI** 1074
Tokarska, B., **VII** 80
Tokhtuev, *see* Tokhtuyev
Tokhtuyev, A. V., **VII** 205, 208
Tolaas, A. G., **VI** 1278: **VIII** 1226, 1227
Tollenaar, D., **VIII** 1297, 1582
Tometorp, G., **VIII**, 655, 856
Tondeur, G., **VII** 1304
Toovey, F. W. **VIII** 726
Toppel, J., **VI** p. 460
Torres, J. P., **VII** 290, 779: **VIII** 643
Torrie, J. H., **VI** 155, 328, 694: **VII** 842
Tosello, *see* Toselo
Toselo, A., **VII** 98, 511
Tosi, G. M., **VII** 649
Totmakov, G., **VIII** 1442
Tourney, J. W., **VIII** p. 204
Townsend, G. R., **VIII** 1363
Toxopeus, H. J., **VI** 1378: **VII** 700
Traub, H. P., **VI** 1380
Trelease, W., **VI** 1330
Treloar, A. E., **VII** p. 249
Trenkle, R., **VI** p. 456
Trotter, A., **VIII** 1584
Trought, T., **VIII** 36
Tsai, P. H., **VII** 871
Tschermark-Seysenegg, E., **VI** 92, 443, 1332: **VII** 95, 926, 1159: **VIII** 392 398, 405, 745, 805
Tschulok, S., **VII** 1177: **VIII** p. 417
Tsekhmistrenko, P. E., **VI** 1344
Tseng, H. P., **VIII** 1397
Tsitsin, *see* Tzitzin
Tsvinskii, V. N., **VI** 205
Tsu, T. S., **VI** 903
Tsveigelt, *see* Zweigelt
Tu, C., **VI** 187: **VIII** 551
Tubbs, F. R., **VIII** 365, 1417
Tubeuf, C. F. von, **VI** 652
Tucker, L. R., **VI** 993: **VIII** 1604
Tukan, D. A., **VIII** 964
Tukey, H. B., **VI** 1349, 1353
Tullis, E. C., **VI** 1266
Tumanian, *see* Tumanjan
Tumanjan, M. G., **VI** 491: **VII** 613: **VIII** 809
Turesson, G., **VII** 531: **VIII** 1118
Turner, D. M., **VI** 404
Turrill, W. B., **VI** 318, 450, 1060
Tuschnjakowa, M., **VI** 568
Tydeman, H. M., **VII** 68, 1141: **VIII** 54, 378, 1422
Tyutin, *see* Tioutine
Tzitzin, N. V., **VII** 155, 593, 594, 598, 1157, 1213: **VIII** 1156, 1496
U., **VIII** 596
U.N., **VI** 192: **VIII** 979
Uber, F. M., **VI** 785: **VIII** 838
Uchikawa, I., **VI** 947, 1211: **VIII** 113
Ueberschär, K., **VII** p. 262
Ueno, T., **VIII** 1258
Ugrimoff, A. I. v., **VII** p. 120
Ullmann, W., **VIII** 1215
Ullrich, H., **VIII** 747
Ullstrup, A. J., **VI** 473
Umanska, *see* Umanskaja
Umanskaja, L. V., **VI** 968, 1313
Underhill, G. W., **VIII** 949
Upcott, M., **VI** 83: **VII** 476
Uphof, J. C. Th., **VII** 291: **VIII** 1322
Upshall, W. H., **VIII** 1613
Urban, K., **VII** 712
Uriarte, E. Roa, *see* Roa Uriarte, E.
Urinson, R., **VII** 1335
Uspenskii, **VI** 1233
Uspensky, E. M., **VI** 195
Ustinova, E. I., **VIII** 563
Utter, L. G., **VIII** 1127
Uven, M. J. van, **VI** p. 331
Uzembayev, E., **VI** 202
VACENKO, *see* Vatsenko
Vaheeduddin, S., **VI** 1178
Vaidyanathan, M., **VI** 681, p. 331: **VII** 394, 827
Vaitzman, L., **VII** 720
Vakar, B. A., **VI** 506, 833: **VII** 156, 585, 596: **VIII** 108, 110, 753
Vakhrushev, E. T., **VIII** 1104
Valle, O., **VII** 88
Valleau, W. D., **VI** 807: **VIII** 200
Vallega, J., **VIII** 798, 1565, 1567
Vanderwalle, R., **VI** 1226
Vanin, I. I., **VIII** 628
Varada Rajan, B. S., **VII** 1103
Varuntsjan, I., **VIII** 170
Vasconcellos, J. de Carvalho e, **VI** 146, 465: **VIII** 1520, 1521
Vasey, A. J., **VI** 321: **VII** 836
Vasil'ev, A. S., **VII** 354
Vasil'ev, Ju. P., **VI** 794: **VII** 121: **VIII** 777
Vasil'ev, V. L., **VI** 1025
Vasiliev, B. I., **VI** 837, 1213: **VII** 174
Vasiliev, I. M., **VII** 566
Vasiljev, *see* Vasiliev
Vasilyev, *see* Vasiliev
Vatsenko, A.A., **VI** 133
Vavilov, N. I., **VI** 116, 1132, 1149, 1170, p. 327: **VII** 123, 124, 1186: **VIII** 740, 788, 1093, 1474
Vears, C. K., **VI** 34, 40
Veen, R. van der, **VII** 740
Veh, R. von, **VII** 275, 1045: **VIII** 774
Velardez, J. G., **VI** 257
Vellasco, E., **VIII** 172, 179
Vengrenovskii, S. J., **VII** 663
Veniaminoff, A. N., **VIII** 633
Venkataramana Reddy, T., **VI** 1078: **VII** 32, 33: **VIII** 25, 27, 1402
Venkatraman, T. S., **VI** 370: **VII** 436, 865: **VIII** 357, 1413
Venkoba Rao, M., **VIII** 1051
Verschuer, O. F. von, **VIII** 71
Verteuil, L. de, **VII** 54
Veruschkine, S. M., **VI** 138, 832: **VII** 595, 950
Verushkine, *see* Veruschkine
Veruškin, *see* Veruschkine
Verwoerd, L., **VII** 682, 683
Veselovskaja, M. N., **VI** 927: **VII** 678
Veselovskii, I. A., **VII** 678, 681: **VIII** 527
Veselovsky, *see* Veselovskii
Vetulani, T., **VIII** 744
Vezian, M., **VIII** 750
Vignoli, L., **VIII** 187
Viguier, P., **VII** 1267
Vijayaraghavan, C., **VII** 877: **VIII** 1051
Vik, K., **VI** 436, 1137: **VIII** 1166
Viktorovskii, G. P., **VII** 799
Viljoen, N. J., **VIII** 1426
Vill, **VI** 283
Villiers, P. J. R. de, **VI** 699
Vilmorin, R. de, **VII** 710: **VIII** 1575
Vinall, H. N., **VII** 664
Vincent, C. L., **VI** 1291: **VIII** 542
Vinogradova, E., **VI** 845: **VII** 608: **VIII** 754
Visser Smits, D. de, **VIII** 75
Visser, W. C., **VIII** 781
Vitenson, D., **VII** 930
Vitenzon, *see* Vitenson
Voelcker, J. A., **VII** p. 258
Voelcker, O. J., **VI** 387: **VII** 463, 464: **VIII** 50
Vogel, O. A., **VIII** 815
Vohl, G. J., **VIII** 1168
Volkart, **VII** 565
Volkart, A., **VIII** 525
Vollema, J. S., **VII** 752
Vorobiev, A. I., **VI** 101
Vorobil, F., **VII** 312, 313, 1062
Vorontsov, V. E., **VIII** 220

- Voss, J., VI 148: VII 811, 998: VIII 817, 1131
 Vries, O. de, VIII 1124
 Vrolijk, M., VIII 918
 Vyvyan, M. C., VI 320
- WACHENFELT, M. de, VII 501
 Wade, B. L., VI 432
 Waelkens, M., VII 698, 1007, 1008
 Wagner, F. A., VI 1257: VII 666: VIII 150
 Wagner, O., VI p. 460
 Wagner, S., VI 52: VII 1202
 Wahlen, F. T., VI 485, 521
 Wahlund, S., VI 755
 Wakakuwa, S., VI 143, 503
 Wakar, *see* Vakar
 Waldo, G. F., VI 1006: VIII 261
 Waldron, L. R., VI 1224
 Walker, C. E., VI p. 326
 Walker, J. C., VI 661, 662, 1273, 1444: VII 815, 1393
 Walker, M. N., VII 344
 Walker, R. I., VIII 1117, 1346
 Wallace, H. A., VI 530: VII p. 445: VIII 1527
 Wälstedt, I., VI 489: VII 557
 Walther, E., VI 281
 Walton, C. F., VII 237
 Wang, C. M., VII 79, 491: VIII 1159
 Wang, H. T., VIII 884
 Wang, S., VII 204
 Wanner, E., VIII 651
 Wanrooy, G., VI 301: VIII 285
 Ware, J. O., VIII 1239, 1245
 Waring, J. H., VIII 231
 Warmke, H. E., VI 469
 Warriar, U. Achyutha, *see* Achyutha Warriar, U.
 Watanabe, T., VI 497
 Waterhouse, W. L., VI 8: VII 16
 Watkins, A. E., VI p. 204
 Watkins, G. M., VII 231
 Watson, J., VI 677
 Watson, R., VI 55
 Watt, R. D., VII 379
 Waugh, A. E., VIII p. 416
 Waugh, F. V., VI 756
 Weatherwax, P., VII 1206
 Webb, J. B., VI 1385
 Webber, J. M., VI 1300: VII 687
 Weber, E., VII p. 340
 Weberbauer, A., VIII 787
 Weetman, L. M., VI 1032, 1034: VIII 1355
 Weichert, R., VI 1251
 Weichmann, G., VIII 1170
 Weidemann, M., VIII 445
 Weihing, R. M., VI 180
 Weinberger, J. H., VI 253
 Weinstein, A., VII 99
 Weiss, M. G., VII 1250
 Wel, A. R. van, VII 730
 Welch, B. L., VIII 316, 1000
 Wellensiek, S. J., VII 77, 727, 728: VIII 202, 203, 917, 919, 1282
 Wellhausen, E. J., VI 550, 800, 1248: VIII 844, 1133, 1193
- Wellington, R., VI 271: VIII 264, 1628
 Welsh, J. N., VII 1108
 Wenholz, H., VII 401, 1106
 Wenk, H., VII 218
 Went, F. W., VIII 1373, p. 303
 Wentz, J. B., VII 1250
 Werner, H. O., VII 1283
 Western, J. H., VII 29: VIII 81
 Wettstein, F. v., VIII 406, 652, 654
 Wettstein, W. v., *see* Wettstein-Westersheim, W. v.
 Wettstein-Westersheim, W. v., VI 1017: VII 790: VIII 926, 976, 1631, p. 507
 Wexelsen, H., VII p. 440
 Wheeler, E. J., VII 220
 Wheeler, H.-M., VI 973
 Wheeler, W. F., VII p. 254
 Whelden, C. M., VII 1070
 White, M. J. D., VIII p. 198
 White, W. J., VIII 702
 Whiteside, A. G. O., VIII 477
 Whitney, L. D., VIII 1265
 Whyte, R. O., VIII p. 306
 Wiebe, G. A., VI 89: VII 183: VIII 122, 428, 1540
 Wilcox, A. N., VII 276: VIII 227, 233
 Wilczyński, J., VIII 1098
 Wileński, H., VI 675: VII 1193: VIII 79
 Wilkins, L. K., VIII p. 300
 Wilks, S. S., VI 413
 Willcox, O. W., VII p. 115
 Wille, J. E., VIII 787
 Williams, C. H. B., VI 378, 1100: VIII 1415
 Williams, G. S., VIII 995
 Williams, L. F., VIII 995, 1366
 Williams, R. D., VIII 1038
 Williamson, J. A., VIII 1036, 1494
 Willis, J. C., VIII 1387
 Wilson, A., VI 155
 Wilson, A. L., VIII 658
 Wilson, H. K., VII 187
 Wilson, J. J., VII 343
 Wilson, R. D., VII 395
 Wilson, W. F., VIII 1653
 Wilson Mayne, W., VI 381: VII 460: VIII 366
 Wimmer, G., VIII 1263
 Winge, O., VII 363, 1165, p. 440: VIII 430
 Winkler, H., VI 447, 1156: VIII 1110
 Winter, L., VII 799
 Wipf, L., VIII 1216
 Wishart, J., VI p. 207: VII 4, 489, 549: VIII 1013
 Witt, A. A., VI 781
 Wodehouse, R. P., VI p. 330
 Wolcott, G. B., VII 1289
 Wolf, F. A., VI 455
 Wolfe, H. S., VI 1429
 Wolfe, T. K., VII p. 345
 Wollenweber, H. W., VI p. 208
 Wong, K. C., VIII 638
 Wood, J. F., VIII 284
 Wood, M. N., VIII 1325
 Wood, R. C., VIII p. 202
- Woodcock, J. W., VIII 1031
 Woodroof, J. G., VI 275
 Woods, A. F., VI 105
 Woodward, D. W., VII 178
 Woodworth, C. M., VI 1256: VIII 1366, 1656
 Woronin, M. S., VIII 429
 Worzella, W. W., VI 826: VII 963, 1231: VIII 1484
 Wright, A. H., VII 975
 Wright, E. C. Barton, *see* Barton Wright, E. C.
 Wright, N., VII 71, 471, 1142
 Wright, S., VI 449: VIII 412
 Wrightson, J., VII p. 444
 Wrinch, D. M., VI 452: VII 110
 Wulff, A., VI 562, 563
 Wyk, N. J. van, VI 1080
- XAVIER, L. P., VII 115
- YABLOKOV, A. S., VII 294
 Yakovlev, *see* Jakoblev
 Yamaguchi, Y., VIII 151
 Yamamoto, Y., VII 605, 782, 954: VIII 1641
 Yamasaki, Y., VII 606: VIII 1503
 Yamashita, K., VIII 106, 457, 570, 589, 1492, 1501
 Yamashita, T., VII 1047
 Yamashita, Y., VIII 1151
 Yamauti, K., VI 673
 Yamazaki, M., VIII 1258
 Yamazaki, Y., VI 842
 Yang, C. C., VII 79
 Yang, H. L., VIII 871
 Yang, S. S., VIII 506
 Yarnell, S. H., VI 578, 631, 1345: VII 304: VIII 284, 1623, 1651
 Yasuda, S., VII 810
 Yasui, K., VI 167: VII 1053: VIII 1288
 Yasukawa, D., VIII 1546
 Yates, F., VI 674, 1062: VII 12, 1084, 1092: VIII 317, p. 304
 Yeager, A. F., VI 621: VII 350: VIII 267, 666, 1306, 1358, 1645
 Yefeikin, A. K., VII 174
 Yenikejev, K. K., VIII 1314
 Young, C. J., VI 939
 Young, L. C., VII 1274
 Young, R. E., VIII 1638
 Younkin, S. G., VII 1386
 Yu, C. P., VIII 552
 Yu, T. F., VI 768, 852
 Yuen-Ling, H., VII 1297
- Z A., VII 501
 Zacopanay, I., VI 674
 Zagorodnjuk, Ja. F., VII 641: VIII 824
 Zaika, I. E., VII 508
 Zaikovskaia, *see* Zaikovskaya
 Zaikovskaya, N. E., VI 964: VII 246
 Zaleski, K., VI 856
 Zalesov, F. V., VIII 1519
 Zapparoli, T. V., VI 1281: VII 1251

- Zaretsky, A. J., VI 1387: VII 292
 Zaumeyer, W. J., VI 432, 672
 Zaurov, E., VIII 886
 Žavoronkov, P. A., VI 624: VII 1352
 Ždanov, L. A., VII 1339
 Žebrak, A., VI 439: VII 894: VIII 741, 1439
 Zederbauer, E., VI p. 456
 Zhukovsky, *see* Žukovskii
 Zhuravlev, E. M., VIII 289
- Zhurbin, A. I., VIII 1465
 Zilva, S. S., VII 482
 Zimmer, K. G., VII p. 340: VIII 756
 Zimmerman, G. A., VIII 255
 Zimmermann, K., VII 674, 924, 996, 1273
 Zirkle, C., VI 448, p. 326: VII 906
 Žogolev, A., VII 506, 822
 Zolotnitskaja, S. Ja., VII 1201
 Zorin, F., VI 1383: VII 763 : VIII 223
- Zossimovich, V. P., VI 957, 966: VII 999
 Zotov, V. D., VIII 348
 Zuhr, E., VI 487, p. 208
 Žukov, N. I., VIII 902
 Žukov, P. V., VII 1009: VIII 186
 Žukovskii, P., VII 1292: VIII 742
 Žuravlev, *see* Zhuravlev
 Zweigelt, F., VI 1194: VII 314, 1034

KEY TO SUBJECT INDEX

- ABACÁ, 633.526.1
 Aberrations
 chromosome, 576.312.36
 (see also anomalies of division
 576.356, mutation 575.24)
 Abnormal growth, 581.143.32
Abutilon, 633.524.34
Acacia, 633.879
 Acclimatization, 631.525
Acer, 634.972.2
Achras, 634.431
Actinidia, 634.65
Actinomyces, 632.3
 Adaptation, 575.3
Aegilops, 633.11 *Aegilops*
Aesculus, 634.972.4
 Affinity
 in grafting, 631.541.1
 in pollination, 581.162.5
Agave, 633.526.2
 Aging, 581.01
 Agricultural operations, 631.5
 Agriculture, 63
 Agronomy, 631
Agropyrum, 633.289
Agrostideae, 633.285
Agrostis, 633.23
 Albinism
 inheritance of, 575.061.634
Albugo, 632.411.4
Aleurites, 633.854.56
 Alkaloids, 581.192.6
 Allelomorphs, 575.11
 multiple, 575.113.3
Allium, 635.25, see also 635.26
 Allopolyploidy, 576.356.5
 Allosyndesis, 576.356.7
 Almond, 634.551
 Aloe, 633.526.2
Alopecurus, 633.285
 Alpine climate, 551.563
Alternaria, 632.484
Amaranthus, 633.9
 for starch, 633.689
Amelanchier, 634.741
Amorphophallus, 633.88
 Ampelography, 634.83
 Amphidiploids
 see true-breeding hybrids, 575.129,
 polyploidy, 576.356.5
Amygdalus, see peach 634.25, almond
 634.551
Anacardium, 634.573
 Analysis, see chemical factorial, segre-
 gation, field experiments, statistics
Ananas, 634.774
Andropogon, 633.174
 Angiosperms, 585.1
 Animal pests, 632.6
 Aniseed, 635.75
 Anomalies
 of growth, 581.143.32
 of reduction division, 576.356
 see also chromosome aberrations
 576.312.36, mutation 575.24
 Anonaceous fruits, 634.41
 Anthers, 581.466
 see also pollination
 Anthesis, 581.162.3
Anthonomus, 632.7
 Anthracnose, 632.483
Anthyllis, 633.362
Aphanomyces, 632.411.2
 Aphids, 632.7
Apocynum, 633.512
 Apogamy, 581.163
 Apomixis, 581.163
 Apparatus, see technique, 578.08
 Apple, 634.11
 Applied science, 6
 Apricot, 634.21
 Arable soils, 631.4
Arachis, 634.58
 Arboriculture, 634
Archegoniatae, 583.1
Armeniaca, 634.21
 Aromatic plants, 633.8
 Arrowing, see flowering
 Artichoke
 Jerusalem, 635.24
Ascochyta, 632.482
 Asexual reproduction, 581.163
 Ash
 chemical analysis, 581.192
 Fraxinus, 634.973
 Sorbus, 634.973
Asimina, 634.418
 Asparagus, 635.31
 Assimilation, 581.13
 Asynapsis, 576.356
 Asyndesis, 576.356
 Atavism, 575.114.3
 Auricle, 581.49
 Authenticity
 of seeds, 631.521.5
 Autosyndesis, 576.356.7
 Autumn
 varieties, inheritance, 575"793"
 Auxins
 influence of, 581.04
Avena, 633.13
 Avocado, 634.653
 Awns, 581.46
 texture of, 581.46.061.5
 BACTERIA
 diseases due to, 632.3
 Bakery, 664.6
 Baking quality, 664.641.016
 Balance
 chromosome, 576.312.37
 Bamboo, 633.289
 for fibres, 633.584.5
 Banana, 634.771
 Barbs, see awns, 581.46
 Barley, 633.16
 Basidiomycetes in general, 632.44
Basisporium, 632.484
 Beans, 635.65
 Beech, 634.972.5
 Beet, 633.41
 forage, 633.416
 sugar, 633.63
 Beetle
 Colorado, 632.7
 raspberry, 632.7
 Bent grass, 633.23
 Berseem, 633.289
Beta, 633.41
 sugar beet, 633.63
 Betel vine, 633.841
Betula, 634.972.6
 Beverages, 663
 Bibliography, 016
 Bilberry, 634.73
 Biological chemistry, 577.1
 Biological influences, 581.07
 Biological sciences, 57
 Biology, 575/577
 of flowering, 581.162
 Biometrics, 57.087.1
 Birch, 634.972.6
 Blackberry, 634.715
 Black locust, 634.973
 Blast, 632.8
 see also *Piricularia*, 632.484
 "Blattröte," 632.19
 Blight, 632
 blossom, 632.7
 early, 632.484
 in potato, 632.411.4
 seedling blight in maize, 632.484
 Blindness (in oats), 632.8
Blissus, 632.7
 Blooming, see flowering
 Blossom blight, 632.7
 Blueberry, 634.73
Boehmeria, 633.525.1
 Boll weevil, 632.7
 Bolting, 581.143.26, see also flowering,
 631.547.4
Bombax, 633.513

Borecole, 635.347
 Borer, 632.7
 Botanists, 58:007
 Botany, 58
 systematic, 582
Botrytis, 632.484
 Bottle gourd, 635.627
Brachysporium, 632.484
 Brambles, 634.71
 Branches, 581.44
Brassica, 633.42
 cabbage group, 635.3
 mustard, 635.4
 oil seeds, 633.853.49
 Bread, *see* bakery, 664.6
 Breadth
 inheritance of, 575–181.12
 Breeding, 575
 see also individual crops
 technique, 575:578.08
Bremia, 632.411.4
 Brinjal, 635.646
 Broccoli, 635.356
Bromeliaceae
 fibres from, 633.526.5
Bromus, 633.262
 Broom corn, 633.174
Bruchus, 632.7
 Brusone, 632.8
 see also Piricularia, 632.484
 Brussels sprouts, 635.36
 Buckwheat, 633.12
 Bud sports, 575.252
 Bulbs
 culinary, 635.2
 Bunt, 632.451.3
 Bush fruits, 634.7
 Bush nut, 634.57
Butyrospermum, 633.855.357.4
 By-products, 631.57
Byturus, 632.7

CABBAGE, 635.34
 Cacao, 633.74
 Cages, 578.082.1
Cajanus, 635.659
Calandria, 633.7
Camelina, 632.51
Camellia, 633.72
 Camphor, 633.956
 Cananga tree, 633.859
 Cane grub, 632.7
 Canker
 peach, 632.421.9
Cannabis, 633.522
 Caoutchouc, 633.912
Capsicum, 633.84
Caragana, 633.879
 Cardamom, 633.83
Carica, 634.651
 Carob, 634.462
 Carpelloidy, 581.466
 Carpels, 581.466
 Carrot, 635.13
Carthamus, 633.854.797
 Cashew nut, 634.573
 Cassava, 633.682
Cassia, 633.88

Castanea, 634.531
 timber, 634.972.4
 Castor oil, 633.853.55
 Catenation, 576.356
 Cauliflower, 635.35
 Cecidology, 632.2
Cecidomyiidae, 632.7
 Celebrities, 007
 Celery, 635.53
 Cell, 576.3
 egg cell, 581.351.1
 membrane, 576.314
 motility of, 576.32
 physiology of, 581.17
 see also 576.34
 reproduction of, 576.35
 Centrifuging, 578.088.2
 Centrosomes, 576.313
Cephalosporium, 632.484
Cerasus, *see Prunus*, 634.2
Ceratonia, 634.462
Ceratostomella, 632.421.9
Cercospora, 632.484
Cercosporiella, 632.484
 Cereals, 633.1
 Characters
 inheritance of, 575.1
 quantitative, inheritance of, 575–18
 external, inheritance of, 575.061
 Chemistry, 54
 biological, 577.1
 industrial, 66
 plant, 581.19
 soil, 631.41
 Chemical agents, 581.04
 Chemical analysis, 581.192
Chenopodiaceae, 633.41
 Cherimoyer, 634.413
 Cherry, 634.23
 wild, 634.24
 Chestnut
 blight, 632.421.9
 timber, 634.972.4
 nuts, 634.53
 Chiasmata, 576.354.46
 Chico, 634.431
 Chicory, 635.54
 use in coffee, 633.78
 Chillies, 633.842
 Chimaeras, 575.255
 Chinch bug, 632.7
 Chives, 635.265
 Chlorophyll
 deficiency, inheritance of, 575.061.633
 Chloroplasts, 581.174
 Chlorosis, 632.191
 Chromatids, 576.354.46
 Chromatin, 576.312.31
 Chromatophores, 581.174
 Chromosome, 576.312.32
 see also polyploidy
 mapping, 575.116.4
 number, 576.312.35
 rings, 576.356.2
 size and form, 576.312.34
 Chytridiinae, 632.412.5
Cicer, 635.657

Cichorium
 Endivia, 635.55
 Intybus, 635.54
 use in coffee, 633.78
Cinchona, 633.885.1
 Circulation, 581.11
 Citron, 634.33
Citrus, 634.3
Citrullus, 635.615
Cladosporium, 632.484
 Classification
 of books, 025.4
 of plants, 582
Clasterosporium, 632.484
 Clementine, 634.322
 Climatology, 551.56
 see also 581.056
 Clones, 581.165
 Clover, 633.32
 Club root, 632.412.5
Coccomyces, 632.421.3
 Cocoa, 633.74
 Coconut, 634.61
 Cocos, 634.61
 Cocoyam, 633.689
 Codling moth, 632.7
 Coefficients
 of correlation, 519.241.1
Coelomycetes, 632.482
Coffea, 633.73
 Coffee, 633.73
 Colchicine
 influence of, 581.04
 Cold
 see temperature, 581.036
 damage due to, 632.111
Colletotrichum, 632.483
Colocasia, 633.689
 Colorado beetle, 632.7
 Colour, *see also* staining
 inheritance of, 575.061.6
 Colza, 633.853.49
Commelina, 633.862.9
 Compatibility, 581.162.5
 Composition
 chemical, 581.192
 Condiments, 633.84
 Congresses, 061.3
 Conifers, 634.975
Contarinia, 632.7
 Cooking quality, 581.6
Corchorus, 633.523
 Coriander, 635.75
Coriandrum, 635.75
 Corn
 maize, 633.15
 sweet, 635.67
 Corn borer, 632.7
 Correlation, 519.241.1, *see also* linkage,
 575.116.1
Corylus, 634.54
 Cosmic rays, 537.59
 Cotton
 boll weevil, 632.7
 fibres, 677.1
 plant, 633.51
 Couch grass, 633.289
 Court-noué, 632.8
 Cowpea, 635.654

- Crab apple, 634.12
Crambe kotschyana, 633.689
Crambe maritima, 635.346
Cranberry, 634.76
Cress, 635.563
Cropping, *see* yield
Crop plants, 633
 tests, 63.00.14
Cross-fertility, compatibility, etc., 581.162.5
Crossing, *see* hybridization, 575.12
Crossing-over, 575.116.1
Cross-pollination, 581.162.32
Crotalaria
 for fibres, 633.524.1
 for forage, 633.372
Cryptogamic botany, 582.1
Cryptogonomy, 576.356.1
Cucumber, 635.63
Cucumis, 635.6
Cucurbita, 635.62
Culinary plants, 635
Curly top, 632.8
Currants (*Ribes*), 634.72
 dried, 634.873.4
Custard apple, 634.41
Cuttings, 631.535
Cutworm, 632.7
Cydonia, 634.14
Cymbopogon, 633.81
Cynanchum, 633.913
Cyphomandra, 634.776.1
Cytology, 576.3
Cytoplasm, 576.311
 cytoplasmic inheritance, 575.182
 role in cell life, 576.36
Cystopus, 632.411.4
- DATE, 634.62
Daucus, 635.13
Death, 581.149
 see also 577.7
Decrepitude, 575.74
Deficiency
 chlorophyll, inheritance of, 575.061.633
Degeneration, 575.7
 see also 581.148
Dehydration
 in microscopic technique, 578.65
Density
 inheritance of, 575.061.2
Derris, 632.951.1
Design
 of field experiments, 631.421
 of colour, inheritance of, 575.061.6
Determination
 experimental, 578.08
Deuterophoma, 632.482
Deviation
 standard, 519.251.9
Dewberry, 634.717
Dictionaries, 030.8
Didymella, 632.421.9
Differentiation, 581.143.24
 sexual, 577.81
Dimensions
 inheritance of, 575-181
Dioscorea, 633.685
Diospyros, 634.451
Diplodia, 632.482
Diploidy, 576.356.5
Dipsacus, 589.77
Dipteryx, 633.85
Direct producers, 634.835.094
Directories, 058
Disease, 632
 resistant varieties, 631.521.6
Distribution
 geographical, 581.9
Division
 cell, 576.35
Dolichos, 635.654
Dominance, 575.115
Dormancy, 581.143.26
Drought, 632.112
Dshau-dshamy, 633.689
Durra, 633.174
Dwarfing
 inheritance of, 575-181.13
- EAR, 581.46
Earliness
 inheritance of, 575"793"
Early blight, 632.484
Earworm, 632.7
Echinochloa, 633.171
Ecology, 581.5
Economic botany, 581.6
 plants, 633
Ecotypes, 576.16
Eddoes, 633.689
Eelworm, 632.6
Egg cell, 581.351.1
Egg plant, 635.646
Elaeis, 633.855.34
Electricity, 537
 influence of, in botany, 581.037
Electro-magnetism, 538
Elettaria, 633.83
Eleusine, 633.171
Elm, 634.972.8
Elsinoe, 632.422.1
Embryo, 581.481
Embryology, 581.3
Embryo sac, 581.331.1
Empoasca, 632.7
Encyclopaedias, 03
Endive, 635.55
Endosperm, 581.483
 development of, 581.141
Endothia, 632.421.9
Ensilage, 631.563.5
Enzymes, 577.15
Epistasis, 575.113.36
Erianthus, 633.61
Error
 in field experiments, 631.421
 calculation of, 519.251.9
Eruca, 633.853.48
Erysiphe, 632.421.1
Essential oils, 668.5
Ether
 plants producing, 633.88.11.17
Eubasidii, 632.47
Eucalyptus, 633.88.11.871
Euchlaena, *see under* maize, 633.15
Eugenia, 634.42
- Eugenics, 575.191
Euphorbia, 633.854.559
 for rubber, 633.912
Evolution, 576.12
Exotic species
 introduction of, 631.524.2
Experiment
 technique, 578.08
 field, 631.421
 see also statistics, 519, crop tests, 63.00.14
External
 characters, inheritance of, 575.061
 influences, in botany, 581.02
Eyespot disease, 632.484
- FACTORIAL ANALYSIS, 575.11
Factors, 575.113
 see also segregation
Fagopyrum, 633.12
Fagus, 634.972.5
Fatnoids, 633.13:575.242
Feijoa, 634.42
Female, *see* sex
 sterility, 581.162.51
Fertility, 581.162.5
Fertilization, *see* reproduction
Ferula, 633.689
Fibre
 plants producing, 633.5
 quality of, 677.1
Ficus, 634.37
Field experiments, 631.421
 see also statistics, 519, crop tests, 63.00.14
Fig, 634.37
Filbert, 634.54
Finger-and-toe, 632.412.5
Fireblight, 632.3
Flag smut, 632.451.3
Flax, 633.52
 see also linseed, 633.854.54
 fibres, 677.1
Floras, 581.9
Floriculture, 635.9
Flour, 664.641
Flower, 581.46
 development, 581.145.1
 edible, 635.3
Flowering, 631.547.4
 biology of, 581.162
 see also 581.145.1
Fluorescence, 535.371
Fly
 rice, 632.7
Fomes, 632.472.3
Forage
 beet, 633.416
 plants, 633.2/3
Forest
 products, 634.98
 trees, 634.97
Forestry, 634.9
Form
 chromosome, 576.312.34
 inheritance of, 575.061.1
Forms
 physiological, 576.16
Fortunella, 634.324

- Foxtail grass, 633.285
Fragaria, 634.75
Fraxinus, 634.973
 French beans, 635.652
 Frit fly, 632.7
 Froghopper, 632.7
 Frost
 damage due to, 632.111
 Fruit, 581.47
 development, 581.145.2
 trees, 634
 as vegetables, 635.6
 Fruiting, 631.547.5
 see also 581.145.2
 Fungi
 diseases due to, 632.4
 Fungi imperfecti, 632.48
 Fungous diseases, 632.4
 Fusarium, 632.484
 Fusisporium, 632.484.
- GALLS, 632.2
 Garlic, 635.262
 Gemini, 576.354.4
 Gene, 575.113
 nature of, 575.17
 Genealogy, 575.19
 Generalities
 of pure science, 5:001
 Genetics, 575.1
 Genus, 576.16
 intergeneric hybridization, 575.127.5
 Geography
 plant, 581.9
 see also plant introduction, 631.524
 Geology, 55
 Geranium, 633.812
 Germination, 631.547.1
 see also 581.142
Gibberella, 632.421.9
 Ginger, 633.825
 Glands, 581.49
Gloeosporium, 632.483
 Glumes, 581.46
Glycine, 635.655
Gnomonia, 632.421.9
 Gooseberry, 634.725
Gossypium, 633.51
 Gourds, 635.61/2
 Grafting, 631.541
 Graft hybrids, 575.257
 Grain, 581.48
 baking quality, 664.641.016
 weevil, 632.7
 Gram (*Cicer*), 635.657
 *horse (*Dolichos*), 635.654
Gramineae, 585.421
 Grape-fruit, 634.323
 Grapes, 634.835
Graphiumulmi, *see* *Ceratostomella*
Grapholitha, 632.7
 Grasses, 585.421
 as fodder crops, 633.2
 Gravity
 effect of, 581.031
 Grey spot disease, 632.19
 Groundnut, 634.58
- Growth, 581.14
 phases, 631.547
 phenomenon of, 577.9
 regulating substances
 influence of, 581.04
 Guarana, 633.79
 Guayule, 633.913
Guignardia, 632.421.9
 Guinea corn, 633.174
Guizotia, 633.854
 Gumming
 in sugar cane, 632.3
 Gums, 631.556.8
 Gymnosperms, 584.2
 in forestry, 634.975
- HABIT
 inheritance of, 575.061.1
 perennial, 581.143.26
 Hail
 resistance to, 632.113
 Hairiness
 see texture, inheritance of, 575.061.5
 Hairs, 581.49
 Haploidy, 576.356.52
 Hardiness, 632.111
 Hardwood trees, 634.976.22
 Harvesting, 631.556
Haynaldia, 633.289
 Hazel, 634.54
 Heading, *see* flowering, 631.547.4 and
 581.143
 Heat, *see* temperature, 581.036
 damage due to, 632.112
 Height
 inheritance of, 575—181.13
Helianthus
 annuus, 633.854.78
 tuberosus, 635.24
Heliothis, 632.7
Helminthosporium, 632.484
Hemibasidii, 632.45
Hemileia, 632.452
 Hemp, 633.522
 Manila, 633.526.1
 New Zealand, 633.526.41
 Herbaceous forage crops, 633.2
 Herbs
 aromatic, 633.812
 culinary, 635.7
 medicinal, 633.88
 Heredity, 575
 Hermaphroditism, 577.83
 Hessian fly, 632.7
 Heteroploidy, 576.356.5
 Heterosis, 575.125
 see also inbreeding, 575.14
 Heterostyly, 581.466
 Heterothallism, 577.8
 see also hybridization, 575.12
 Heterozygosis, 575.123
Hevea, 633.912
Hibiscus
 esculentus, 635.648
 Sabdariffa, 633.524.35
Hippophae, 634.743
 Histology, 581.8
Holcus, *see* sorghum
 Holly, 634.973
- Homozygosis, 575.143
 Hops, 633.79
Hordeum, 633.16
 Hormones, 577.17
 Horse chestnut, 634.972.4
 Horticulture, 635
Hovenia, 634.661
 Hulls, 581.48
 Human work, 007
 Humidity
 influence of, 581.032
 lack of, 632.112
Humulus, 633.79
 Husk, 581.48
 Hybridization, 575.12
 artificial, 581.162.3
 intergeneric, 575.127.5
 interspecific, 575.127.2
 Hybrids, 575.12
 graft, 575.257
 grape, 634.835.09
 true-breeding, 575.129
 Hybrid vigour, 575.125
 Hymenomycetinae, 632.472.3
 Hyphomycetales, 632.484
 Hysteriinae, 632.412.5
- Idiocerus*, 632.7
 Iles-iles, 633.88
Ilex
 aquifolium, 634.973
 paraguensis, 633.77
 Immunity
 of varieties to disease, 631.521.6
 Inbreeding, 575.14
 see also heterosis, 575.125
 Incompatibility, 581.162.5
 Indigenous races, 631.524.4
 Inflorescence, 581.46
 Influence
 external, 581.02
 internal, 581.01
 Inheritance, 575
 Inhibiting factors, 575.113.6
 Insect pests, 632.7
 Insecticides, 632.951.1
 Institutes, 061.6
 Interchange
 segmental, 576.356.2
 Interfertility, 581.162.5
 Intergeneric hybridization, 575.127.5
 Intersexes, 577.833
 Interspecific hybridization, 575.127.2
 Intersterility, 581.162.5
 Introduction
 of species, 631.524
 Ionization, 581.037
Ipomaea, 633.492
 Irradiation
 general studies, 537.5
 see also rays
 Irrigation, 631.67
- JAROVIZATION
 see vernalization, 581.143.26.03
 Jassid, 632.7
 Jerusalem artichoke, 635.24
Juglans, 634.51
 Juices, 631.556.8
 Juneberry, 634.741

- Jute, 633.523
China, 633.524.34
- KAFFIR, 633.174
- Kaki, 634.451
- Kale, 635.347
- Kapok, 633.513
- Karyology, 576.312
- Keeping quality, 581.6
- Kernel, 581.48
- Kohl-rabi, 633.425
- Kola, 633.76
- Kumquat, 634.324
- LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS, 578.081.1
- Lac-bearing trees, 667.211.13
- Lactuca*, 635.52
- Lady's Fingers, 635.648
- Lagenaria*, 635.627
- Land races, 631.524.4
- Lateness
inheritance of, 575"793"
- Latex, 581.13
- Lathyrus*, 633.378
- Layering, 631.534
- Leaf disease (coffee), 632.452
- Leaf hopper, 632.7
- Leaf mould
of tomato, 632.484
- Leaves, 581.45
edible, 635.3
- Leeks, 633.261
- Legumes, 635.65
- Leguminous
forage plants, 633.3
fruits, 634.46
- Lemma, 581.46
- Lemon, 634.334
- Length
inheritance of, 575-181.12
of lint, 677.1
- Lens*, 635.658
- Lenticels, 581.49
- Lentil, 635.658
- Lepidium*, 635.563
- Leptocorisa*, 632.7
- Leptosphaeria*, 632.421.9
- Lethal factors, 575.113.7
- Lettuce, 635.52
- Leucostoma*, 632.421.9
- Libraries, 02
- Light
influence of, 581.035
use of artificial, 578.082
see also rays
- Ligule, 581.49
- Lima beans, 635.653
- Lime
(*Tilia*), 634.972.7
(*Citrus*), 634.337
- Linkage, 575.116.1
- Linseed, 633.854.54
see also flax, 633.52
- Lint, 677.1
- Linum*
(flax), 633.52
(linseed), 633.854.54
- Literature, 016
- Living matter
reproduction of, 577.9
- Local varieties
development of, 631.524
- Locust, 632.7
- Lodging, 632.183
- Loganberry, 634.714
- Lolium*, 633.263
- Longevity, 581.149
- Lophodermium*, 632.421.5
- Luffa*, 633.528.2
- Lupin, 633.367
- Lycopersicum*, 635.64
- Macadamia*, 634.57
- Macrophomina*, 632.485
- Macrosporium*, 632.484
- Magnetism, 538
- Maize, 633.15
sweet, 635.67
- Male, *see* sex, 577.8
sterility, 581.162.51
- Malting quality, 663.421
- Malvaceous fibres, 633.524.3
- Malvaviscus*, 633.524.3
- Mandarin, 634.322
- Mangel, 633.416
- Mangifera*, 634.441
- Mango, 634.441
- Mangold, 633.416
- Manihot*, 633.682
- Manila hemp, 633.526.1
- Manioc, 633.682
- Manuring, 631.8
- Marasmius*, 632.472.3
- Marjoram, 633.812
- Marrow, 635.62
- Marrow stem kale, 635.347
- Maté, 633.77
- Maternal influence, 575.182
- Mathematics, 51
- Matrocliny, 575.182
- Maturation of germ cells, 576.354.53
- Maturity, 631.551
- Meadow grass, 633.21
- Means
in statistics, 519.241.5
- Measurement, 578.087
- Mechanical agents
experimental use of, 578.088.2
- Mechanical influences, 581.03
- Medicago*, 633.3
- Medicinal plants, 633.88
- Medlar, 634.15
- Meiosis, 576.354.4
- Melanconiales, 632.483
- Melon, 635.61
- Melon pear, 635.6
- Mendelism, 575.1
- Mentha*, 633.822
- Mespilus*, 634.15
- Metaxenia, 575.183
- Meteorology, 551.5
- Microscopic technique, 578.6
- Midge
wheat, 632.7
- Mildew
downy, 632.411.4
powdery, 632.421.1
- Millet, 633.171
Great millet, 633.174
- Milo, 633.174
- Mint, 633.822
- Mirabilis*, 633.88
- Mitosis, 576.353
- Modifications
of flower, 581.466
- Modifying factors, 575.113.5
- Moisture
influence of, 581.032
lack of, 632.112
- Monkey nut, 634.58
- Monoblepharidinae*, 632.411.1
- Monosomics, 576.356.4
- Morphology, 581.4
cellular, 576.31
- Morus*, 634.38
- Mosaic, 632.8
- Mould, *see* mildew
Cladosporium, 632.484
- Mountain ash, 634.973
- Mountain climate, 551.563
- Mulberry, 634.38
- Multiple
allelomorphs, 575.113.3
factors, 575.113.4
- Musa*, 634.771
for fibres, 633.526.1
- Mushrooms, 635.8
- Musk melon, 635.611
- Mustard
as condiment, 633.844
as oil plant, 633.853.49
as vegetable, 635.44
see also 633.47
- Mutants, 575.242
- Mutation, 575.24, *see also*
chromosome aberration, 576.312.36,
anomalies of division, 576.356, true-
breeding hybrids, 575.129
- Mycelia sterilia, 632.485
- Mycelial forms, 632.485
- Mycology, 632.4
- Mycosphaerella*, 632.421.9
- Myrtaceous fruits, 634.42
- NAGLI, 633.171
- Nasturtium*, 635.56
- Nectarine, 634.256
- Nectria*, 632.421.9
- Nematode
damage by, 632.6
galls due to, 632.223
- Nematosporangium*, 632.411.4
- Nettle, 633.525.2
- Neuters, 577.83
- Nicotiana*, 633.71
- Niger, 633.854
- Nigrospora*, 632.484
- Noctuid*, 632.7
- Nomenclature, 001.4
- Non-disjunction, 576.356.1
- Northern climate, 551.566.3
- Nucleolus, 576.312.31.5
- Nucleus, 576.312
role in cell life, 576.36
- Number
chromosome, 576.312.35
inheritance of, 575-184

- Nutrition, 581.13
 see also 631.811
- Nuts, 634.5
- OAK, 634.972.1
- Oats, 633.13
- Ocimum*, 633.956
- Oidium*, 632.421.1
- Oil palm, 633.855.34
- Oil plants, 633.85
- Oils
 essential, 668.5
 vegetable, 665.3
- Okra, 635.648
- Olive, 634.63
- Onion, 635.25
- Ontogenetic effects, 575.31
- Ophiobolus*, 632.421.9
- Orange, 634.31
- Origanum*, 633.812
- Origin, 576.16
- Orobanché*, 632.5
- Orthosiphon*, 633.88
- Oryza*, 633.18
- Oscinella*, 632.7
- Osmosis, 576.341
 see also plant chemistry, 581.192
- Ottonia*, 633.841
- Oyster nut, 634.57
- PADDY, 633.18
- Pairing
 of chromosomes, 576.354.46
- Palm, 634.6
 oil, 633.855.34
 systematics of, 585.45
- Panicum*, 633.171
- Papaya*, 634.651
- Papaver*, 633.75
- Parasites
 plant, 632.5
- Parasitism, 576.6
- Parthenium*, 633.913
- Parthenogenesis, 581.163
- Patents, 608.3
- Pathology, 632
- Patrocliny, 575.183
- Pattern
 inheritance of, 575.061.63
- Pawpaw, 634.651
 N. American, 634.418
- Pea, 635.656
 beetle, 632.7
 pigeon pea, 635.659
 spot, 632.482
- Peach, 634.25
 canker, 632.421.9
- Peanut, 634.58
- Pear, 634.13
- Peat
 soils, 631.411.4
- Pecan, 634.52
- Pedigree, 575.19
- Pemphres*, 632.7
- Pennisetum*, 633.171
- Pentaploids, *see* polyploidy, 576.356.5
- Pepper, 633.84
- Peppermint, 633.822
- Perennial habit, 581.143.26
- Perilla*, 633.854.745
- Periodicity of growth, 581.143.26
- Perisporineae, 632.421.1
- Peronospora*, 632.411.4
- Peronosporinae, 632.411.4
- Persimmon, 634.451
- Personalities, 007
- Pests, 632
- Petalody, 581.466
- Pezizineae, 632.421.6
- Phaseolus*, 635.652
- Phenol
 use of, 578.088.1
- Phlyctaena*, 632.482
- Phoenix*, 634.62
- Phormium*, 633.526.41
- Photoperiodism, 581.143.26.035.1
- Photosynthesis, 581.13
- Phycomycetes, 632.41
- Phylloxera*, 632.7
- Phylogenetic effects, 575.32
- Phylogeny, 576.1
- Phymatotrichum*, 632.484
- Physical influences, 581.03
- Physics, 53
- Physiological
 diseases, 632.19
 forms, 576.16
- Physiology
 plant, 581.1
- Physoderma*, 632.412.5
- Phytalus*, 632.7
- Phytogeography, 581.9
- Phytomonas*, 632.3
- Phytopathology, 632
- Phytophaga*, 632.7
- Phytophthora*, 632.411.4
- Pigeon pea, 635.659
- Pigments, 581.175.11
- Pineapple, 634.774
- Pineapple Guava, 634.42
- Pines, 634.975
- Piper*, 633.841
- Piricularia*, 632.484
- Pistachio, 634.574
- Pisum*, 635.656
- Plane, 634.973
- Plantain, 634.771
- Plants, *see* botany, 58
 aromatic, 633.81
 beverage producing, 663
 breeding of, 575: 633
 culinary, 635
 economic, 633
 medicinal, 633.88
 oil, 633.85
 ornamental, 635.9
 parasitic, 632.5
 protection of, 632.9
 tanning, 633.87
 textile, 633.5
- Plasmodiophora*, 632.412.5
- Plasmopara*, 632.411.4
- Plastids, 581.174
- Platanus*, 634.973
- Plectascineae, 632.421.2
- Pleiotropic effects, 575.172.3
- Plot tests, *see* field experiments
- Plum, 634.22
 Spanish, 634.44
- Poa*, 633.21
- Podosphaera*, 632.421.1
- Poisons (plant), 581.192.6
 action on plants, 581.04
 plants producing, 633.88
- Political economy, 33
- Pollen, 581.331.2
 see also pollination
- Pollination, 581.162.3
- Polyembryony, 581.481
- Polyploidy, 576.356.5, *see also*
 chromosome number 576.312.35
 true-breeding hybrids 575.129
- Polyporus*, 632.472.3
- Polysomics, 576.356.4
- Polyspora*, 632.483
- Polystigmella*, *see* *Rhodoseptoria*
- Pome fruits, 634.1
- Pomelo, 634.323
- Pomerac, 634.42
- Poncirus*, 634.321
- Popcorn, 635.677
- Poplar, 634.972.3
- Poppy, 633.75
- Populus*, 634.972.3
- Portulaca*, 635.46
- Potato, 633.491
 sweet, 633.492
- Pressure
 osmotic, 576.341
- Probable error
 calculation of, 519.251.9
- Productivity, 631.557
- Propagation, 631.53
 see also 581.165
- Protandry, 581.145.1
- Protection
 plant, 632.9
 patents, 608.3
- Protoplasm, 576.311
- Prunus*, 634.2
 P. amygdalus, 634.551
- Pubescence
 see texture, inheritance of, 575.061.5
- Puccinia*, 632.452
- Pulses, 635.65
- Pungency, 664.5
- Pure breeding, 575.19
 see also pure lines, clones, true breed-
 ing hybrids
- Pure lines, 575.148
- Purslane, 635.46
- Pyrausta*, 632.7
- Pyrenomycetinae, 632.421.9
- Pyrus*, 634.1
- Pythium*, 632.411.4
- QUALITY
 cooking, 581.6
 keeping, 581.6
 malting, 663.421
 spices, 664.5
 of tea, 663.95
 of fibre, 677.1
 of flour, 664.641.016
- Quantitative characters
 inheritance of, 575–18
 see also multiple factors, 575.113.4

- Quercus*, 634.972.1
 Quince, 634.14
 Quinine
 plants producing, 633.885.1
- RACES, 576.16
 land, 631.524.4
 Radioactivity, 539.16
 Radish, 635.15
 Ragi, 633.171
 Raisin tree, 634.661
 Ramie, 633.525.1
 Rape, 633.426
 for oil, 633.853.49
Raphanus, 635.15
 Raspberry, 634.711
 beetle, 632.7
 Ratios, *see* factorial analysis
 sex ratios, 577.88
 Rays, 537.5
 Alpha, 539.164
 Beta, 539.165
 cosmic, 537.59
 Gamma, 539.166
 infra-red, 537.61-15
 mutations due to, 575.243
 ultra-violet, 535.61-31
 wireless, 538.569
 X-, 537.531
 Reagents
 chemical, 581.04
 Recessiveness, 575.115
 Reclamation disease, 632.19
 Recombination, 575.114
 Red top grass, 633.23
 Reduction division, 576.354.46
 Refractometer
 see experimental technique, 578.08
 Regeneration, 575.76
 Reproduction, 581.16
 see also embryology, 581.3
 asexual, 581.163
 of cell, 576.35
 of living matter, 577.9
 vegetative, 581.165
 Research, 63.00.15
 Resins, 631.556.8
 Resistance
 of varieties to disease, 631.521.6
 of vines to disease, 634.83
 Reversion, 575.114.3
Rhabdocline, 632.421.3
Rhizoctonia, 632.485
Rhodoseptoria, 632.482
 Rhubarb, 635.48
Ribes, 634.72
 Rice, 633.18
 fly, 632.7
Ricinus, 633.853.55
 Rings
 chromosome, 576.356.2
 Ripening, 631.547.6
Robinia, 634.973
 Root, 581.43
 crops, 633.4
 culinary, 635.1
 Root-rot, *see* rot
 Rootstock, 631.541.11
- Roselle, 633.524.35
 Rot
 in cotton, potato, Hibiscus, etc.,
 632.484
 in pineapple, 632.411.4
 Phymatotrichum root rot, 632.48
 Pythium root rot, 632.411.4
 Rhizoctonia root rot, 632.485
 Thielavia root rot, 632.421.2
 Xylaria root rot, 632.421.9
 Rotation, 631.581
 Rubber, 633.91
 products, 678.1
Rubus, 634.71
 Runner beans, 635.652
 Rust, 632.452
 Rutabaga, 633.426
 Rye, 633.14
 Rye grass, 633.263
- SACCHAROMYCETES, 632.422.3
Saccharum, 633.61
 Safflower, 633.854.797
 Sage, 635.71
 Salad plants, 635.5
Salix, 633.584.3
Salvia, 635.71
Sandoricum, 634.65
 Santol, 634.65
 Sapodilla, 634.431
 Satsuma orange, 634.322
 Savoy, 635.346
 Scab
 black scab, 632.412.5
 citrus, 632.422.1
 common scab (*Actinomyces*), 632.3
 in apples (*Venturia*), 632.421.9
 in sycamore, 632.7
 Scarlet runner, 635.652
 Science, 5
 Scion, 631.541.12
Sclerospora, 632.411.4
Sclerotinia, 632.421.6
Sclerotium, 632.485
Scorzonera
 for rubber, 633.913
 edible roots, 635.166
 Scutellum, 581.48
 Seakale, 635.346
Secale, 633.14
 Secondary association, 576.312.38
 Seed, 581.48
 authenticity, 631.521.5
 extraction, 631.561
 formation of, 581.141
 oil, 633.85
 origin, 631.531.12
 preservation of, 578.082
 production, 631.531.12
 selection, 631.521.1
 sowing, 631.531
 storage, 631.531.16
 testing, 631.521.5
 Seedlings, 631.547.15
 see also 581.143.7
 Segmental interchange, 576.356.2
 Segregation, 575.114
 somatic, 575.25
- Selection
 artificial, 575.42
 natural, 575.41
 of seed, 631.521.1
 Self-pollination, 581.162.31
 self-fertility, compatibility, etc.,
 581.162.5
 see also inbreeding, 575.14
 Senescence, 575.74 *
 Senility, 575.74
Septoria, 632.482
 Serology, 615.37
 Sesame, 633.853.74
Sesamum, 633.853.74
Sesbania, 634.976.26
 fibre, 633.524.5
Setaria, 633.171
 Sex, 577.8
 chromosomes, 576.312.332
 influence of, in inheritance, 575.18
 male and female sterility, 581.162.51
 Shallot, 635.263
 Shallu, 633.174
 Shattering, 632.183
 Shea nuts, 633.855.357.4
 Shedding, 581.148
 Shoots, 581.44
 edible, 635.3
 Silvicultural practice, 634.956
Sinapis
 see mustard
 Sisal, 633.526.23
Sitodiplosis, 632.7
 Size
 chromosome, 576.312.34
 inheritance of, 575-181
 Smut, 632.451
 Snake beans, 635.659
 Snap beans, 635.652
 Social economy, 33
 Social statistics, 31
 Societies, 061
 Sociology
 plant, 581.5
 Softwood trees, 634.976.26
 Soil, 631.4
Solanum
 melongena, 635.646
 muricatum, 635.6
 tuberosum, 633.491
 Somatic
 mutation, 575.247
 segregation, 575.25
Sorbus, 634.973
 Sorghum, 633.174
 sweet, 633.62
 Sorrel, 635.45
 Soya bean, 635.655
 Spanish plum, 634.443
Spartium, 633.527
 Species, 576.16
 interspecific hybridization, 575.127.2
 introduction of, 631.524
 origin of, 576.16
 Speltoids, 633.11:575.242
Sphacelotheca, 632.451.2
 Sphaeropsidales, 632.482
Sphaerotheca, 632.421.1

- Spices, 633.83
 aromatic, 633.82
 quality of, 664.5
 Spiciness, 664.5
 Spikelets, 581.46
Spinacia, 635.41
 Spinach, 635.41
Spondias, 634.443
Sporodesmium, 632.484
 Sporogenesis, *see* meiosis
 Sports
 bud, 575.252
see mutations, 575.24
 Spot
 pea, 632.482
 Spring
 varieties, inheritance of, 575“793”
 Sprouting, 581.142
 Squash, 635.62
 Staining, 578.65
 Standard deviation, 519.251.9
 Standing capacity, 632.183
 Staple, 677.1
 Starch plants, 633.68
 Statistical analysis, 519.24
 Statistics, 519
see also field experiments
 social, 31
 Stems, 581.44
 edible, 635.3
Stephanoderis, 632.7
 Stereophotography, 578.08
Stereum, 632.472.3
 Sterile mycelia, 632.485
 Sterility, 581.162.5
 Stewart's disease, 632.3
 Stiffness
 of straw, 632.183
 Stigma, 581.466
 Stimulants
 chemistry of, 581.192.7
 plants producing, 633.7
 Stimulation, 575.76
 Stock
 relation to scion, 631.541.1
 Stomata, 581.49
Stomatococcus, 632.7
 Stone fruits, 634.2
 Storage, 631.563
 of seed, 631.531.6
 Strains, *see* varieties
 Straw
 stiffness, 632.183
 Strawberry, 634.75
 Strength
 of flour, 664.641.016
 of straw, 632.183
Striga, 632.5
 Sugar apple, 634.414
 Sugar beet, 633.63
 Sugar cane, 633.61
 Sugar industry, 664.1
 Sugar plants, 633.6
 Sumach, 633.871
 Summer
 varieties, inheritance, 575“793”
 Sunflower, 633.854.78
 Surgical operations, 578.089
 Swede turnip, 633.426
 Sweet corn, 635.67
 Sweet potato, 633.492
 Sweet sop, 634.412
 Sweet sorghum, 633.62
Swietenia, 634.976.22
 Sycamore, 634.972.2
 scab, 632.7
 Symbiosis, 576.6
 Synapsis, 576.354.4
Synchytrium, 632.412.5
 Systematic botany, 582
 TANGELO, 634.32
 Tangerine, 634.322
 Tanning plants, 633.87
 Tapioca, 633.682
Taraxacum
kok-saghyz, 633.913
 Taro, 633.689
 Tea, 633.72
 quality, 663.95
 Teak, 634.976.22
 Teasel, 589.77
 Technique, 578.08
 microscopic, 578.6
Tectona, 634.976.22
Telfairea pedata, 634.57
 Temperature
 damage due to, 632.11
 influence of, 581.036
 Tengkwang, 633.859
 Teosinte, *see* under maize, 633.15
 Teratology, 581.2
 Terminology, 001.4
 Testa, 581.48
 Tests
 field and plot, *see* field experiments
 Tetraploidy
see polyploidy, 576.356.5
 Textile industry, 677
 Textile plants, 633.5
 Texture
 inheritance of, 575.061.5
Thea, 633.72
Theobroma, 633.74
Thielavia, 632.421.2
Thielaviopsis basicola, *see* *Thielavia*
 Thorns, 581.49
 Thrips, 632.7
 Thyme, 635.71
Tilia, 634.972.7
 Tillering, 631.547.2
Tilletia, 632.451.3
 Tip-burn, 632.19
 Tipulids, 632.7
 Tobacco, 633.71
 industry, 679
 Tomato, 635.64
 leaf mould of, 632.484
 Tonka beans, 633.82
 Toxic elements, 581.192.6
 Transgenation, 576.356
 Translocation, 576.356.2
 Tree tomato, 634.776.1
 Trees
 forest, 634.97
 fruit, 634.1/7
Trifolium, 633.32
 Triploidy, 576.356.5
Tripsacum, *see* under maize, 633.15
Triticum, 633.11
 Tropics, 551.566.1
 True-breeding hybrids, 575.129
 Tuba, 632.951.1
 Tubers, 633.4
 culinary, 635.2
 Tung, 633.854.56
 Turnip, 633.42
 French, 635.127
Ulmus, 634.972.8
 Ultra-violet rays, 535.61–31
 Unfruitfulness, 581.162.5
Uncinula, 632.421.1
 Uredinales, 632.452
Urocystis, 632.451.3
Uromyces, 632.452
Urtica, 633.525.2
Urticaceae
 fibres from, 633.525.2
 Ustilaginales, 632.451
Ustilago, 632.451.2
 Utilization
 of forest products, 634.98
 of plants, 581.6
Vaccinium, 634.73
Valsa, 632.421.9
 Variation, 575.2
 Variegation
 inheritance of, 575.061.633
 Varieties
 early and late, inheritance, 575“793”
 local (“land races”), 631.524.4
 origin, 576.16
 resistant, 631.521.6
 spring, inheritance, 575“791”
 tests, 63.00.14
 winter, inheritance, 575“791”
see also under individual crops
 Vegetable marrow, 635.62
 Vegetable oils, 665.3
 Vegetable waxes, 633.856
 Vegetables, 635
 (certain vegetables also occur under 633)
 Vegetative
 mutation, 575.247
 reproduction, 581.165
Venturia, 632.421.9
 Verbena, 633.817.32
 Vernalization, 581.143.26.03
Verticillium, 632.484
 Vetches, 633.35
Vicia, 635.651
 Vicinism, 581.162.3
Vigna, 635.654
 Vigour
 hybrid, 575.125
 Vines, 634.835
 Virus, 632.8
 Vitamins, 577.16
 Viticulture, 634.8
Vitis, 634.835
 Vitreousness
 of grain, 664.641.016
 Vivipary, 581.142

WALNUT, 634.51
Wart
 in potatoes, 632.412.5
Watercress, 635.561
Water melon, 635.615
Waxes, 633.856
Weeds, 632.51
Weevil, 632.7
Weight
 inheritance of, 575-183
Wheat, 633.11
 bug, 632.7
 gall midge, 632.7
Whortleberry, 634.73
Width
 inheritance of, 575-181.12
Willow, 633.584.3

Wilt
 bacterial, 632.3
 Fusarium, 632.484
Wine, *see* viticulture
Winter
 damage due to, 632.111
 varieties, inheritance of, 575"793"
Witch broom, 632.2
 Marasmius, 632.483
Witchweed, 632.5
Wither-tip, 632.483
Wood oil, 633.854.56
Woolly aphis, 632.7

Xanthosoma, 633.689
Xenia, 575.183

X-rays, 537.531
Xylaria, 632.421.9

YAM, 633.685
Yellow
 Fusarium, 632.484
 virus, 632.8
Yield, 631.557
Ylang-ylang, 633.859
Yucca, 633.526.43

Zea, 633.15
Zingiber, 633.825

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

To Plant Breeding Abstracts, Volumes VI—VIII

001.4 Nomenclature, terminology VI 3, 90, 362, 434, 721, 728, 1141, 1293, 1448: VII 20, 45, 46, 359, 432, 532, 817, 1274: VIII 71, 423, 630, 863, 955, 1299, 1425, 1540, 1568, p. 300, p. 507.

007 Personalities VI 462: VII 90, 1159: VIII 63, 78, 322, 619, 882, 1092, 1382, p. 417.

016 Bibliographies.

- :519 Statistics VIII 1377.
- :575 Breeding VII 82.
- :575.1 Genetics VI 94: VIII 1099.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 94, 101.
- :577.8 Sex VI 103.
- :63 Agriculture VIII p. 300.
- :632.9 Plant protection VI p. 333: VII p. 346: VIII p. 305.
- :633 Crops in general VII 82, 1096, p. 259: VIII p. 305.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 136, 818.
- :633.15 Maize VI 177.
- :634.9 Forestry VI 752: VII 475, p. 446: VIII p. 424.
- :678.1 Rubber products VII p. 447.

02 Libraries VIII p. 301.

025.4 Classification of books VIII p. 506.

03 Encyclopaedias VIII p. 300, p. 416, p. 423.

030.8 Dictionaries VI p. 325, p. 453: VII 74, 1161, p. 118, p. 257: VIII p. 85, p. 201, p. 301, p. 422.

058 Directories VI p. 204, p. 461: VII 547: VIII p. 301, p. 424.

061 Societies VI 1136, p. 204: VII 1111: VIII 392, 745, 749, p. 303.

061.3 Congresses.

- :575 Breeding VII 892, p. 341: VIII 64–67, 393–395, 1004, 1093, 1439.
- :576.8 Microbiology VII p. 441.
- :58 Botany VI p. 453: VIII p. 199.
- :63 Agriculture VII 389.
- :633.491 Potatoes VII 677.
- :633.74 Cacao VI p. 209.
- :634 Arboriculture VI p. 457, p. 458.

061.6 Institutes VII 34, 87, 379, 389, 1090, p. 117: VIII 303, 373.

31 Social statistics VI p. 325.

33 Political and social economy VII p. 115.

5 PURE SCIENCE.

51 MATHEMATICS.

519 Statistics VI 435, 681, p. 325: VIII p. 302.

519.2 General studies VI 98, 317, 781, 1053, 1142, 1143, p. 207, p. 449: VII 77, 515, 885, 1176, p. 249: VIII 7, 318, 384.

519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 1, 4, 86–89, 108, 311, 312, 397, 412–414, 471, 674–676, 719, 748, 755, 756, 798, 939, 1054, 1058, 1062, 1063, 1081, 1128–1130, 1168, 1169, p. 207, p. 325, p. 331, p. 449: VII 1–5, 78–80, 340, 370–373, 389, 391, 439, 487–491, 549, 825–827, 830, 835–838, 861, 886–889, 1080–1083, 1091, 1092, 1147, 1191–1193, 1398, p. 249, p. 340, p. 439, p. 444: VIII 1, 2, 9–11, 31, 59, 79, 138, 293–296, 307, 308, 316, 382, 385–387, 672, 675, 689, 732, 893, 999, 1000, 1012, 1013, 1082–1085, 1098, 1122–1124, 1159, 1245, 1362, 1376, 1377, 1384, 1428, 1471, p. 87, p. 302, p. 416, p. 419, p. 502.

519.241.1 Correlation coefficients VI 50, 415, 968, 1218: VII 411, 1019: VIII 606, 1513, 1545, 1638, 1639.

519.241.5 Means VIII 3.

519.241.6 Measures of dispersion VI 757: VII 374: VIII 1639.

519.25 Statistical regularities. Mean values VI 416: VII 1084.

53 PHYSICS. VIII 757, 1452.

535.371 Fluorescence VII 968.

535.61–31 Ultra-violet rays VI 882: VII 980, 981, 1169, p. 340: VIII 530, 585, 838, 839, 1396.

537.5 Electric discharges. Rays VII 104, 525, 932, p. 250, p. 340: VIII 760, 1454, 1607.

537.531 X-rays VI 141, 142, 305, 306, 342, 508, 732, 776, 777, 791, 827, 971, 1240, 1280: VII 105, 113, 164, 165, 170, 174, 215, 223, 364, 420, 424, 526, 527, 587, 600, 602, 637, 644, 952, 980, 981, 1180, 1206, 1210, 1240: VIII 145, 287, 288, 309, 313, 327, 418, 660, 756, 812, 839, 852–855, 997, 1195, 1203, 1372, 1396, 1518, 1536, 1582, 1654, p. 417.

537.59 Cosmic rays VI 679, 1059: VIII 765.

538 Magnetism and electro-magnetism VII 765, 1348.

538.6 Magnetic field VI 1131: VII p. 115.

539.16 Radioactivity VII p. 340: VIII 1366.

55 GEOLOGY.

551.56 Climatology VI p. 333: VIII p. 305, p. 504.

551.563 Mountain climate VI 1170, 1358: VII 958, 1013, 1223: VIII 447.

551.566.1 Tropical climate VII 123, p. 259, p. 263: VIII p. 202.

551.566.3 Northern climate VI 493, 817, 820, 839: VII 88, 142–144, 203, 273, 338, 354, 504, 574, 575, 1232: VIII 1440.

57 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES VII p. 439: VIII p. 302.

575/577 Biology VI p. 328: VII p. 250: VIII p. 417.

575 HEREDITY. BREEDING VI 315, 678, 764, 769, 1019, 1137, p. 326, p. 453: VII 81, 87-90, 375, 380-382, 504, 506-508, 547, 887, 892, 1085, 1148, 1149, 1159, p. 250, p. 341: VIII 304, 388, 396, 747, 1096, p. 85, p. 88.

—:007 Personalities VII 1159: VIII 63, 1092, 1382.

—:061 Societies VIII 392, 745.

—:061.3 Congresses VIII 64-67, 393-395, 1004, 1093, 1439.

—:061.6 Institutes VIII 303.

—:578.08 *Breeding technique* VI 432, 765-767, 771: VII 505: VIII 68, 746.

—:633* **PLANT BREEDING IN GENERAL VI 313, 315, 322, 417-421, 432, 433, 678, 758, 764-768, 771, 1050, 1132, 1136-1139, p. 327: VII 6, 82, 89, 90, 380-382, 384, 492, 493, 504-508, 547, 828, 892, 1159, p. 251, p. 341, p. 440: VIII 4, 60, 63-68, 297-300, 304, 389, 393, 396, 676, 733, 734, 745-747, 779, 1001, 1004, 1005, 1086, 1087, 1092, 1093, 1382, 1429, 1441, p. 417, p. 502.**

—:633(4) *Europe* VII 83: VIII 1430.

— (41) *Scotland* VI 677: VIII 1378.

— (42.9) *Wales* VII 1086: VIII 677, 1379.

— (43) *Germany* VI 422, 1133, 1134: VII 494, 495, 1150, p. 251: VIII 1431, 1432, p. 86.

— (43.6) *Austria* VIII 392.

— (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VI 1135: VII 84.

— (43.72) *Moravia* VII 890.

— (43.8) *Poland* VI 423: VIII 1088.

— (44) *France* VI 424, 425: VII 496, 497, 1151.

— (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 759, 760: VII 85, 86, 88, 498-500, 546, 891, 935, 1152, 1157, 1164, 1188, p. 115, p. 116, p. 120: VIII 61, 62, 390, 394, 395, 735-742, 1433-1436, 1439, 1440.

— (48.5) *Sweden* VII 501: VIII 1002, 1089.

— (48.9) *Denmark* VI 426, 761.

— (49.2) *Netherlands* VI 427, 762: VIII 743, 1090.

— (49.5) *Salonica* VII 87.

— (49.7) *Bulgaria* VI 428.

— (51) *China* VI 429: VII 1158: VIII 5, 301.

— (54) *India* VI 10: VII 376: VIII 303, 314, 678, 679, 1380, 1437.

— (56) *Turkey* VII 568, p. 259: VIII 744.

— (56.9) *Palestine* VI 430.

— (65) *Algeria* VII 502, 503.

— (68) *South Africa* VI 377: VIII 302, 680.

— (71) *Canada* VII 378, 829.

— (73) *U.S.A.* VI 431: VIII 1091.

— (77.6) *Minnesota* VI 763: VIII 391.

— (82) *Argentina* VIII 1438, 1469.

— (89) *Uruguay* VIII 1470.

— (92) *Dutch East Indies* VI 762.

— (94) *Australia* VII 379.

— (94.6) *Tasmania* VI 314: VIII 1003.

— (96.1) *Fiji* VIII 1381.

—:633.00.15 *Research* VIII 69.

—:633.1 *Cereals* VII 1160.

—:634 *Arboriculture* VII 91, 92.

—:635 *Horticulture* VI 1140: VII 91, 93, 509: VIII 1442.

575.061 *Inheritance of External Characters* VI 1073.

575.061.1 *Inheritance of form, habit* VI 437, 581, 1037: VII 42, 1024: VIII 1241, 1282.

575.061.5 *Inheritance of texture* VI 39, 43, 694, 702, 886, 1438: VII 853, 1114: VIII 149, 448, 459, 495, 499, 806, 833, 947, 1219, 1375.

575.061.6 *Inheritance of colour* VI 179, 280, 284, 330, 333, 334, 339, 340, 343, 408, 502, 554, 603, 705, 711, 879, 909, 959, 970, 1057, 1192, 1214, 1245, 1251, 1252, 1256, 1271, 1279, 1342, 1356, 1374, 1385, 1427, 1435: VII 196, 215, 226, 276, 345, 348, 350, 353, 361, 410, 412, 415, 483, 669, 855, 881, 884, 974, 977, 982, 992, 1018, 1053, 1115, 1250, 1255, 1264, 1278, 1279, 1298, 1323, 1324, 1353, 1383: VIII 25, 28, 37, 127, 144, 151, 173, 291, 330, 504, 571, 813, 953, 1006, 1049, 1053, 1079, 1099, 1148, 1195, 1203, 1227, 1278, 1370, 1400, 1450, 1528, 1546, 1601, 1611, 1633, 1643, 1650.

575.061.63 *Inheritance of colour distribution* VI 181: VII 339, 849, 1395.

575.061.633 *Inheritance of variegation* VI 31, 62, 1154: VII 969, 989: VIII 272, 408, 418, 455, 500, 973, 1070, 1336, 1343, 1366, 1533.

575.061.634 *Inheritance of albinism* VII 205, 854, 1242: VIII 1177, 1286.

575-18 *Inheritance of Quantitative Characters* VI 301, 409, 542, 889, 968: VII 812: VIII 218, 285, 950.

575-181 *Inheritance of size* VI 59, 211, 437, 617, 907, 910, 970, 1031, 1032, 1037: VII 244, 342, 458, 741, 786, 880, 984, 1323: VIII 261, 544, 592, 666, 947, 1279.

575-181.12 *Inheritance of length and breadth* VI 206: VII 31, 668, 807: VIII 227, 282, 697, 1032, 1465, 1634.

575-181.13 *Inheritance of height* VI 64, 669: VII 584, 1112, 1325, 1396: VIII 13, 23, 331, 513, 1176.

575-183 *Inheritance of weight* VI 669, 1042: VII 742, 1392: VIII 281.

575-184 *Inheritance of number* VI 695, 1381: VII 149: VIII 246.

575"793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 21, 41, 205, 268, 512, 520, 825, 827, 832, 868, 910, 951, 1030, 1114, 1293, 1299, 1316, 1337, 1426: VII 148, 247, 341, 358, 583, 615, 658, 711, 796, 803, 819, 893, 1063, 1112, 1116, 1316, 1318: VIII 14, 99, 333, 438, 527, 559, 691, 698, 727, 741, 826, 849, 855, 926, 990, 1024, 1033, 1136, 1146, 1147, 1160, 1556, 1611, 1625, 1628, 1635.

575.1 MENDELISM AND GENETICS VI 104, 315, 316, 769, 770, 1056, p. 98, p. 204, p. 206, p. 328, p. 450: VII 94, 108, 383, 384, 894, p. 116, p. 118, p. 341, p. 440: VIII 305, 397, 398, 736, 748, 1094-1096, 1443-1445, p. 86, p. 302, p. 418, p. 503.

— (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 1446.

—:001.4 *Nomenclature* VI 90, 434, 1141.

—:030.8 *Dictionaries* VIII 1161.

—:061 *Societies* VIII 749, p. 303.

—:061.6 *Institutes* VII p. 117.

—:519 *Statistics* VI 414, 435, 1142, 1143.

—:575 *Breeding* VI 315: VII 95: VIII 1005.

—:575.41 *Natural selection* VII 386.

—:576.12 *Evolution* VI 98, p. 204, p. 329: VII p. 254: VIII 399.

* *Note.*—For breeding of specific crops, see under appropriate numbers, e.g. 633.11: 575, wheat-breeding, etc., etc.

575.1—continued.

- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1162: VIII 414, 1455.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 436, 787: VIII 70, 734.
- :577.9 Phenomena of growth and reproduction of living matter VII 510.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII p. 197.
- :58 Botany VI 105: VIII 306.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VII 895.
- :632.4 Genetics of fungi, see under specific fungi, in 632.4.
- :632.8 Virus diseases VII 922.
- :633 Crops in general VI 11, 122, 436: VII 95, 923, p. 260: VIII 75, 739.
- :633.1 Cereals VII 137: VIII 93.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 132, 493, 500: VII 175.
- :633.15 Maize VI 178, 531.
- :633.18 Rice VI 712: VII 35.
- :633.367 Lupins VI 1191, 1268: VII 507.
- :633.491 Potatoes VII 218.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 715: VII 225.
- :633.52 Flax VII 702.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 224, 602: VIII 750.
- :633.73 Coffee VII 265: VIII 922.
- :634 Arboriculture VII 756.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 1357.
- :634.5 Nuts VII 774.
- :634.75 Strawberries VI 642.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 649: VII 1065: VIII 1337.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 1021.
- :635.41 Spinach VI 290: VIII 1640.
- :635.652 French beans VII 1078.
- :635.656 Peas VII 360.
- :635.658 Lentils VIII 998.
- 575.1.061.6 *Colour* VI 1192.
- 575.1—181 *Size* VI 907.

575.11 FACTORIAL ANALYSIS VII 96, p. 117: VIII 1097.

- :519 Statistics VII 374: VIII 307, 384, 1098, p. 419.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 388.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VIII 1466
- :632 Diseases.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VIII 430.
- :632.451 Ustilaginales VI 5: VII 125, 919: VIII 80, 431.
- :632.452 Uredinales VIII 1018.
- :633 Crops in general VI 1056.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 29, 155, 501, 502, 844, 1211, 1221: VII 147, 842, 843, 953, 1102, 1210, 1230: VIII 16, 126, 454, 800, 803, 804, 821, 1172, 1388, 1488, 1500.
- :632 Diseases VI 516, 1219—1221: VII 179, 180, 183, 617, 845, 1220: VIII 14, 815, 816, 1168.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 803, 804.
- :633.13 Oats VI 158, 159, 525, 699, 701: VII 190, 638, 968: VIII 130, 1178, 1181.
- :633.14 Rye VII 972.
- :633.15 Maize VI 167, 171, 550, 876, 877, 1242, 1247: VII 653, 1253: VIII 134, 140, 498, 830—832, 1193, 1397, 1534.
- :633.16 Barley VI 331, 555, 896: VII 204, 208, 1259: VIII 329, 850, 858, 1196, 1540.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 48, 332, 337, 706, 707: VII 213, 409, 414, 856—858: VIII 27, 150, 509, 510, 1398, 1402.

575.11—continued.

- :633.18 Rice VI 908: VII 37, 416, 418, 423, 1266: VIII 30, 334, 1037.
- :633.321 Clovers VIII 1038.
- :633.367 Lupins VI 915: VIII 520, 1218.
- :633.41 Beets VI 923.
- :633.42 Brassica VI 572.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 61, 1283: VII 219, 683, 1288: VIII 158, 166, 881.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 352, 356, 357, 580, 1086: VII 1297: VIII 172, 340, 342, 548, 709, 1051.
- :633.524.35 Roselle (*Hibiscus Sabdariffa*) VII 1127.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VII 441, 442: VIII 717.
- :633.62 Sweet sorghums VI 1076: VII 414.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 962: VII 249, 250.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 221, 597: VII 725, 1331: VIII 586, 902, 911—913, 1281.
- :633.73 Coffee VII 460, 733: VIII 1285.
- :633.84 Condiments VI 389: VII 1331: VIII 1588.
- :633.853.49 Rape VIII 1071.
- :633.853.74 Sesamum VI 390.
- :633.854.54 Linseed VIII 371, 608, 931, 1073.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers VII 743.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 244, 245: VII 1042.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VII 285, 1042, 1046: VIII 55.
- :634.5 Nuts VI 1118: VIII 959.
- :634.61 Coconuts VIII 643.
- :634.711 Raspberries VI 77: VII 306.
- :634.715 Blackberries VII 307: VIII 1622.
- :634.774 Pineapples VII 1059.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 273, 276, 277: VIII 1342.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 1409.
- :635.24 Jerusalem artichokes VIII 976.
- :635.34 Cabbages VI 572, 661, 1421: VIII 276, 662, 978.
- :635.35 Cauliflowers VII 1384.
- :635.52 Lettuces VI 1422.
- :635.61 Melons VI 293, 1034, 1035, 1428: VII 806, 1071: VIII 278, 664, 1354, 1355.
- :635.62 Cucurbits VI 664.
- :635.63 Cucumbers VI 298: VII 347.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VII 351, 880, 1073: VIII 57, 284, 1645, 1648, 1649.
- :635.648 Okra, Lady's Fingers VIII 1653.
- :635.652 French beans VII 816, 1394.
- :635.654 Dolichos VI 407.
- :635.655 Soya beans VII 821: VIII 1426, 1656.
- :635.656 Peas VI 1047, 1049: VIII 996, 1427, 1659.
- :635.657 Gram VII 484, 884, 1145.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 550.
- 575.11.061.1 *Form and habit*.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 581: VII 42.
- :635.62 Cucurbits VI 437, 1037.
- 575.11.061.5 *Texture*.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 694.
- :633.15 Maize VIII 833, 1375.
- :633.16 Barley VI 702: VIII 499.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VII 1114.
- :633.18 Rice VIII 330.
- :633.367 Lupins VIII 1219.
- :635.655 Soya beans VI 1438.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VIII 1375.
- 575.11.061.6 *Colour* VIII 1099.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 1057: VIII 1006.
- :581.46 Flower VI 1057: VIII 1006, 1099.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 502: VIII 127, 1148.
- :633.15 Maize VI 179, 330: VII 1250: VIII 1528.

575.11—continued.

- :633.16 Barley VIII 504.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 333, 334, 705: VII 412: VIII 25, 28, 1400.
- :633.18 Rice VI 339, 711, 909: VII 992, 1264: VIII 1546.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 1279: VII 1278, 1279.
- :633.51 Cotton VII 226, 1298: VIII 37, 1049.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 603, 970: VII 1323, 1324: VIII 1278.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VII 276.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VIII 1611.
- :635.15 Radishes VIII 1633.
- :635.34 Cabbages VII 1383.
- :635.61 Melons VI 1427.
- :635.62 Cucurbits VII 345.
- :635.63 Cucumbers VII 348: VIII 1643.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VIII 1650.
- :635.652 French beans VI 1435: VII 355.
- :635.654 Dolichos VI 408.
- :635.656 Peas VII 361: VIII 291, 1370.
- :635.657 Gram VII 483, 884.
- 575.11.061.63 Colour distribution.**
- :635.44 Mustard VII 339.
- :635.656 Peas VII 1395.
- 575.11.061.633 Variegation.**
- :633.11 Wheat VIII 455.
- :633.15 Maize VIII 1533.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 62: VIII 173.
- :633.842 Capsicum VIII 1070.
- :634.75 Strawberries VIII 1336.
- :635.655 Soya beans VIII 1366.
- 575.11.061.634 Albino.**
- :633.13 Oats VIII 1177.
- :633.15 Maize VII 1242.
- :633.16 Barley VII 205.
- 575.11-18 Quantitative Characters.**
- :633.15 Maize VI 542.
- :635.652 French beans VII 812: VIII 285.
- :635.656 Peas VI 409.
- 575.11-181 Size VII 880.**
- :633.18 Rice VI 910.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 970.
- :633.842 Capsicum VI 617.
- :635.61 Melons VII 342.
- :635.62 Cucurbits VI 437, 1037.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VIII 666.
- 575.11-181.12 Length and breadth.**
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VII 31: VIII 1032.
- :633.18 Rice VII 668: VIII 697.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VIII 227.
- :635.15 Radishes VIII 1634.
- :635.62 Cucurbits VII 807.
- 575.11-181.13 Height.**
- :633.11 Wheat VII 584: VIII 13.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VII 1112: VIII 23.
- :633.18 Rice VIII 513.
- 575.11-183 Weight.**
- :633.854.54 Linseed VII 742.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 1042.
- :635.651 Broad beans VI 669.
- 575.11"793" Earliness and lateness.**
- :633.11 Wheat VII 148: VIII 14.
- :633.16 Barley VI 41.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VII 1112.
- :633.18 Rice VI 910: VII 1116: VIII 698, 1033.
- :634.75 Strawberries VIII 1625.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VIII 990.

- 575.113 Factors VI 168, 538, 543, 878, 1246: VII 805.**
- 575.113.061.5 of texture VI 886.**
- 575.113.061.6 of colour VII 350.**
- 575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs VI 63, 95, 1435: VII 362, 1396: VIII 209, 885.**
- 575.113.3.061.6 of colour VI 181, 1271: VII 410.**
- 575.113.36 Epistasis VII 1261.**
- 575.113.4 Multiple factors VI 800, 1130: VII 1109: VIII 914, 1447.**
- 575.113.4.061.6 of colour VI 340, 1256: VII 881, 974, 1053.**
- 575.113.4.061.634 of albinism VII 854.**
- 575.113.4-181.13 of height VIII 331.**
- 575.113.4-183 of weight VIII 281.**
- 575.113.42 Cumulative factors VI 223, 1205: VII 908.**
- 575.113.42.061.1 of form and habit VII 1024.**
- 575.113.42.061.63 of colour distribution VII 849.**
- 575.113.42-181.13 of height VII 1396.**
- 575.113.5 Modifying factors VI 64: VII 206: VIII 38, 1447, 1491.**
- 575.113.5.061.6 of colour VII 855.**
- 575.113.6 Inhibiting factors.**
- 575.113.6.061.6 of colour VII 669: VIII 151.**
- 575.113.7 Lethals VI 384, 438, 893, 1235: VII 1354: VIII 99.**
- 575.114 Segregation and Recombination VI 102, 582, 692, 1061: VII 97, 98, 511, 896: VIII 308, 1104, 1490, 1491.**
- 575.114.3 Reversion, atavism VI 1078.**
- 575.114.4 Independent assortment VI 887, 888: VIII 26.**
- 575.115 Dominance and Recessiveness VI 64, 446, 1318: VII 21, 1162: VIII 38, 400, 401, 830.**
- 575.115-181.13 of height VII 1325.**
- 575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference VIII 1383, p. 419.**
- :519.2 Statistics VI 1058.
- :576.12 Evolution VIII 681.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 458.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 458: VIII 681.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1061.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 133: VIII 452, 474, 812.
- :633.15 Maize VI 168, 169, 184, 878: VII 196, 974, 983, 1110.
- :633.16 Barley VI 557: VIII 851, 1540.
- :633.18 Rice VII 670: VIII 1547.
- :633.41 Beets VI 921, 925, 1271.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 353: VII 694.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 1271.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 1431: VII 1388.
- :635.652 French beans VIII 286.
- :635.654 Dolichos VI 408.
- :635.655 Soya beans VIII 995, 1366.
- :635.656 Peas VII 363, 883.
- 575.116.1.061.6 Colour linkage VI 879, 959: VII 196, 415, 1018, 1115: VIII 144.**
- 575.116.1-181 Size VII 1323.**
- 575.116.1"793" Earliness and lateness VII 358.**
- 575.116.12 Crossing-over VI 319, 458, 881: VII 99, 1087.**
- 575.116.4 Chromosome mapping VI 880: VII 1165: VIII 1450.**

575.12 HYBRIDIZATION. HYBRIDS. VII 897, 1088, 1163, 1164: VIII 402, 1448.

- :575 Breeding VI 764: VII 89, 380, 381.
- :575.148 Pure lines VI 765, 771: VII 516–518: VIII 470, 1100, 1101, 1105.
- :575.172 Physiological reaction of the gene VI 443.
- :575.22 Natural variations VI 1148.
- :575.4 Selection VIII 412.
- :575.74 Decreptitude of races VIII 1100, 1101.
- :576.1 Origin of organized beings VIII 403.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 530.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 6, 252, 356, 1152.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VII 512.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 512: VIII 6.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VII 513.
- :631.541 Grafting VI 439: VIII 239.
- :632.451 Ustilaginales VI 5, 1178: VII 919.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 7: VII 840: VIII 784.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 1185.
- :633 Crops in general VIII 1479.
- :633.1 Cereals VII 927: VIII 470.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 22, 690, 826, 1202, 1203: VII 23, 101, 1206–1208: VIII 100, 101, 469, 1148, 1448.
- :633.13 Oats VII 1234, 1237.
- :633.15 Maize VI 170, 532, 536, 546–548, 552: VII 192, 200, 648, 650, 651, 975, 1243, 1244: VIII 135, 141, 142, 834, 835, 845, 1184–1187, 1529–1531, 1539, 1660, 1662.
- :633.16 Barley VI 553: VII 201, 1256.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VII 990: VIII 509.
- :633.18 Rice VI 712: VII 424, 1269.
- :633.11 Beets VIII 523, 718.
- :633.416 Forage beets VI 593, 926, 961: VII 1014, 1015.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 195.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 199, 360: VII 1299.
- :633.52 Flax VII 1009: VIII 185, 186.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 211, 584, 952, 953: VIII 356, 569.
- :633.62 Sweet sorghums VII 990.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 593, 926, 960, 961: VII 1014–1016: VIII 718.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 596, 1317: VII 56.
- :633.73 Coffee VII 738: VIII 204, 205, 593, 594, 1283.
- :633.74 Cacao VI 614: VIII 925.
- :633.81 Aromatic plants VII 1336.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers VI 1337.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 244, 622: VII 277.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VII 285, 289, 765.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 1000, 1379: VII 290, 1047: VIII 238, 239, 242, 954.
- :634.5 Nuts VII 73, 773: VIII 252.
- :634.653 Avocado VII 779.
- :634.71 Rubus VI 639: VII 305, 1373.
- :634.75 Strawberries VI 641: VII 308, 309.
- :634.771 Bananas VII 783.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 1122: VIII 970, 1338.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 651: VII 791, 1379: VIII 270.
- :635 Vegetables VI 656.
- :635.25 Onions VIII 274.
- :635.26 Other Alliums VII 479.
- :635.34 Cabbages VI 289.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 1429.
- :635.652 French beans VII 813.
- :635.655 Soya beans VI 303: VII 820.

575.12—continued.

- :635.656 Peas VII 102, 1397: VIII 1371.
- :635.658 Lentils VII 824.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 170, 532: VII 650: VIII 292, 1660.
- :635.677 Popcorn VIII 1662.
- :635.8 Mushrooms VI 310.
- 575.12.061.5 *Texture* VIII 495.
- 575.12–184 *Number* VII 149.
- 575.12“793” *Earliness and lateness* VIII 1635.
- 575.123 Heterozygosis VI 317, 438: VII 7.**
- :633.16 Barley VI 893.
- 575.125 Hybrid Vigour VI 91: VII 100: VIII 404, 682, 1102.**
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 1144.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange VI 1144.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 91, 1068: VIII 1025.
- :633.14 Rye VI 527.
- :633.15 Maize VI 36, 171, 172, 180, 890, 1243: VII 198, 1245: VIII 489, 1191.
- :633.16 Barley VII 206.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VII 213, 1260.
- :633.18 Rice VII 1265: VIII 332.
- :633.3 Leguminous forage plants VI 1144: VII 898.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VIII 1260.
- :633.71 Tobacco VII 257: VIII 1270, 1279, 1479.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers VII 746: VIII 216.
- :634.5 Nuts VIII 641.
- :634.8 Grapes VII 318.
- :634.97 Forest trees VII 1070: VIII 1631.
- :635.25 Onions VIII 977, 1636.
- :635.26 Other Alliums VIII 1636.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 1430: VII 481, 878, 879: VIII 383, 667, 730, 1647.
- :635.652 French beans VI 670: VII 814.
- 575.127 Intergeneric and Interspecific Hybridization.**
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 440.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 514.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 92.
- :615.37 Serology VII 101.
- :632 Plant diseases VIII 1473.
- :633 Crops in general VI 116: VIII 87, 439, 1132.
- :633.1 Cereals VI 127: VII 931.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 23, 507, 760, 847: VII 85, 150, 585, 956: VIII 15, 453, 1149.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 967.
- :633.14 Rye VI 507.
- :633.15 Maize VI 1244.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VIII 864.
- :633.289 Haynaldia VII 967.
- :633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 1215.
- :633.41 Beets VIII 895.
- :633.51 Cotton VIII 174.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VIII 895.
- :634 Fruit trees VI 812, 985, 986, 1343, 1344: VII 271, 1031–1036, 1346–1350, p. 122: VIII 222–224, 943.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 1354: VII 1039.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 250, 991: VIII 633, 1314.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 996, 997, 1376, 1377: VIII 245.
- :634.5 Nuts VII 1369.
- :634.7 Small bush fruits VII 1056.
- :635.34 Cabbages VIII 982, 985, 987.

575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization. VIII 1103, 1449.

- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VI 1144.
- :575.129 True breeding hybrids VIII 405.
- :575.182 Maternal influences VIII 407.
- :576.12 Evolution VI 1158.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 767.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 93.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange VII 114.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 899: VIII 767.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VIII 405.
- :581.4 Morphology VII 899.
- :632.451 Ustilaginales VI 6, 1179: VIII 80, 431, 1127, 1476.
- :633 Crops in general VI 93.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 497, 1204, 1209: VII 172, 173, 403, 943, 944, 1209: VIII 102, 103, 477, 1150, 1489.
- — :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 843: VIII 16, 454, 455, 800.
- — :575.114 Segregation and recombination VI 692: VIII 1490, 1491.
- — :575.12 Hybridization VII 101.
- — :575.129 True breeding hybrids VI 1209.
- — :576.3 Cytology VI 134, 503, 504, 827, 1205: VII 151, 586, 604, 953, 1210: VIII 17, 18, 104-107, 456, 457, 811, 1026, 1151, 1388, 1493.
- — :581.162.3 Pollination VI 146.
- — :581.44 Stems VIII 1492.
- — :581.481 Embryo VI 828.
- — :632.4 Fungal diseases VII 841: VIII 19, 124, 1390.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 186: VIII 129, 453, 481, 822, 1174.
- :633.13 Oats VI 158, 700, 701, 1235: VII 188, 637, 638, 1236: VIII 130, 1178, 1518.
- :633.14 Rye VI 868, 869: VII 586, 1238.
- :633.16 Barley VIII 329.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 707: VII 663.
- :633.18 Rice VIII 152, 699, 1204.
- :633.263 Rye grass (*Lolium*) VIII 701.
- :633.35 Vetches VI 1144.
- :633.367 Lupins VI 568: VII 673, 1270.
- :633.41 Beets VI 191, 215: VIII 522, 574, 1552.
- :633.42 Brassica VI 192, 572: VII 1118: VIII 704.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 575, 927, 1285: VII 38, 678, 681, 684, 685, 1281: VIII 165, 528, 536, 538, 541, 1229, 1230, 1553.
- :633.492 Sweet potatoes VIII 543.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 62-66, 204, 1300: VII 226, 429, 695-697, 699, 1123, 1124, 1293: VIII 37, 173, 175-178, 337, 339, 340, 545-547, 555, 883, 1050.
- :633.524.34 Chinese jute (*Abutilon*) VII 1309.
- :633.524.35 Roselle VIII 563.
- :633.526.1 Abacá VII 1310.
- :633.526.2 Agave VIII 1055, 1056.
- :633.526.41 New Zealand hemp VIII 348.
- :633.528.2 Luffa VIII 1057.
- :633.584.3 Salix VIII 933, 1251.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VII 1134: VIII 190, 359, 890.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 191, 215, 1308: VII 245, 447, 707, 1317: VIII 194, 195, 522, 574, 1552, 1574.

575.127.2—continued.

- :633.71 Tobacco VI 216-219, 604, 605, 974, 1318, 1320: VII 258, 262, 263, 721, 871, 1023, 1323, 1324, 1326, 1327, 1332: VIII 587, 898-902, 910, 915, 916, 1066, 1271, 1272, 1580, 1581.
 - :633.73 Coffee VIII 49, 1585.
 - :633.74 Cacao VI 615.
 - :633.75 Poppies VIII 1288.
 - :633.79 Hops VI 75.
 - :633.854.56 Tung oil VI 1335: VIII 213.
 - :633.854.78 Sunflowers VII 744, 798: VIII 1594.
 - :633.879 Acacia VI 233: VII 467.
 - :633.956 Camphor plants VIII 221.
 - :634.1 Pome fruits VII 1352.
 - :634.2 Stone fruits VI 1363: VII 284, 764, 1044, 1361: VIII 235, 379, 616, 634, 1607, 1609, 1610.
 - :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 1380: VII 1365: VIII 240, 1320, 1322.
 - :634.4 Small fruits VII 472.
 - :634.5 Nuts VII 294: VIII 253, 641, 642.
 - :634.7 Small bush fruits VI 1005.
 - :634.71 Rubus VI 261: VII 304, 1350: VIII 647.
 - :634.75 Strawberries VI 1399: VII 781, 1057: VIII 648.
 - :634.771 Bananas VI 402.
 - :634.8 Grapes VIII 267, 1339.
 - :634.97 Forest trees VI 278, 281, 1019, 1123: VIII 1348, p. 507.
 - :635.24 Jerusalem artichokes VII 744, 798: VIII 1594.
 - :635.25 Onions VI 285, 286, 1418: VII 1382: VIII 659, 1636.
 - :635.26 Other Alliums VIII 659, 1636.
 - :635.34 Cabbages VIII 983, 984.
 - :635.35 Cauliflowers VI 572.
 - :635.62 Cucurbits VI 664: VII 1072: VIII 280.
 - :635.64 Tomatoes VII 878, 1073, 1391: VIII 383, 992, 1359.
 - :635.646 Egg plant VIII 1081.
 - :635.648 Okra, Lady's Fingers VIII 563, 993.
 - :635.652 French beans VII 814, 1076.
 - :635.655 Soya beans VII 821.
 - :635.656 Peas VI 1439: VII 361.
- 575.127.2"793" Earliness and lateness VIII 527.
- ## 575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization.
- :633.1 in Cereals VIII 449.
 - :633.11 in Wheat VII 844: VIII 17, 1511.
 - — :633.11 *Aegilops*. Wheat-*Aegilops* crosses VI 135, 136, 1206, 1207: VII 402, 587, 634: VIII 801-804, 1511.
 - — :633.14 Wheat-rye crosses VI 830, 1208: VII 152, 172, 403, 588-590, 592, 844, 945-948, 1100: VIII 449, 458, 805, 1152-1154, 1494, 1509.
 - — — :576.3 Cytology VI 505, 829: VII 153, 154, 403, 1211: VIII 108, 109, 486, 459, 806, 1155.
 - — — :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VII 152, 591.
 - — :633.289 Wheat-Agropyrum crosses VI 137-139, 506, 832, 833: VII 21, 22, 155, 156, 593-595, 597, 598, 946, 949, 950, 1212-1214: VIII 111, 692, 1156, 1495, 1496.
 - — — :576.3 Cytology VII 156, 158, 596, 951: VIII 110, 807.

575.127.5—continued.

- — :633.289 Wheat-Haynaldia crosses VI 831: VII 172, 1101, 1211: VIII 449.
- — — :576.3 Cytology VII 403, 1211.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. in *Aegilops*.
- — :633.11 *Aegilops*-wheat crosses VI 135, 136, 1206, 1207: VII 587, 634: VIII 801, 803, 804, 1511.
- — — :576.3 Cytology VII 402: VIII 802.
- — :633.289 *Aegilops*-Agropyrum crosses VII 157.
- — :633.289 *Aegilops*-Haynaldia crosses VIII 481.
- :633.14 in Rye.
- — :633.11 Rye-wheat crosses VI 830, 1208: VII 152, 172, 403, 588-592, 844, 945 948, 1100: VIII 449, 458, 805, 1152-1154, 1494, 1509.
- — — :576.3 Cytology VI 505, 829: VII 153, 154, 1211: VIII 108, 109, 459, 486, 806, 1155.
- — :633.289 Rye-Haynaldia crosses VI 831: VII 172, 403, 1211: VIII 449.
- :633.15 in Maize.
- — — Tripsacum-maize crosses VI 173.
- — — Euchlaena-maize crosses VI 173, 533, 881: VIII 136, 490, 1532.
- :633.16 in Barley.
- — — Barley-Elymus crosses VIII 1542.
- :633.174 in Sorghums.
- — :633.61 Sorghum-sugar cane crosses VI 212, 371, 586, 727, 1097, 1100: VII 866: VIII 715, 1412, 1415.
- :633.289 in Agropyrum.
- — :633.11 Agropyrum-wheat crosses VI 137-139, 506, 832, 833: VII 21, 155, 593-595, 597, 598, 946, 949, 950, 1212-1214: VIII 111, 692, 1156, 1495, 1496.
- — — :576.3 Cytology VII 22, 156, 158, 596, 951: VIII 110, 807.
- — :633.11 *Aegilops*. Agropyrum-*Aegilops* crosses.
- — — :576.3 Cytology VII 157.
- :633.289 in Bamboo.
- — :633.61 Bamboo-sugar cane crosses VIII 357, 1063, 1413.
- :633.289 in Haynaldia.
- — :633.11 Haynaldia-wheat crosses VI 831: VII 172, 1101, 1211: VIII 449.
- — :633.11 *Aegilops*. Haynaldia-*Aegilops* crosses VIII 481.
- — :633.14 Haynaldia-rye crosses VI 831: VII 172, 403: VIII 449.
- — — :576.3 Cytology VII 403, 844, 1211.
- :633.367 in Lupins.
- — :635.656 Lupin-pea crosses VI 1440.
- :633.416 in Forage beet.
- — :633.63 Forage beet-sugar beet crosses VII 709.
- :633.42 in Brassica VIII 1404.
- — :635.15 Brassica-radish crosses VII 425, 862, 1119: VIII 32, 335, 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :633.61 in Sugar Cane.
- — :633.174 Sugar cane-sorghum crosses VI 212, 371, 586, 727, 1097, 1100: VII 866: VIII 715, 1412, 1415.
- — :633.289 Sugar cane-bamboo crosses VIII 357, 1063, 1413.

575.127.5—continued.

- — :633.62 Sugar cane-sweet sorghum crosses VI 212, 586.
- :633.62 in Sweet Sorghum.
- — :633.61 Sweet sorghum-sugar cane crosses VI 212, 586.
- :633.63 in Sugar Beet.
- — :633.416 Sugar beet-forage beet crosses VII 709.
- :633.853.74 in Sesamum.
- — — Sesamum-Martynia crosses VIII 725.
- :634.11 in Apple.
- — :634.13 Apple-pear crosses VII 1188: VIII 622, 944, 946, 1600.
- :634.13 in Pear.
- — :634.11 Pear-apple crosses VII 1188: VIII 622, 944, 946, 1600.
- :634.25 in Peach.
- — :634.551 Peach-almond crosses VII 470.
- :634.3 in Citrus VIII 637, 1615.
- — :634.324 Citrus-kumquat hybrids VII 292.
- :634.324 in Kumquats.
- — :634.3 Kumquat-citrus hybrids VII 292.
- :634.551 in Almond.
- — :634.25 Almond-peach crosses VII 470.
- :634.711 in Raspberries.
- — :634.75 Raspberry-strawberry crosses VIII 1600, 1607.
- :634.75 in Strawberries.
- — :634.711 Strawberry-raspberry crosses VIII 1600, 1607.
- :635.15 in Radish.
- — :633.42 Radish-Brassica crosses VII 425, 862, 1119: VIII 32, 335, 979-981, 985, 1404.
- — :635.34 Radish-cabbage crosses VII 1119: VIII 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :635.34 in Cabbage.
- — :635.15 Cabbage-radish crosses VII 1119: VIII 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :635.656 in Peas.
- — :633.367 Pea-lupin crosses VI 1440.
- 575.129 True breeding hybrids.**
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VIII 405.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 94: VIII 773.
- :633 Crops in general VI 119.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 144, 507, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1212: VII 153, 156, 159, 160, 172, 599, 947, 951, 1101: VIII 808, 1495.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 808.
- :633.14 Rye VI 507, 1210, 1212: VII 153, 160, 599, 947.
- :633.289 Agropyrum VII 156, 951: VIII 1495.
- — Haynaldia VII 1101.
- :633.42 Brassica VI 192: VII 1119: VIII 1404.
- :633.51 Cotton VII 43: VIII 340, 1564.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 218, 220, 606: VII 56, 258, 722.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 1363: VII 284: VIII 1610.
- :634.71 Rubus VI 261: VII 304: VIII 1581, 1621.
- :634.97 Forest trees VII 476.
- :635.15 Radishes VII 1119: VIII 1404.
- :635.34 Cabbages VI 192: VIII 1404.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 405.

- 576.1 ORIGIN OF ORGANIZED BEINGS VI 782,**
1300: VII 725, 778, 1246, 1247, p. 116:
VIII 403, 695, 1410, 1411, p. 420, p. 504.
- 576.12 EVOLUTION VI 98, 99, 442, 446, 449, 680, 1158–**
1160, 1163, p. 204, p. 206, p. 326, p. 329,
p. 450: VII 9, 43, 109, 116, 132, 375, 387,
804, 805, 821, 1089, p. 254, p. 255: VIII
75, 311, 399, 681, 758, 765, 766, 1387,
p. 303, p. 504, p. 505.
- 576.16 SPECIES, VARIETIES, RACES, ECOTYPES, PHYSIO-**
LOGICAL FORMS AND THEIR ORIGIN
VI 318: VIII 76, 1385.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical
material VII 826.
 - :537.59 Cosmic rays VI 679, 1059.
 - :575 Breeding VI 450, 451, 678, 1060, 1161:
VIII 1441.
 - :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 1162: VIII 414,
1455.
 - :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VIII 767.
 - :575.22 Natural variations VI 1148.
 - :575.3 Adaptation VII 108.
 - :576.12 Evolution VI 680, 1160: VII 530.
 - :576.3 Cytology VI 451: VIII 1455.
 - :576.312 The nucleus VI 1162: VIII 414.
 - :576.312.32 Chromosomes VIII 1112.
 - :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 1151: VII
524.
 - :576.356.2 Segmental interchange VII 114.
 - :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 767, 1112.
 - :581.19 Plant chemistry VI 783.
 - :581.5 Ecology VII 531.
 - :581.9 Phytogeography VI 783: VIII 776.
 - :632 Plant diseases VI 16, 325.
 - :632.3 Physiological forms of bacteria VI 1065,
1104, 1171–1173: VII 53, 395, 1194.
 - :632.4 Physiological forms of fungi VI 484, 1174:
VII 916.
 - :632.411.4 Peronosporinae VI 472, 803, 1175, 1287,
1288: VII 1196, 1286.
 - :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 109, 473–475, 556, 1176,
1359, 1403: VII 552, 554, 661, 917, 918,
1259.
 - :632.451 Ustilaginales VI 476, 804: VIII 80.
 - :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VI 44, 110, 1179, 1180, 1238:
VII 919, 1095: VIII 81, 1127.
 - :575 Genetics of VI 5: VIII 431.
 - :632.451.3 Tilletiinae VI 6: VIII 1476.
 - :632.452 Uredinales VI 8, 111, 112, 323, 477, 478,
514, 672, 682, 805, 1066, 1181, 1182:
VII 16, 17, 460, 840, 920: VIII 82, 432–
437, 784, 785, 827, 1168, 1363, 1477.
 - :632.48 Fungi imperfecti VI 213, 324, 479.
 - :632.5 Physiological forms of noxious and para-
sitic plants VII 556.
 - :632.6 Physiological forms of destructive animals
VII 557.
 - :632.7 Physiological forms of insects VI 857.
 - :632.8 Physiological forms of virus diseases VI
1067, 1187, 1189: VII 240, 444, 445, 558,
559: VIII 83, 200, 1478.
 - :633 Origin of cultivated plants VI 2, 123, 480:
VII 129: VIII 1456.
 - :633.1 Cereals VII 928: VIII 92.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 508, 840: VII 154: VIII 116,
464, 465, 467, 801, 1389.

576.16—continued.

- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 822.
- :633.14 Rye VIII 487.
- :633.15 Maize VI 175, 176, 182, 543, 883, 884.
- :633.16 Barley VIII 501.
- :633.18 Rice VII 1267: VIII 153.
- :633.367 Lupins VI 569, 916: VIII 876.
- :633.41 Beets VI 918, 920, 966: VII 997.
- :633.491 Potatoes VII 1003, 1120: VIII 161, 529.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 63, 65, 199, 715, 936: VII 699:
VIII 341.
- :633.522 Hemp VI 209, 1301.
- :633.526.23 Sisal VI 946.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VIII 190.
- :633.71 Tobacco VIII 1280.
- :633.72 Tea VIII 917.
- :633.74 Cacao VI 614: VIII 207.
- :633.75 Poppies VI 978.
- :634.1/2 Pome and stone fruits VIII 1597.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 243, 244, 989: VII 759.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 250, 1363: VII 284, 764,
1047, 1048: VIII 235.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 996: VII 70, 766: VIII 1615.
- :634.5 Nuts VII 295, 775.
- :634.71 Rubus VI 261.
- :634.771 Bananas VII 783.
- :634.774 Pineapples VII 1059.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 1018: VII 327, 328, 789,
793–795, 1376: VIII 656, 972, 1350.
- :635.26 Other Alliums VIII 275.
- :635.41 Spinach VIII 988.
- :635.44 Mustard VI 1028.
- :635.64 Tomatoes: VII 1041: VII 1073.
- :635.658 Lentils VIII 998.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 176.

576.3 GENERAL CYTOLOGY* VI 434, 451, 808,
p. 205: VII 35, 1178, p. 445: VIII 789,
1218, 1455, 1457.

576.31 CELLULAR MORPHOLOGY. STRUCTURE AND
COMPOSITION OF THE CELL VII 231.

576.311 Protoplasm or cytoplasm VI 443, 787, p. 451.

576.312 The nucleus VII p. 341: VIII 748, 1007, 1443,
p. 198.

- :001.4 Nomenclature VI 3: VII 532.
- :061.6 Institutes VII p. 117.
- :575 Breeding VI 784, 1137.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 436: VIII 70,
734.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VI 93.
- :575.182 Maternal influence VIII 759.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their
origin VI 1162: VIII 414.
- :576.311 Protoplasm VI 787.
- :578.6 *Microscopic technique* VI 784, 785.
- :582 Systematic botany VIII 767.
- :632.3 Bacteria VI 801.
- :633 Crops in general VI 784: VII 130, 923.
- :633.1 Cereals VI 813.
- :633.11 Wheat.
- :575.127 Interspecific and Intergeneric hybridiza-
tion VI 506: VII 402: VIII 1149.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops*.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VII 402.

* For cytology of specific crops and their hybrids, see
under appropriate numbers, e.g. 633.11:576.3 cytology of
wheat.

576.312—continued.

- :633.14 Rye.
- — :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 869.
- :633.15 Maize VI 531.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VIII 861.
- :633.18 Rice VIII 514.
- :633.289 Agropyrum.
- — :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VI 506.
- :633.491 Potatoes VIII 536.
- :633.51 Cotton VII 227, 696.
- :633.526.2 Agave VIII 187.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 72, 952, 953.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 216, 607: VIII 582.
- :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 620.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VII 760.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VIII 634.
- :634.5 Nuts VII 775.
- :634.75 Strawberries VIII 648.
- :635.25 Onions VIII 1636.
- 576.312.1 Form, size, number of the nuclei VIII 835.
- 576.312.3 Structure of the nucleus VI 3, 1147: VIII 131, 583.
- 576.312.31 Chromatin VIII 1027, 1028.
- 576.312.31.5 Nucleolus VI 665: VIII 868, 1113, 1390.
- 576.312.32 Chromosomes VII 533.**
 - 575 Breeding VIII 415.
 - :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 1112.
 - :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 458.
 - :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics VI 319.
 - 577.1 Biological chemistry VI 452: VII 110.
 - :578.08 Experimental technique VII 1165.
 - :578.6 Microscopic technique VI 453.
 - :633 Crops in general VI 481.
 - :633.11 Aegilops. Aegilops VII 186.
 - :633.18 Rice VIII 868.
 - :633.367 Lupins VI 568.
 - :633.42 Brassica VI 192.
 - :633.492 Sweet potatoes VII 1289.
 - :633.682 Tapioca VII 714.
 - :633.854.56 Tung oil VI 1335.
 - :634 Arboriculture VII 272.
 - :635.64 Tomatoes VI 1041.
 - :635.67 Sweet corn VI 531.
- 576.312.332 Sex chromosomes VII 1322: VIII 208.
- 576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 786-788: VIII 684.**
 - :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 388.
 - :575.17 Chromosomes. The gene VI 789: VII 534.
 - :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 791.
 - :576.354.4 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VII 537.
 - :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 1115.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 841: VII 168, 1210: VIII 1390.
 - :633.15 Maize VIII 136, 1189.
 - :633.16 Barley VI 789.
 - :633.18 Rice VII 419: VIII 1035.
 - :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 1209.
 - :633.367 Lupins VI 912.
 - :633.41 Beets VI 919: VII 997.
 - :633.491 Potatoes VI 194, 1084.
 - :633.51 Cotton VI 66: VII 699: VIII 1564.
 - :633.526.2 Agave VII 430.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets VII 246.
 - :633.75 Poppies VI 978.
 - :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 235.

576.312.34—continued.

- :634.97 Forest trees VII 476, 1378.
- :635.25 Onions VI 286, 1026, 1418.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 665: VIII 644.
- :635.651 Broad beans VI 1044.
- 576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 535: VIII 1008, 1114.**
 - :578.6 Microscopic technique VI 454.
 - :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 1115.
 - :581.43 Roots VI 469.
 - :581.5 Ecology VIII 312.
 - :582 Systematic botany VIII 312.
 - :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1177.
 - :632.5 Noxious and parasitic plants VIII 786.
 - :633 Crops in general VII 561.
 - :633.1 Cereals.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 503: VII 169: VIII 104, 105, 456, 811.
 - :633.11 Aegilops. Aegilops VIII 1174.
 - :633.14 Rye VI 790.
 - :633.15 Maize VI 537, 884.
 - :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 46, 335, 900: VII 212, 665: VIII 861, 1544.
 - :633.18 Rice VI 564: VII 923, 1117: VIII 1034, 1035.
 - :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 1209.
 - :633.289 Agropyrum VIII 1063.
 - :633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 873, 1215, 1221.
 - :633.367 Lupins VI 912.
 - :633.372 Crotalaria VIII 562.
 - :633.41 Beets VI 920, 966: VIII 1552.
 - :633.42 Brassica VII 862: VIII 1041.
 - :633.491 Potatoes VI 194, 1282: VIII 1229.
 - :633.492 Sweet potatoes VII 1289: VIII 543.
 - :633.51 Cotton VI 355, 936: VIII 546.
 - :633.513 Kapok VII 923.
 - :633.524.1 Sunn (Crotalaria juncea) VIII 562.
 - :633.521.3 Hibiscus VI 361: VII 1126.
 - :633.526.2 Agave VIII 1250.
 - :633.526.23 Sisal VI 946.
 - :633.526.43 Yucca VII 231.
 - :633.584.5 Bamboo VI 947.
 - :633.61 Sugar cane VI 211, 1101, 1102: VII 51, 236: VIII 570, 891, 1063.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets VII 244: VIII 1552.
 - :633.682 Tapioca VII 714.
 - :633.685 Yam VII 1322.
 - :633.71 Tobacco VI 790.
 - :633.72 Tea VI 227: VIII 589, 1067, 1418.
 - :633.73 Coffee VII 264, 923.
 - :633.74 Cacao VI 936.
 - :633.75 Poppies VIII 1288.
 - :633.81 Aromatic plants VII 64: VIII 724.
 - :633.853.48 Eruca VI 1111.
 - :633.853.49 Rape VI 1111.
 - :633.854.56 Tung oil VI 980.
 - :633.854.78 Sunflowers VI 1423: VII 1026.
 - :633.854.797 Safflower VI 743, 1116.
 - :633.86 Pigment plants VIII 935.
 - :633.879 Acacia VI 391.
 - :633.88.11.871 Eucalyptus VII 468.
 - :633.912 Rubber (Hevea) VI 618.
 - :634.1 Pome fruits VI 248, 989, 1360: VII 762: VIII 229, 624, 945, 1606.
 - :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 1000: VIII 1615.
 - :634.418 Asimina VII 772.
 - :634.62 Dates VIII 960.

576.312.35—continued.

- :634.64 Pomegranates VI 790: VII 1053: VIII 644.
- :634.741 Junoberries VII 1056.
- :634.771 Bananas VI 78, 269, 402.
- :634.774 Pineapples VIII 650.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 1127, 1407: VII 795, 1378: VIII 1346.
- :635.25 Onions VI 658.
- :635.26 Other Alliums VII 479.
- :635.41 Spinach VIII 988.
- :635.46 Purslane VII 802.
- :635.52 Lettuces VI 1423: VIII 1642.
- :635.61/3 Cucurbits VII 480.
- :635.61 Melons VI 1035: VII 806.
- :635.648 Okra, Lady's Fingers VII 1126.
- :635.654 Dolichos VII 76.
- :635.659 Cajanus VI 85.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 537.

576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations.

- :537.531 X-rays VI 791: VIII 313.
- :575.24 Mutations VII 1168.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VI 1152.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1151: VII 524.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 791.
- :578.088.2 Mechanical agents VI 455.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 504, 837: VII 170, 602, 952.
- :633.15 Maize VI 535.
- :633.18 Rice VI 342.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 222, 455.
- :635.651 Broad beans VI 222.
- :635.656 Peas VI 305: VII 364: VIII 287.

576.312.37 Chromosomal balance VIII 985.**576.312.38 Role of the nuclei in the cell VII 536, 831, 909, 1179.****576.312.4 Presence, absence of the nucleus VII 111****576.313 Centrosomes VI p. 451.****576.314 Cellular membrane VII p. 441.****576.32 Motility of the cell VI 456.****576.34 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CELL VI 1195.****576.341 Osmosis.**

- :575 Breeding VIII 416.
- :633 Crops in general VI 124.
- :633.1 Cereals VII 137.
- :633.11 Wheat VII 603.
- :633.15 Maize VII 199, 979, 985.
- :633.71 Tobacco VII 260.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VII 1389.
- :635.656 Peas VIII 1374.

576.35 REPRODUCTION OF THE CELL AND OF THE NUCLEUS VI p. 452: VII 772.**576.353 Mitosis VI 100, 1116: VII 111, 586: VIII 562, 768.****576.354.4 Meiosis VI 100: VII 112.**

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 93.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 537.
- :576.312.38 Role of the nuclei in the cell VII 831.
- :576.353 Mitosis VI 1116.
- :633.1 Cereals VIII 449.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 144, 829, 1208, 1210: VII 22, 151, 159, 403, 954, 1211: VIII 17, 108, 453, 459, 486, 806, 1155, 1390.

576.354.4—continued.

- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 129, 481.
 - :633.14 Rye VI 829: VII 1211, 1238: VIII 108, 459, 486, 806, 1155.
 - :633.15 Maize VI 173, 178, 537, 538, 1208, 1210: VIII 136, 137.
 - :633.17 Millets. *Sorghums* VI 336.
 - :633.18 Rice VI 189: VII 419: VIII 152, 699.
 - :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 1209.
 - :633.289 *Agropyrum* VII 22.
 - :633.42 *Haynaldia* VII 403, 1211.
 - :633.42 *Brassica* VI 192, 1111: VII 1118: VIII 1404.
 - :633.491 Potatoes VII 1004, 1280: VIII 1230.
 - :633.51 Cotton VI 936, 1300: VII 1123: VIII 39.
 - :633.522 Hemp VI 944.
 - :633.524.1 *Sunn* (*Crotalaria juncea*) VIII 346.
 - :633.526.2 *Agave* VII 430: VIII 1250.
 - :633.61 Sugar cane VIII 891.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets VII 1317.
 - :633.689 *Colocasia* VIII 362.
 - :633.71 Tobacco VI 217: VII 261, 722: VIII 899, 900.
 - :633.72 Tea VIII 1418.
 - :633.73 Coffee VIII 49.
 - :633.74 Cacao VI 936.
 - :633.75 Poppies VIII 1288.
 - :633.853.48 *Eruca* VI 1111.
 - :633.853.74 *Sesamum* VI 231.
 - :633.88.11.871 *Eucalyptus* VII 468.
 - :633.912 Rubber (*Hevea*) VI 618.
 - :633.913 Rubber plants (other than *Hevea*) VI 237.
 - :633.956 Camphor plants VII 1027.
 - :634.1 Pome fruits VI 248: VII 1354, 1357.
 - :634.2 Stone fruits VII 1359: VIII 1314.
 - :634.97 Forest trees VII 1378.
 - :635.15 Radishes VII 1119.
 - :635.25 Onions VI 286, 1418: VII 337.
 - :635.34 Cabbages VII 1119.
 - :635.62 Cucurbits VI 664.
 - :635.64 Tomatoes VII 1073.
 - :635.646 Egg plant VII 1391.
 - :635.656 Peas VI 1439.
 - :635.67 Sweet corn VI 537.
- 576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 319, 457: VII 10: VIII 1458, p. 419.**
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference VI 319, 458: VIII 681.
 - :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VI 440.
 - :575.17 The gene VIII 769.
 - :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 478.
 - :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 102: VII 117, 832.
 - :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 1263.
 - :633.1 Cereals.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 134, 140, 505, 842: VII 405, 604, 606, 1210.
 - :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 1174.
 - :633.13 Oats VII 188.
 - :633.14 Rye VI 163, 505: VII 191.
 - :633.15 Maize VI 881: VIII 695.
 - :633.18 Rice VI 57, 341: VIII 1204.
 - :633.51 Cotton VII 697.
 - :633.61 Sugar cane VI 1102.
 - :633.71 Tobacco VI 218, 223: VIII 907.
 - :633.853.55 Castor oil VIII 1072.
 - :635.25 Onions VIII 659.

576.354.46—continued.

- :635.26 Other Alliums VI 288: VIII 659.
- :635.41 Spinach VIII 988.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 83: VIII 1359.
- :635.651 Broad beans VI 163: VIII 994.
- :635.656 Peas VIII 731.

576.354.53 Maturation of germ cells VI 504.**576.356 Anomalies of division VIII p. 87.**

- :538 Magnetism and electro-magnetism VIII 770.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VII 1170: VIII 1109, 1454.
- :578.088.2 *Mechanical agents* VIII 1109, 1459.
- :581.036 *Heat and temperature* VII 538: VIII 77, 1523.
- :581.04 *Influence of chemical agencies* VIII 1386.
- :633.1 Cereals VII 589.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 139, 140, 508, 827, 833: VII 158, 165, 596, 951: VIII 110, 812, 1500.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. Aegilops VII 157.
- :633.14 Rye VII 191: VIII 1523.
- :633.15 Maize VIII 137, 1534.
- :633.289 Agropyrum VI 139, 833: VII 157, 158, 596, 951: VIII 110.
- :633.367 Lupins VI 568.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 196: VIII 1229.
- :633.51 Cotton VIII 546.
- :633.526.2 Agave VIII 1459.
- :633.71 Tobacco VIII 1582.
- :633.73 Coffee VIII 1585.
- :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 238.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 990.
- :635.656 Peas VI 306: VIII 731, 1427.

576.356.1 Non-disjunction.

- :635.656 Peas VI 410.

576.356.2 Segmental interchange and similar structural changes.

- :537.531 X-rays VII 113, 1180.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VI 1144.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 114.
- :575.24 Mutation VI 774: VIII 309.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 114.
- :581.01 *Internal influences* VII 904: VIII 685.
- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth VI 793.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 142: VII 1210: VIII 18, 1497.
- :633.13 Oats VIII 327.
- :633.15 Maize VI 177, 539, 885: VII 653, 980, 981, 1242, 1248: VIII 837, 841, 1396, 1535–1537.
- :633.16 Barley VI 703.
- :635.26 Alliums VIII 660.
- :635.651 Broad beans VII 114: VIII 1654.
- :635.655 Soya beans VIII 995.
- :635.656 Peas VI 410, 1439, 1442: VII 883.

576.356.2.061.6 Colour VIII 813.**576.356.4 Monosomics, Polysomics, etc.**

- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 143: VIII 106, 107, 109, 113, 1151, 1493.
- :633.13 Oats VI 159.
- :633.14 Rye VI 871: VIII 109, 486.
- :633.15 Maize VIII 842.
- :633.18 Rice VI 564.
- :633.523 Jute VIII 712.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 216, 224: VII 261, 1325.
- :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) VI 236.
- :634.64 Pomegranates VII 1053.
- :634.71 Rubus VII 304.

576.356.4—continued.

- :635.166 Scorzonera VI 236.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VII 1388.
- :635.656 Peas VI 1443.

576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 101, 459: VII 115.

- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VII 826.
- :575 Breeding VII 540, 1181.
- :575–181.12 *Length and breath* VIII 1465.
- :575.113 Factors VI 438.
- :575.114 Segregation and recombination VI 102, 1061.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference VI 1061, 1443.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 899: VIII 767.
- :575.129 True breeding hybrids VI 94: VIII 773.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VII 905, p. 254: VIII 410, 761.
- :575.255 Chimaeras VII 1175.
- :575.3 Adaptation VII 119.
- :576.12 Evolution VI 1163: VII 116.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 1112.
- :576.353 Mitosis VIII 768.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 102: VII 117, 832.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII 539.
- :578.089 *Surgical operations* VII 118.
- :581.036 *Heat and temperature* VIII 1462.
- :581.04 *Influence of chemical agencies* VIII 686, 771–773, 1009, 1116, 1117, 1386, 1460–1464.
- :581.481 Embryo VIII 1468.
- :581.49 Stomata VIII 417, 1465.
- :581.5 Ecology VII 540.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI 460: VII 119, 910: VIII 1118.
- :631.521.6 Resistant varieties VI 1164.
- :632.111 Frost VI 1164.
- :633 Crops in general VII 1181.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 134, 145, 507, 1205, 1211, 1212: VII 171–173, 403, 405, 587, 599, 604, 605, 609, 953: VIII 107, 457, 466, 802, 807–809, 1026, 1388, 1501, 1502.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. Aegilops VIII 129, 453, 802, 808.
- :633.13 Oats VII 188: VIII 20.
- :633.14 Rye VI 507, 1212: VII 191, 403, 599, 1240, VIII 109.
- :633.15 Maize VI 178: VII 850, 1249.
- :633.16 Barley VII 173, 209, 852: VIII 856.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 46, 335: VII 665.
- :633.18 Rice VI 58, 189, 340, 564, 565, 1263: VII 419, 1117: VIII 152, 514, 700, 867, 868.
- :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 872, 1209, 1211, 1213.
- :633.289 Agropyrum VII 22: VIII 807.
- :633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 1216.
- :633.41 Beets VI 920, 966.
- :633.42 Brassica VI 1164: VIII 32, 1222.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 1282: VII 1280, 1281: VIII 160, 528, 1553, 1554.
- :633.492 Sweet potatoes VIII 543.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 355: VII 228: VIII 40.
- :633.52 Flax VIII 185, 1590.
- :633.522 Hemp VI 208.
- :633.523 Jute VIII 712.
- :633.526.2 Agave VII 430.

576.356.5—continued.

- :633.526.23 Sisal VI 946.
- :633.584.3 Salix VIII 1251.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 1101, 1102.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 1308: VII 244, 245, 447, 1317.
- :633.682 Tapioca VII 715.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 218, 226, 972: VII 262, 263, 1326, 1327, 1329: VIII 584, 901, 905, 906, 1271, 1272, 1581.
- :633.72 Tea VI 227, 976.
- :633.73 Coffee VIII 49, 1585.
- :633.81 Aromatic plants VIII 724, 929, 930.
- :633.853.55 Castor oil VIII 1072.
- :633.854.54 Linseed VIII 1590.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers VII 1026.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 246, 248: VII 279, 280, 762, 910, 1038, 1354: VIII 229, 417, 624, 625, 945, 947, 950, 1311, 1312, 1602, 1603, 1606.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 1363: VII 284, 1359: VIII 235, 1614.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 1376: VII 767: VIII 244.
- :634.5 Nuts VI 1003.
- :634.71 Rubus VI 261: VIII 647, 962, 1621.
- :634.75 Strawberries VII 781, 782.
- :634.774 Pineapples VI 1009: VII 1060: VIII 650, 966.
- :634.8 Grapes VII 321.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 1404–1406: VII 1378: VIII 655, 1311, 1345.
- :635.15 Radishes VIII 32, 975, 980, 981, 985.
- :635.25 Onions VII 335: VIII 1637.
- :635.26 Other Alliums VII 479, 800: VIII 275.
- :635.34 Cabbages VIII 980–987.
- :635.45 Sorrel VIII 1641.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 83, 299, 405, 1164: VII 118, 482, 809, 1054: VIII 990, 1646.
- :635.646 Egg plant VI 405.
- :635.651 Broad beans VII 365.
- :635.656 Peas VI 703: VII 104, 365, 1240: VIII 288.

575.356.5–18 Quantitative characters VII 1181: VIII 950.**576.356.5–183 Weight VII 879.****576.356.52 Haploidy.**

- :633.11 Wheat VI 144, 509, 842, 1213: VII 174, 606, 954: VIII 114, 323.
- :633.14 Rye VIII 133.
- :633.16 Barley VIII 323.
- :633.491 Potatoes VIII 1231.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 65: VII 229.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 1319: VIII 907, 908, 1583.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VII 1074.
- :635.651 Broad beans VIII 994.

576.356.7 Autosomes and allosomes.

- :633.11 Wheat VI 24: VII 153, 154: VIII 18.

576.356.13 Oats VI 24.**576.356.14 Rye VII 153.****576.356.491 Potatoes VII 38.****576.356.51 Cotton VI 66.****576.356.71 Tobacco VI 220.****576.6 Symbiosis. Parasitism VII p. 346.****576.8 Microbiology VII p. 441.****577 GENERAL PROPERTIES OF LIVING ORGANISMS VIII p. 421.****577.1 BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY VI 452: VII 110, p. 262.****577.15 Enzymes VI 205, 1150: VIII 145, 268, 1257.****577.16 Vitamins VI 1395: VII 482, 1041, 1042: VIII 240, 283, 1528.****577.17 Hormones VII p. 442: VIII 421, 774, 1373, p. 303.****577.7 Death VIII 418.****577.8 THE SEXES. SEXUALITY VI 103, p. 451.**

- :632.4 Fungi VI 6, 806, 1177: VII 14, 552, 553, 555: VIII 81.

—:633.15 Maize VI 540.**—:633.522 Hemp VI 209: VIII 561.****—:633.854.56 Tung oil VIII 214.****—:634.651 Papaya VIII 1619.****—:634.75 Strawberries VII 782, 1057.****—:634.8 Grapes VII 1065.****—:634.97 Forest trees VI 654.****—:635.31 Asparagus VIII 1080.****—:635.41 Spinach VI 290.****—:635.61/3 Cucurbits VII 804, 805.****577.81 Sex differentiation VI 80, 310, 673, 754, 1183, 1338, 1419: VII 554, 1308: VIII 565, 1327, 1341.****577.811 Male VIII 964.****577.812 Female VI 981.****577.83 Hermaphroditism. Inter-sexuality. Neuters VI 296.****577.831 Hermaphrodites VIII 886.****577.84 Sex control. Sex reversal VI 1165: VII 1050, 1182: VIII 957.****577.841 Effects of external agents VI 461.****577.845 Sex reversal VI 260.****577.88 Sex determination. Sex ratios VI 461, 749: VIII 1339, 1640.****577.9 Phenomena of growth and reproduction of living matter VII 510.****578 BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE.****578.08 Experimental Technique VI p. 205.**

- :575 Breeding VI 432, 765, 766, 771, 1138: VII 505, 506: VIII 68.

—:575.1 Genetics VIII p. 197.**—:575.12 Hybrids VII 512: VIII 6, 1152.****—:575.243 Induced mutations VII 905.****—:576.3 Cytology VII 539, 1165.****—:581.1 Plant physiology VII p. 343.****—:581.142 Germination VIII 1503.****—:581.162.3 Pollination VI 467: VII 120.****—:581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 468.****—:581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VIII 775.****—:631.524 Introduction of new species VI 799.****—:632 Plant diseases and pests VII 181, p. 345.****—:632.3 Bacteria VI 1173.****—:633 Crop plants VI 120: VII 506: VIII 1479.****—:633.1 Cereals VIII 450.****—:633.11 Wheat VI 843, 1215: VII 181, 608, 925, 955, 956: VIII 120, 692, 1157, 1169, 1502.****—:633.13 Oats VIII 483.****—:633.15 Maize VI 551: VII 195, 978, 1243, 1244.****—:633.16 Barley VI 553, 899: VIII 859, 1541.****—:633.18 Rice VI 562, 563, 911: VII 994: VIII 1206.****—:633.289 Agropyrum VIII 692.****—:633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 1217.****—:633.41 Beets VII 998.****—:633.491 Potatoes VI 195, 1278.****—:633.51 Cotton VI 716, 937: VIII 180, 547, 549, 550.****—:633.522 Hemp VI 945.****—:633.61 Sugar cane VII 49, 50, 439, 1012: VIII 356, 1064.**

578—continued.

- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 591, 958, 960: VIII 1261, 1576.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 972: VIII 905.
- :633.72 Tea VIII 588.
- :633.73 Coffee VI 612: VII 736, 738: VIII 602.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers VIII 1290.
- :633.855.34 Oil palms VIII 217.
- :633.91 Rubber plants (Hevea) VII 1342: VIII 1297.
- :634 Arboriculture VII 874.
- :634.1/2 Pome and stone fruits VII 275.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VII 285, 1045.
- :634.5 Nuts VIII 252.
- :634.61 Coconuts VIII 1326.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 283.
- :635.61 Melons VI 1033.
- :635.651 Broad beans VII 365.
- :635.655 Soya beans VII 820.
- :635.656 Peas VII 365.
- :635.658 Lentils VII 824.
- 578.081 *Methods of determination.*
- :575 Breeding VI 767: VIII 419.
- :575.116.12 Crossing-over VII 1087.
- :581.142 Germination VII 543.
- :581.162.32 Cross pollination VII 833.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VII 911: VIII 424.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flower, etc. VII 541.
- :581.48 Grain, seed VII 911.
- :632.112 Drought VIII 1475.
- :633 Crop plants VI 12, 1191: VII 136, 1199.
- :633.1 Cereals VI 1199: VII 139, 570.
- :633.11 Wheat.
- —:575.12 Hybrids VI 22.
- —:575.42 Selection VI 329.
- —:581.48 Grain VI 328: VIII 465.
- —:632.111 Frost VI 848: VII 929.
- —:632.112 Drought VII 176, 929, 1219: VIII 121.
- —:632.183 Lodging, shattering VII 569: VIII 474, 1163, 1164.
- —:632.4 Fungous diseases VI 851, 1222: VII 622: VIII 817.
- —:632.7 Insect pests VIII 1170.
- —:664.641.016 Baking quality VI 156, 862, 863, 1233: VII 630–633, 963, 964, 1231, p. 262: VIII 128, 820, 821.
- :633.13 Oats VIII 827.
- :633.15 Maize VI 172, 1244.
- :633.16 Barley VI 44, 898.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 903.
- :633.2/3 Herbaceous and leguminous forage plants VIII 1549.
- :633.367 Lupins VIII 519.
- :633.491 Potatoes VII 689: VIII 162, 164, 530.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 719, 941, 1087: VIII 42, 345, 551, 552, 1052.
- :633.52 Flax VIII 1566.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 73: VII 437, 438: VIII 716, 1258.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 965: VII 251, 1021.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 1317.
- :633.73 Coffee VIII 599, 603.
- :633.85 Oil plants VI 230: VIII 1591.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VII 282: VIII 231, 627, 948.
- :635.25 Onions VI 287.

578.081.1 *Laboratory experiments* VI 1174, 1203, 1265.

578.082 *Culture and care of experimental plants* VI 928: VII 735: VIII 242, 1131.

578.082.1 *Cages* VI 373.

578.087 *Measurement and recording of phenomena* VI 320: VII 131, 640, 794.

578.088.1 *Chemical agents* VI 22, 148, 164, 840: VII 607, 1102: VIII 243, 746.

578.088.2 *Mechanical agents* VI 208, 222, 455: VII 924, 1170, 1327: VIII 411, 1109, 1459.

578.089 *Surgical operations* VII 118.

578.6 *Microscopic Technique* VI 453, 454, 469, 784, 785, 1166, p. 205: VII 1183, p. 255, p. 442: VIII p. 199, p. 421.

578.65 *Coloration, decoloration, dehydration* VII 228, p. 343.

58 BOTANY VI 104, 105, 316, p. 98, p. 205, p. 206, p. 452, p. 453: VII p. 118, p. 250: VIII 776, p. 86, p. 88, p. 301.

58:007 Botanists VI 462: VII 90, 376: VIII 78, 322.

58:061.3 Botanical Congresses VIII p. 199.

58:9 History of Botany VIII p. 200.

581 ANALYTICAL OR BIOLOGICAL BOTANY VII p. 118.

—:576.1 Origin of organized beings VI 782.

—:633.71 Tobacco VIII 1329.

—:634.651 Papaya VI 1120.

581.01 *Internal influences. Influences of development* VI 96, 372, 392, 445, 698, 774, 775, 779, 796, 1151, 1152: VII 163, 422, 524, 904, 1127: VIII 112, 685, 1467.

581.02 *External influences in general* VI 383, 834, 894, 963, 1242, 1307, 1371: VII 207, 422, 789, 1162: VIII 475, 1025, 1136.

581.03 *Physical and mechanical influences* VI 106, 107, 321, 404, 433, 463–466, 510, 663, 693, 765, 792, 856, 1165, 1240, p. 329: VII 354, 449, 644, 1149, 1208, 1232, 1256, 1258: VIII 5, 199, 471, 472, 691, 796, 857, 906, 909, 929, 930, 981, 986, 987, 994, 1024, 1107, 1119, 1160.

581.031 *Gravity* VI 1247: VII 420.

581.032 *Water, humidity* VII 1168.

581.035 *Light emitted and absorbed* VI 1165.

581.035.1 *Light absorbed* VI 14, 126, 200, 291, 486, 670, 906, 1016, 1114, 1267, 1422: VII 210, 814: VIII 565, 1120.

581.035.4 *Wave length* VII 982.

581.036 *Heat and temperature* VI 179, 565, 778, 1066: VII 173, 180, 538, 1009, 1235: VIII 21, 185, 410, 908, 1462, 1523.

581.036.1 *Heat* VI 703, 1153, 1212: VII 166, 589, 852, 1075, 1171: VIII 77, 323, 856, 1590.

581.036.5 *Cold* VII 1207: VIII 133, 1576.

581.037 *Electricity and magnetism* VII 1348.

581.04 *Influence of chemical agencies* VI 300, 703, 971: VII 356, 782: VIII 288, 531, 686, 768, 771–773, 1009, 1116, 1117, 1386, 1460–1464, 1637.

581.056 *Influence of climate* VI 545, 944: VII 796.

581.07 *Biological influences* VIII 1216.

581.09 *Methods of culture* VIII p. 505.

581.1 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY VII p. 256: VIII p. 303.

—:575 Breeding VIII 747.

—:578.08 *Experimental technique* VII p. 343.

—:633 Crops in general VI 483: VIII 93.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 205.

581.11 Circulation VI p. 208.

581.13 ASSIMILATION IN GENERAL VI 669: VII 542, 729: VIII 1161, 1192.

581.14 DEVELOPMENT. GROWTH VI 1031, 1245, p. 451.

581.141 Formation of seed VI 963.

581.142 Germination VI 47, 700, 701, 989, 1165, 1214: VII 175, 194, 297, 543, 942, 1200, p. 344: VIII 115, 502, 1039, 1232, 1283, 1503, 1555, 1560.

581.142.03 Physical and mechanical agents VI 792: VII 786.

581.143 Growth VI 648: VII 300, 879, 1045, 1105: VIII 513.

581.143.03 Physical and mechanical influences VIII 796.

581.143.031 Effect of gravity VI 1247: VII 420.

581.143.24 Differentiation VIII p. 88.

581.143.26 Rapidity of growth. Periodicity. Hibernation VI 171, 921, 1021, 1312, 1425: VII 247, 336, 514, 562, 594, 680, 711, 713, 880, 893, 946, 951, 998, 1017, 1018, 1212, 1215, 1299, 1318: VIII 87, 175, 176, 186, 276, 438, 702, 959, 1115, 1132, 1156, 1263, 1496, 1503.

581.143.26.03 Physical and mechanical influences. Vernalization VI 106, 107, 433, 463-465, 765, 1165, p. 329: VIII 1119.

—:575 Breeding VII 1149.

—:575.17 The gene VIII 1107.

—:633.1 Cereals.

—:633.11 Wheat VI 321, 510, 693: VII 1208, 1232: VIII 5, 472, 691, 1024, 1160.

—:633.13 Oats VI 693.

—:633.16 Barley VI 693: VII 1256, 1258: VIII 857.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 466.

—:633.71 Tobacco VII 449: VIII 199.

—:635.52 Lettuces VI 663.

—:635.63 Cucumber VI 404.

—:635.64 Tomatoes VI 404.

—:635.652 French beans VII 354.

—:635.655 Soya beans VII 354.

581.143.26.035.1 Light absorbed. Photoperiodism VI 14, 126, 200, 291, 486, 670, 906, 1016, 1114, 1267, 1422: VII 210, 814: VIII 565, 1120.

581.143.26.04 Influence of chemical agencies VIII 531.

581.143.32 Abnormal growth VI 606, 793, 885, 922: VII 763, 1125, 1173, 1282.

581.143.7 Seedlings VII 275: VIII 1556.

581.143.7.036 Temperature VI 179.

581.144 Physiology development of vegetative organs VIII 196.

581.145 Physiology of development of reproductive organs VIII 599, 1340, 1648

581.145.1 Flower VI 590, 1103: VIII 138, 1320.

581.145.2 Fruit VIII 600.

581.148 Degeneration VII 857.

581.149 Longevity. Death VII 1250, p. 344.

581.16 REPRODUCTION.

581.162 SEXUAL REPRODUCTION VI 195, 231, 233, 237, 300, 590, 1165, 1336, 1338: VII 342, 473, 528, 681, 779, 820, 824, 1051, 1069, 1290, p. 119: VIII 239, 599, 601, 642, 928, 1277, 1331.

581.162.036 Heat and temperature VII 1235.

581.162.3 Pollination.

—:575.12 Hybridization VII 512: VIII 6.

—:578.08 Experimental technique VI 467: VII 120, 195.

—:581.331.23 Pollen tubes VII 121: VIII 777.

—:633 Crops in general VII 132, 397.

—:633.1 Cereals.

—:633.11 Wheat VI 843, 1215: VII 608, 948, 955, 956.

—:633.14 Rye VII 948.

—:633.15 Maize VI 541: VII 978: VIII 492.

—:633.16 Barley VIII 146.

—:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 900: VII 113: VIII 506.

—:633.18 Rice VI 566, 911: VIII 1205.

—:633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 1217.

—:633.42 Brassica VI 346, 572.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 716: VIII 549.

—:633.513 Kapok VI 1008: VII 700.

—:633.524.35 Roselle VII 1127.

—:633.61 Sugar cane VIII 1064.

—:633.63 Sugar beets VI 591, 1309: VIII 195.

—:633.71 Tobacco VI 380, 541: VII 1023.

—:633.73 Coffee VI 612, 1328: VII 736, 737, 1334: VIII 602.

—:633.74 Cacao VI 382: VII 464, 736.

—:633.853.49 Rape VI 1113.

—:633.853.74 Sesamum VI 390.

—:633.855.34 Oil palms VIII 217.

—:633.88 Medicinal plants VIII 936.

—:633.912 Rubber (Hevea) VIII 604, 1296, 1297.

—:634 Arboriculture VIII 621.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VI 990, 1355, 1367: VII 279: VIII 95, 624.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VIII 236.

—:634.3 Citrus fruits VI 572, 997.

—:634.41 Anonaceous fruits VII 472.

—:634.5 Nuts VI 629, 630.

—:634.61 Coconuts VIII 1326.

—:634.771 Bananas VI 1008.

—:634.8 Grapes VII 317: VIII 1341.

—:635.61 Melons VI 1033.

—:635.64 Tomatoes VII 1054.

—:635.646 Egg plant VIII 1652.

—:635.652 French beans VII 1078.

—:635.655 Soya beans VI 303.

—:635.657 Gram VI 84.

581.162.31 Self-pollination VI 945: VII 790, 797, 810, 877: VIII 517, 550, 969, 1215.

581.162.31.02 External influences VI 963.

581.162.31.036.5 Cold VIII 1576.

581.162.32 Cross-pollination.

—:578.081 Methods of determination VII 833.

—:633.1 Cereals.

—:633.11 Wheat VI 146: VIII 463, 692.

—:633.13 Oats VII 639: VIII 483.

—:633.14 Rye VI 873: VIII 1183.

—:633.15 Maize VIII 1190.

—:633.16 Barley VII 203: VIII 1541.

—:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 904.

—:633.18 Rice VII 421, 994: VIII 1206.

—:633.42 Brassica VIII 704.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 201-203, 937: VIII 180, 551, 552.

—:633.52 Flax VIII 557, 1289, 1565.

—:633.73 Coffee VII 738: VIII 596.

—:633.854.54 Linseed VIII 1074, 1289.

—:634 Arboriculture VII 874: VIII 1305.

581.162.32—continued.

- :634.1 Pome fruits **VI** 398.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VIII** 379.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits **VI** 998.
- :634.97 Forest trees **VII** 1070.
- :635.652 French beans **VI** 1045.
- :635.654 Cow peas **VI** 1045.

581.162.4 Physiology of fertilization **VI 964.****581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility.**

- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VIII** 1466.
- :576.12 Evolution **VI** 1158.
- :576.354.46 Reduction division **VI** 1263.
- :632.452 Uredinales **VII** 840.
- :633 Crops in general **VI** 411: **VII** 133.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat **VII** 604: **VIII** 104, 456.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* **VII** 587.
- :633.13 Oats **VII** 637: **VIII** 1518.
- :633.14 Rye **VIII** 1524.
- :633.15 Maize **VI** 539.
- :633.16 Barley **VI** 186.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums **VIII** 864.
- :633.18 Rice **VII** 216: **VIII** 1547.
- :633.41 Beets **VI** 923.
- :633.42 Brassica **VI** 346: **VII** 862: **VIII** 1404.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VII** 1004.
- :633.51 Cotton **VI** 1086: **VIII** 184.
- :633.61 Sugar cane **VIII** 571.
- :633.63 Sugar beets **VII** 248: **VIII** 896.
- :633.689 Colocasia **VIII** 362.
- :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 605: **VII** 726, 871: **VIII** 585.
- :633.73 Coffee **VI** 735.
- :633.74 Cacao **VI** 384, 386.
- :633.855.34 Oil palms **VII** 747.
- :633.913 Rubber plants (other than Hevea) **VI** 238.
- :634 Arboriculture **VI** 794, 987: **VIII** 621.
- :634.1 Pome fruits **VI** 242: **VII** 1354: **VIII** 230, 626, 631.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VI** 1367: **VII** 286: **VIII** 236, 1318, 1609.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits **VII** 767.
- :634.5 Nuts **VI** 628.
- :635.15 Radishes **VIII** 975.
- :635.25 Onions **VII** 335, 337.
- :635.26 Other Alliums **VI** 288.
- :635.48 Rhubarb **VIII** 1353.
- :635.656 Peas **VI** 306, 1442.
- :635.659 Cajanus **VI** 411.

581.162.5.02 External influences **VI 383.****581.162.51 Male and female sterility.**

- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums **VII** 858: **VIII** 509.
- :633.18 Rice **VI** 57.
- :633.491 Potatoes **VIII** 159, 532.
- :633.51 Cotton **VIII** 39, 1051.
- :633.61 Sugar cane **VIII** 571.
- :633.73 Coffee **VIII** 204.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers **VI** 981.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VIII** 55.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits **VII** 1142.
- :634.8 Grapes **VI** 1400.
- :635.25 Onions **VIII** 274.

581.162.52 Self-sterility **VII 1184.**

- :633.491 Potatoes **VIII** 1557.
- :633.74 Cacao **VIII** 50.
- :633.853.48 Eruca **VI** 1112.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VIII** 55, 380.
- :634.8 Grapes **VI** 1401: **VIII** 969.

- 581.163 Parthenogenesis, etc. **VI** 92, 119, 270,**
399, 400, 468, 636, 998, 1041, 1402:
VII 71, 72, 280, 283, 287, 290, 322, 323,
471, 769, 810, 875, 1060, 1142: **VIII** 49,
180, 244, 265, 405, 420, 421, 625, 872,
962.

581.163.036.1 Heat **VII 1075.**

- 581.165 Vegetative reproduction **VI** 393, 395, 647,**
659, 1341, 1349: **VII** 235, 682, 691, 868,
875, 1329: **VIII** 53, 177, 422, 423, 610,
612, 920, 939, 940.

581.165.01 Internal influences **VI 372.**

- 581.165.1 Production of clones **VII** 752, 753: **VIII****
1298.

581.17 Cellular Physiology.

- 581.174 Plastids **VI** 1154, 1252: **VIII** 406, 408.**
- 581.175.11 Pigments **VI** 554, 795, 826.**

581.19 PLANT CHEMISTRY **VI 330: **VII** 333.****581.192 Chemical composition of the plant **VI** p. 452.**

- :575 Breeding **VI** 1139: **VII** 507, 1185: **VIII** 424.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis **VI** 1057.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour **VIII** 1006.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VII** 513.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their
origin **VI** 783.
- :578.08 Experimental technique **VIII** 775.
- :578.081 Methods of determination **VII** 136, 911: **VIII**
424.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales **VI** 1186.
- :632.7 Insects **VII** 921.
- :633 Crops in general **VI** 1191: **VII** p. 260.
- :633.1 Cereals **VIII** 92.
- :633.11 Wheat **VI** 1071: **VII** 152, 591, 607, 957,
1224: **VIII** 116, 464, 476, 1029.
- :633.14 Rye **VII** 591.
- :633.15 Maize **VI** 533, 886, 1246.
- :633.16 Barley **VI** 42, 1251, 1252: **VII** 30: **VIII**
1029.
- :633.367 Lupins **VIII** 1551.
- :633.41 Beets **VI** 345, 592, 961.
- :633.51 Cotton **VIII** 174.
- :633.61 Sugar cane **VII** 437, 438, 440: **VIII** 716.
- :633.62 Sweet sorghums **VI** 1076.
- :633.63 Sugar beets **VI** 592, 961, 965, 1310: **VII**
249, 1020: **VIII** 196, 361, 894, 1262, 1577,
1578.
- :633.72 Tea **VI** 1325.
- :633.81 Aromatic plants **VII** 1185, 1335, 1336.
- :633.88 Medicinal plants **VIII** 936.
- :633.956 Camphor plants **VIII** 221.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VIII** 1610.
- :635.25 Onions **VI** 287.
- :635.64 Tomatoes **VI** 299: **VII** 482.
- :635.65 Peas and beans **VI** 1434: **VII** 1397: **VIII**
289, 1426, 1657.
- 581.192.1 Composition of ash **VI** 147.**
- 581.192.2 Organic composition **VI** 293, 1047, 1283: **VII****
366, 683: **VIII** 503.
- 581.192.5 Superfluous elements and compounds **VIII** 30.**
- 581.192.6 Noxious and toxic elements and com-**
pounds **VI 913, 914, 1191, 1268, 1269,**
1320: **VII 126, 396, 507, 673, 995, 1249,**
1271, 1272: **VIII 85, 518, 520, 902, 924,**
1020, 1220.

581.192.7 Stimulants **VI 219, 225.**

581.2 PLANT PATHOLOGY, TERATOLOGY VII 851:
VIII 523.

581.3 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS VI 196, 231, 336, 391,
392, 607, 887, 1380: VII 760: VIII 786,
861, 935, 1503.

581.33 Embryo sacs, pollen grains, spores VI 384,
990, 1019: VII 1113: VIII 146, 490,
910, 1346.

581.331.1 Embryo sacs VII 722, 1270: VIII 532, 1603.

581.331.2 Pollen grains VI p. 330.

—:633.1 Cereals VII 589.

—:633.11 Wheat VII 169: VIII 105.

—:633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VII 967.

—:633.13 Oats VIII 20.

—:633.15 Maize VII 983, 1110, 1397.

—:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 708.

—:633.18 Rice VII 216.

—:633.289 Haynaldia VII 967.

—:633.491 Potatoes VI 928: VIII 160.

—:633.522 Hemp VI 208, 209.

—:633.584.3 Willow VI 651.

—:634 Arboriculture VII 874, 1036, 1350.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VIII 622.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VIII 1614.

—:634.418 Asimina VII 772.

—:634.63 Olives VI 635.

—:634.97 Forest trees VI 651.

—:635.26 Alliums VI 288.

581.331.2.02 External influences VI 779, 1242.

581.331.2.037 Electricity and magnetism VII 1348.

581.331.23 Pollen tubes VI 226, 541, 908, 1166, 1383: VII
121: VIII 439, 725, 777, 1547, 1600, 1607.

581.4 MORPHOLOGY VI 212, 245, 391, 525, 549, 924,
1221, 1237, 1295: VII 660, 671, 984:
VIII 191, 629.

581.4.01 Internal influences VI 775.

581.43 Roots VI 180, 207, 215, 339, 411, 469, 593, 662,
915, 967: VII 250: VIII 54, 344, 360,
489, 1633, 1634.

581.43.07 Biological influences VIII 1216.

581.44 Stems VI 73, 81, 206, 396, 516, 585, 653, 830,
1018, 1248, 1256, 1264: VII 414, 485, 592,
656, 788, 1145: VIII 329, 457, 459, 471,
656, 806, 1258, 1282, 1350, 1492.

581.45 Leaves.

—:633.15 Maize VIII 830, 833.

—:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 709, 1078: VII 706,
1114, 1115.

—:633.3 Leguminous forage plants VIII 1550.

—:633.51 Cotton VII 1300: VIII 172, 179, 548.

—:633.62 Sweet sorghums VII 706.

—:633.63 Sugar beets VI 962.

—:633.71 Tobacco VI 221: VII 1024: VIII 911, 912,
1278.

—:633.73 Coffee VII 739.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VI 1359.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VIII 1611.

—:634.8 Grapes VI 643: VII 1066.

—:634.97 Forest trees VI 280: VII 787.

—:635.652 French beans VIII 1361.

—:635.657 Gram VIII 58.

581.46 Inflorescence, ear, flower, etc.

—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1057.

—:575.11.061.6 Colour VIII 1006, 1099.

—:578.081 *Methods of determination* VII 541.

—:633.1 Cereals.

581.46—continued.

—:633.11 Wheat.

Ear in general VI 91, 502, 513, 844: VII
167: VIII 454.

Glumes VI 835: VIII 454, 813.

Awns VI 502, 1216: VIII 14, 119.

Oats VII 641: VIII 1520, 1521.

—:633.15 Maize VI 888, 1246: VII 369, 851: VIII
497, 831.

—:633.16 Barley VI 39, 43, 331, 702, 896: VII 208
211, 408: VIII 147, 329, 448, 499, 504
850, 851.

—:633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 48, 332, 337, 706,
1075, 1078: VII 31, 32, 409: VIII 27, 28,
1032, 1402.

—:633.18 Rice VI 343: VII 36, 37, 668, 1268: VIII
330, 334, 697.

—:633.491 Potatoes VII 1282.

—:633.51 Cotton VIII 180.

—:633.71 Tobacco VIII 586.

—:633.72 Tea VIII 920.

—:633.73 Coffee VI 612.

—:633.75 Poppies VIII 73.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VI 1357: VIII 947.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VI 1364, 1365.

—:634.64 Pomegranates VII 1053.

—:634.651 Papaya VIII 1619.

—:635.63 Cucumbers VII 348.

—:635.64 Tomatoes VI 1431.

—:635.652 French beans VI 1435: VII 355.

—:635.656 Peas VII 367.

—:635.67 Sweet corn VII 369.

581.46.061.5 Texture VII 853.

581.461 General characters VIII 1318.

581.466 Modification of parts of the flower VI 296: VII
213, 351, 410: VIII 342, 869.

581.466.061.6 Colour VIII 571.

581.47 Fruit.

—:633.367 Lupins VI 1269: VII 674, 996, 1273: VIII
519, 520.

—:633.51 Cotton VI 356, 938: VIII 544.

—:633.73 Coffee VII 265, 458: VIII 592.

—:633.75 Poppies VIII 927.

—:633.842 Capsicum VI 617.

—:634.1 Pome fruits VII 281, 763: VIII 950, 1604.

—:634.2 Stone fruits VI 993: VIII 237.

—:634.651 Papaya VIII 1619.

—:635.61/2 Cucurbitaceae VI 1031.

—:635.61 Melons VI 1034: VII 342.

—:635.62 Cucurbits VI 1037: VII 345: VIII 281.

—:635.64 Tomatoes VI 1042: VII 908: VIII 991
1649, 1650.

—:635.652 French beans VI 301.

—:635.656 Peas VII 367: VIII 1659.

581.48 Grain, seed.

—:575.242 Mutants VI 796.

—:575.243 Induced mutations VIII 1467.

—:578.081 *Methods of determination* VII 911.

—:581.01 *Internal influences* VI 796: VIII 1467.

—:581.13 Assimilation in general VII 542.

—:581.142 Germination VII p. 344.

—:633 Crops in general VI 124.

—:633.1 Cereals VI p. 208.

—:633.11 Wheat VI 148, 328, 692, 694, 1216: VII
149, 175, 958: VIII 117, 465, 799, 1148.

—:633.13 Oats VI 1073: VII 27, 28, 848, 1107: VIII
130, 1178.

581.48—continued.

- :633.15 Maize VI 181, 542, 889, 1250: VIII 493, 1375.
- :633.16 Barley VI 897: VIII 846.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 1075, 1079: VII 33, 415, 856.
- :633.18 Rice VI 59, 907, 910.
- :633.35 Vetches VII 1398.
- :633.367 Lupins VIII 1219.
- :633.491 Potatoes VIII 161, 162.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 357, 939: VIII 174.
- :633.72 Tea VII 730.
- :633.73 Coffee VI 1328: VIII 1284.
- :633.76 Kola VI 387.
- :633.854.54 Linseed VII 742: VIII 1073.
- :633.912 Rubber plants (Hevea) VIII 218.
- :634.61 Coconut VIII 643.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 276, 277.
- :634.97 Forest trees VII 786.
- :635.61 Melons VI 295, 1427.
- :635.62 Cucurbits VII 807.
- :635.65 Peas and beans VI 669.
- :635.652 French beans VI 671: VII 355.
- :635.654 Dolichos VI 408.
- :635.656 Peas VI 671: VII 363, 367, 1398: VIII 291, 1370.
- :635.657 Gram VII 483, 884.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VIII 1375.

581.48.01 *Internal influences* VII 422.

581.48.02 *External influences* VII 422.

581.48.061.6 *Colour* VII 196.

581.48-181 *Size* VII 741.

581.48-184 *Number* VI 1381: VIII 246.

581.481 Embryo VI 14, 145, 190, 344, 399-401, 828: VII 229, 290, 605, 609, 735, 875, 1125, 1367: VIII 118, 134, 466, 494, 515, 1231, 1312, 1468, 1604.

581.483 Endosperm VII 265, 737: VIII 15, 328, 366, 1547.

581.49 Other organs. Surface irregularities.

- Stomata VI 246: VII 899: VIII 417, 466, 672, 1362, 1465, 1641.
- Glands VI 229.
- Auricles VII 993.
- Ligules VII 972, 993: VIII 832, 854.
- Thorns VII 307: VIII 1622.
- Lenticels VII 1285.
- Hairs VIII 40, 343, 949.

581.5 ECOLOGY VI 370, 569, 781, 916, 1088, 1270: VII 150, 531, 540, 965, p. 119: VIII 312, 440, 1441, p. 200.

581.6 UTILIZATION OF PLANTS. ECONOMIC BOTANY VI 287, 398, 650, 809, 995, 1036, 1120, 1193, 1278, 1301, p. 99, p. 209: VII 220, 237, 310, 774, 1047, 1115, 1216, 1217, 1354, p. 443: VIII 167, 495, 533, 1194, 1305, 1420, 1646, p. 88, p. 201, p. 506.

581.8 PLANT HISTOLOGY VII p. 344: VIII 539, 1279.

581.9 PHYTOGEOGRAPHY. FLORAS VII p. 256.

- (43) *Germany* VI p. 330, p. 453: VII p. 119, p. 443.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII p. 256, p. 443: VIII p. 89.

581.9—continued.

- (51) *China* VI 470.
- (54) *India* VII p. 119, p. 257.
- (56.9) *Palestine* VI p. 330.
- (66) *West Africa* VIII p. 505.
- :575 Breeding VII 375, 1186: VIII 304.
- :576.12 Evolution VIII 1387.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 783: VIII 776.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 460: VII 119, 910: VIII 1118.
- :632 Plant diseases VIII 1474.
- :633 Crops in general VI 1193: VII 1186: VIII 440, 790.
- :633.1 Cereals VI p. 333.
- :633.11 Wheat VIII 1021.
- (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VI 149.
- (51) *China* VIII 467.
- :633.15 Maize VI 543: VII 1247: VIII 841, 1538.
- :633.16 Barley VII 210.
- :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 1211, 1213.
- :633.367 Lupins VI 570, 916.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 929.
- :633.5 Fibre plants VII 702: VIII 1244, 1411.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VII 444.
- :633.682 Tapioca VI p. 209.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 996: VIII 1321.
- :634.63 Olives VIII 729.
- :634.653 Avocado VII 778.
- :634.71 Rubus VI 262.
- :634.75 Strawberries VI 262.
- :634.8 Grapes VIII 1629.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 1410.

582 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY VI 255, 318, 379, 597, 1113, 1117, 1217, 1410, p. 98, p. 453: VII 791, 860, 928, p. 257: VIII 168, 191, 306, 312, 341, 638, 767, 1210, 1584.

582.1 Cryptogamic botany VIII p. 506.

583 Compositeae VI 238.

583.1 Archegoniatae VII p. 119.

584.2 Gymnosperms VI p. 206.

585.1 Angiosperms VI p. 451.

585.421 Gramineae VI p. 206, p. 454: VII 928, p. 344, p. 443.

585.45 Palms VII p. 344.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

608.3 Patents VI 623: VII 331, 563, 1132, 1133: VIII 425, 568.

615.37 Serology VII 101, 544, 930, 1195: VIII 407.

63 AGRICULTURE VI p. 325, p. 330, p. 454: VII 379, 389, p. 345, p. 444: VIII p. 202, p. 300, p. 416, p. 506.

63.00.14 *Crop Tests* VI 471, 812: VII 1187, 1188, p. 258.

63.00.15 *Research* VII 11, 86, 221, 498-500, 545-548, 891, 1097, 1158, p. 116, p. 120, p. 258, p. 260: VIII 8, 64-67, 314, 393, 687, 778, 779, 1093, 1380, 1436, 1440, 1469, 1470, 1573.

631 GENERAL AGRONOMY.

631.4 Arable soils VII 119, p. 444.

631.41 Chemical properties of soils VII 659.

631.42 Analyses and experiments VI p. 207.

- 631.421 Design of field experiments** VI 412, 797, 1167, p. 207: VII 12, 122, 390, 834, 1189, 1190, p. 258, p. 444: VIII 315-317, 386, 426, 427, 688, 780-782, 1010, 1011, 1121, p. 304.
- :519 Statistics VI 681.
- :519.2 General studies VIII 318.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 1, 4, 86, 87, 89, 108, 471, 798, 1062, 1063, 1168, 1169, p. 331: VII 389, 391, 439, 490, 549, 835, 838, 1091, 1191-1193: VIII 9-11, 79, 675, 689, 1012, 1013, 1084, 1085, 1122-1124, 1377, 1428, 1471, p. 502.
- :575 Breeding VIII 1014.
- :631.557 Yield VI 1063: VII 912: VIII 1016.
- :631.8 Manures VI p. 331.
- :633 Crops in general VI 326: VIII 1014.
- :633.1 Cereals.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 718: VII 912: VIII 428.
- :633.15 Maize VII 837: VIII 1661.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 901: VII 13: VIII 319, 1401.
- :633.18 Rice VI 1081, 1260: VII 550, 838, 839: VIII 31, 1125, 1207.
- :633.491 Potatoes VII 913, 1283.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 358, 717, 718, 719, 940: VII 914, 1303: VIII 553, 1245.
- :633.526.23 Sisal VI 1090.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VII 392-394, 439, 440.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VII 712, 915.
- :633.73 Coffee VII 740: VIII 366, 689, 1015
- :634 Arboriculture VI 397.
- :634.5 Nuts VIII 259.
- :634.61 Coconuts VI 748: VIII 382.
- :634.7 Small bush fruits VIII 1016, 1017.
- :635 Vegetables VI 397, 1025: VII 332, 334, 340, 551: VIII 1639.
- :635.67 Sweetcorn VIII 1661.
- 631.44 Classification of soils** VI 32, 1027.
- 631.5 AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS** VII p. 446: VIII p. 424.
- 631.521.1 Seed selection** VI 322, 422, 544, 685, 930, 1029: VIII 321.
- 631.521.5 Seed testing VII 84, 222, 654: VIII 34, 441, 1472.
- 631.521.6 Selection of resistant varieties.**
- :575 Breeding VII 124.
- :575.25 Somatic segregations VI 1064.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1164.
- :615.37 Serology VII 1195.
- :633 Crops in general VI 12, 13, 125, 126, 325, 424, 483, 484, 1194-1196: VII 398, 565, 566, 925, 1199: VIII 88-91, 442-446, 792, 1133, p. 304, p. 306.
- :633.1 Cereals VI 16, 128, 327, 488, 683, 689, 1066, 1180, 1198, 1199: VII 15, 138, 399, 502, 569, 570, 929-931: VIII 94, 433, 435, 450, 451, 796, 1480.
- :633.11 Wheat.
- —:632 Resistant to disease in general VI 497: VII 614: VIII 1448.
- —:632.111 Resistant to cold VI 848: VII 23, 615-617, 1218: VIII 120, 470, 471, 1506.
- —:632.112 Resistant to drought VI 12: VII 176, 842, 1219: VIII 121, 472, 1161, 1507.
- —:632.13 Resistant to hail VIII 1162.

631.521.6—continued.

- —:632.183 Resistant to lodging VI 849, 850: VIII 474, 1163, 1164.
- —:632.19 Resistant to physiological diseases VII 618, 845: VIII 1179.
- —:632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases VI 25, 851: VIII 1165.
- —:632.42 to Ascomycetes VIII 473.
- (Erysiphe) VI 1225, 1226: VIII 1166.
- —:632.451 to Ustilaginales VII 1221, 1222: VIII 1167.
- —:632.451.2 to Ustilaginaceae VI 513: VII 619, 1095: VIII 122.
- —:632.451.3 to Tilletiinae VI 25, 27, 150, 329, 814, 852, 1220-1222: VII 177-180, 846, 1220: VIII 14, 815-817, 1508.
- —:632.452 to Uredinales VI 26-28, 151, 152, 515, 516, 853-856, 1070, 1071, 1223-1225: VII 16, 24, 181, 619-622, 841, 960, 1103, 1104, 1221-1224: VIII 19, 124, 324, 325, 436, 442, 474-477, 818, 819, 1030, 1168, 1169, 1390, 1509.
- —:632.484 to Hyphomycetales VI 1226.
- —:632.7 Resistant to insects VI 857: VII 182, 183, 623, 1105, 1225: VIII 478, 479, 1510, 1511.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*. *Aegilops* VIII 1511.
- :633.13 Oats.
- —:632 Resistant to disease in general VII 614: VIII 484.
- —:632.111 Resistant to cold VI 33, 526: VII 1236.
- —:632.183 Resistant to lodging VIII 1394.
- —:632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases.
- —:632.42 to Ascomycetes (*Gibberella*) VIII 132.
- —:632.45 to Hemibasidii VII 1237.
- —:632.451 to Ustilaginales VI 526.
- —:632.451.2 to Ustilaginaceae VI 34, 523, 524, 1238, 1239: VII 29, 189, 190: VIII 485, 1181.
- —:632.452 to Uredinales VI 160, 525, 1239: VII 189, 970, 1108: VIII 434, 485, 827, 1019.
- —:632.7 Resistant to insects VII 406, 642.
- :633.14 Rye.
- —:632.111 Resistant to cold VII 646, 647: VIII 1522.
- :633.15 Maize.
- —:632.111 Resistant to cold VI 548.
- —:632.112 Resistant to drought VIII 496.
- —:632.183 Resistant to lodging VI 549, 1247: VIII 648.
- —:632.3 Resistant to bacterial diseases VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447: VII 1252, 1253: VIII 844, 1193.
- —:632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases VIII 497.
- —:632.42 to Ascomycetes VI 179.
- —:632.451.2 to Ustilaginaceae VI 1249: VII 199, 1197.
- —:632.452 to Uredinales VI 184.
- —:632.482 to Sphaeropsidales VI 1250: VIII 498.
- —:632.484 to Hyphomycetales VI 551.
- —:632.6 Resistant to destructive animals VIII 1194.
- —:632.7 Resistant to insects VI 37, 38, 309, 552, 877, 890: VII 200, 368, 369: VIII 139-141, 845, 1539.
- :633.16 Barley.
- —:632.111 Resistant to cold VI 555: VII 1257, 1258: VIII 22, 857, 1542.
- —:632.112 Resistant to drought VI 892.

631.521.6—continued.

- — :632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases **VI** 43, 702: **VIII** 1165.
- — :632.42 to Ascomycetes **VI** 556, 557: **VII** 661, 1259: **VIII** 858, 860, 1196.
- — :632.451.2 to Ustilaginaceae **VI** 44, 898: **VIII** 859.
- — :632.452 to Uredinales **VI** 558, 1253, 1254: **VIII** 432, 860.
- — :632.484 to Hyphomycetales **VIII** 1197.
- — :632.6 Resistant to destructive animals **VII** 30.
- — :632.7 Resistant to insects **VII** 662.
- :633.17 Millets. Sorghums **VI** 187, 903, 1257, 1258: **VII** 666, 1261: **VIII** 150, 510, 865, 1200, 1201.
- :633.18 Rice **VI** 338, 712, 1265, 1266: **VII** 423, 424, 672, 1269: **VIII** 334, 870, 871, 1037, 1208.
- :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants **VIII** 844.
- :633.3 Leguminous forage plants **VIII** 874.
- :633.367 Lupins **VI** 571.
- :633.41 Beets **VI** 925.
- :633.42 Brassica **VI** 1082, 1273: **VII** 217: **VIII** 1223.
- :633.491 Potatoes.
- — :632 Resistant to disease in general **VII** 220, 614: **VIII** 534, 535, 1234, 1558.
- — :632.111 Resistant to cold **VI** 931: **VII** 221: **VIII** 163, 164, 536.
- — :632.112 Resistant to drought **VIII** 537.
- — :632.3 Resistant to bacterial diseases **VI** 576: **VII** 1284.
- — :632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases **VI** 1286: **VII** 688, 1285: **VIII** 1559.
- — :632.411.4 to Blight (Phytophthora) **VI** 577, 1287, 1288: **VII** 221, 686, 1281, 1286, 1287: **VIII** 165, 336, 538, 539, 705, 880, 1126, 1235, 1236.
- — :632.412.5 to Wart (Synchytrium) **VI** 61, 932, 933: **VII** 222, 687: **VIII** 34, 540.
- — :632.7 Resistant to insects **VIII** 541.
- — :632.8 Resistant to diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VI** 577, 1275, 1291: **VII** 690, 1002, 1281, 1288: **VIII** 166, 533, 542, 881, 1237.
- :633.51 Cotton.
- — :632 Resistant to disease in general **VII** 544.
- — :632.3 Resistant to bacterial diseases **VI** 359: **VIII** 710.
- — :632.484 Resistant to wilt (Fusarium) **VI** 717: **VII** 544: **VIII** 183, 344, 554.
- — :632.485 Resistant to Macrophomina **VIII** 182.
- — :632.6 Resistant to destructive animals **VI** 717.
- — :632.7 Resistant to insects **VI** 67: **VII** 1299: **VIII** 1246.
- :633.52 Flax and analogous fibres **VI** 207, 805: **VIII** 885, 1566, 1567.
- :633.526.1 Abacá **VII** 1310, 1311.
- :633.528.2 Luffa **VIII** 1057.
- :633.61 Sugar cane.
- — :632 Resistant to disease in general **VI** 214, 366, 374, 1305: **VII** 52, 238, 441, 1314.
- — :632.111 Resistant to cold **VI** 729: **VII** 1315: **VIII** 359.
- — :632.112 Resistant to drought **VIII** 360.
- — :632.3 Resistant to bacterial diseases **VI** 71, 375, 1104: **VII** 53, 442: **VIII** 717.
- — :632.4 Resistant to fungous diseases.
- — :632.48 to Fungi imperfecti **VI** 586.
- — :632.483 to Melanconiales **VI** 213, 585: **VII** 239.

631.521.6—continued.

- — :632.7 Resistant to insects **VI** 371, 954: **VII** 54, 443: **VIII** 1258.
- — :632.8 Resistant to diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VI** 955: **VII** 240, 444, 445, 1135: **VIII** 349, 572, 890.
- :633.62 Sweet sorghums **VI** 1258: **VIII** 865.
- :633.63 Sugar beets.
- — :581.143.26 Resistant to bolting **VII** 713.
- — :632 Resistant to disease in general **VIII** 1264.
- — :632.111 Resistant to cold **VI** 312, 1312.
- — :632.112 Resistant to drought **VI** 1313: **VII** 251, 1021.
- — :632.484 Resistant to Silo-rot (Botrytis) **VII** 252-254. (Cercospora) **VII** 252.
- — :632.485 Resistant to Sclerotium **VII** 1321.
- — :632.6 Resistant to destructive animals **VIII** 1574.
- — :632.7 Resistant to insects **VI** 594.
- — :632.8 Resistant to diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. **VI** 595: **VII** 255, 256, 1022.
- :633.682 Tapioca **VII** 448.
- :633.71 Tobacco **VI** 74, 600, 608, 609, 974, 1105, 1106, 1317, 1322, 1323: **VII** 452, 724, 1332: **VIII** 200, 575, 582, 587, 913-916, 1280, 1281, 1416, 1579.
- :633.72 Tea **VI** 1325: **VII** 729.
- :633.73 Coffee **VI** 381, 736-738, 1109, 1110: **VII** 454, 455, 457, 459, 460, 872, 1139: **VIII** 1285.
- :633.74 Cacao **VI** 385: **VIII** 369, 604, 605.
- :633.8 Aromatic plants **VII** 1337: **VIII** 209, 1589.
- :633.854.54 Linseed **VI** 805, 1333: **VIII** 608, 931.
- :633.854.78 Sunflowers **VI** 232, 1337: **VIII** 609, 1291.
- :634 Arboriculture **VI** 1002: **VIII** 1306, 1307.
- :634.1/2 Pome and stone fruits **VI** 988.
- :634.1 Pome fruits **VI** 244, 624, 744-747, 1359, 1361: **VII** 68, 282, 1141, 1355, 1358: **VIII** 231, 232, 268, 627-629, 632, 948, 949.
- :634.2 Stone fruits **VI** 253, 254, 624, 626, 1366, 1370: **VII** 288, 289: **VIII** 633, 951, 952, 1608.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits **VI** 999-1001, 1378: **VII** 1049: **VIII** 245, 640, 1322.
- :634.5 Nuts **VI** 632, 633, 1002, 1003: **VII** 1369: **VIII** 254, 255.
- :634.71 Rubus **VI** 638, 1398: **VII** 1055: **VIII** 646, 1333.
- :634.72 Ribes **VI** 267.
- :634.75 Strawberries **VIII** 261, 262.
- :634.771 Bananas **VII** 876.
- :634.8 Grapes **VI** 271, 273, 1012: **VII** 315, 1066: **VIII** 267, 268, 651.
- :634.97 Forest trees **VI** 279, 281, 652, 753, 1020, 1366, 1404, 1409: **VII** 328, 787, 1068: **VIII** 1347.
- :635 Vegetables **VIII** 1351.
- :635.25 Onions **VI** 285, 659, 660: **VII** 478.
- :635.31 Asparagus **VI** 1420.
- :635.34 Cabbages **VI** 661, 662, 1273, 1421: **VII** 801: **VIII** 276, 662.
- :635.44 Mustard **VI** 1273.
- :635.52 Lettuces **VI** 1424.
- :635.61/3 Cucurbits **VIII** 1354.
- :635.61 Melons **VI** 294, 479, 1035, 1428: **VII** 343, 344, 806, 1386: **VIII** 279, 1354, 1356.

631.521.6—continued.

- :635.63 Cucumbers VI 298: VIII 1643.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 578, 666, 1024, 1043, 1432, 1433: VII 477, 930, 1390: VIII 57, 284, 668–670, 992, 1651.
- :635.65 Peas and beans VI 667, 672.
- :635.652 French beans VI 302, 672, 1046, 1125, 1126, 1436: VII 75, 358, 815, 816, 1393, 1394: VIII 1363, 1364.
- :635.654 Cowpeas VI 1446: VII 1146.
- :635.655 Soya beans VI 1438: VII 882: VIII 674.
- :635.656 Peas VI 9, 307, 1048, 1049, 1444, 1445: VII 362, 988: VIII 1374.
- :635.657 Gram VI 1051: VII 484, 485, 823.
- :635.659 Cajanus VII 486.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 308, 309, 550, 800, 988, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447: VII 368, 369: VIII 139.
- :635.9 Ornamental plants VI 988.

631.524 Introduction of new species VI 678, 799, 956, 991: VII 123, 382, 389, 610, 655, 895, 1093: VIII p. 89, 468.**631.524.2 Exotic species VI 60, 182, 250, 999, 1284: VII 564, 687, 1315: VIII 154, 260, 469, 368, 1558.****631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 160, 345, 624, 845, 846, 924, 966, 967, 1003, 1170, 1285, 1321, 1346, 1351, 1388, 1430: VII 129, 134, 197, 230, 267, 273, 454, 611–613, 642, 684, 685, 692, 707, 959, 989, 1048: VIII 181, 1130, 1331, 1499, 1504, 1620.****631.525 Acclimatization VI 545: VIII 197.****631.531 Seed, seed-sowing VIII 273.****631.531.12 Origin and production VI 395, 655, 1074, 1080, 1083, 1115, 1311: VII 397, 407, 451, 501, 503, 747, p. 258, p. 259: VIII 271, 743, 791, 1036, 1047, 1233, 1296, 1434, 1435, 1543.****631.531.16 Seed storage VIII 358.****631.531.2 Sowing VIII 1157.****631.531.27 Season of sowing VI 695.****631.532 Propagation by division VI 114: VII 126, 927.****631.533 By detachment of rooted sections VII 306.****631.535 Cuttings VIII 56, 584.****631.541 Grafting VI 209, 439, 1336: VII 39, 690: VIII 239, 407, 1373, 1586.****631.541.1 Choice of stock VI 1347, 1348, 1378: VIII 741, 939.****631.541.11 Stock VI 399, 400, 631, 1011, 1349, 1358: VII 68, 324, 757, 875, 1038, 1141: VIII 54, 244, 378, 651, 1421.****631.541.41 Root grafting VI 239.****631.541.5 Budding VIII 266.****631.547 Phases of plant growth.****631.547.1 Germination VI 49, 213, 520, 1339: VII 741: VIII 795, 927.****631.547.15 Seedlings VI 211: VII 671: VIII 610, 1265.****631.547.2 Growth VI 155: VII 861: VIII 843.****631.547.6 Ripening VIII 1158.****631.551 Maturity VIII 1661.****631.557 Production. Yield.**

- :33 Political and social economy VII p. 115.
- :519.2 Statistics VI 89, 674, 1063: VII 80, 491.
- :581.13 Assimilation in general VII 542.

631.557—continued.

- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 1063: VII 912: VIII 1016.
 - :631.521.1 Seed selection VI 322.
 - :633 Crops in general VI 121, 482, 686: VIII 1505.
 - :633.1 Cereals VI 15, 487: VIII 93.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 155, 511, 512, 696–698, 830, 1069, 1218: VIII 119, 1029, 1159, 1505.
 - :633.13 Oats VI 523.
 - :633.14 Rye VI 527, 830.
 - :633.15 Maize VI 546, 547, 1246: VII 198: VIII 138, 489, 1191.
 - :633.16 Barley VIII 1029.
 - :633.17 Millets. Sorghums VI 50, 902: VII 411: VIII 862, 1545.
 - :633.18 Rice VI 59: VIII 332, 516, 1548.
 - :633.41 Beets VII 676.
 - :633.51 Cotton VI 204: VIII 553.
 - :633.513 Kapok VII 700.
 - :633.61 Sugar cane VI 728, 951, 1103: VIII 892.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets VI 968: VII 1019, 1020, 1320: VIII 361.
 - :633.73 Coffee VIII 603, 923.
 - :633.74 Cacao VI 385, 386, 739.
 - :633.855.34 Oil palms VI 76.
 - :633.912 Rubber (Hevea) VI 396, 983, 1341.
 - :634 Arboriculture VI 397.
 - :634.2 Stone fruits VI 251.
 - :634.651 Papaya VI 749, 750.
 - :634.8 Grapes VIII 1342.
 - :635 Vegetables VI 397.
 - :635.31 Asparagus VI 754, 1419: VIII 1080.
- 631.561 Extracting the seed or grain VIII 1290.**
- 631.563 Storage VI 49: VII 1319.**
- 631.563.5 Ensilage VII 985, 987.**
- 631.8 MANURES AND SOIL IMPROVEMENTS VI p. 208, p. 331: VII p. 260: VIII 1263, p. 90.**
- 631.82 Mineral fertilizers VIII 1180.**
- 631.84 Nitrogenous fertilizers VIII 1192.**
- 632 PLANT DISEASES AND PESTS VI p. 332: VIII 429, p. 304.**
- :001.4 Nomenclature VI p. 98.
 - :519.2 Statistics VII 889.
 - :575 Breeding VI 768: VII 124: VIII 783.
 - :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VIII 1473.
 - :575.24 Mutation VI 325.
 - :575.25 Somatic segregation VI 1064.
 - :576.16 Physiological forms VI 16, 325.
 - :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII p. 345.
 - :581.9 Phytogeography VIII 1474.
 - :633 Crops in general VI 125, 325, 424, 1194, 1195: VII 398, 565, 925: VIII 88–90, 442, 443, 1133, p. 304, p. 306.
 - :633.1 Cereals VI 16, 488: VII 502.
 - :633.11 Wheat VI 497, 847: VII 614: VIII 1448.
 - :633.13 Oats VII 614: VIII 484.
 - :633.491 Potatoes VII 220, 614: VIII 534, 535, 1234, 1558.
 - :633.51 Cotton VII 544.
 - :633.61 Sugar cane VI 214, 366, 374, 585, 1305: VII 238, 441, 1314.
 - :633.63 Sugar beets VIII 1264.
 - :633.71 Tobacco VI 600, 1322, p. 455: VII 452.
 - :633.72 Tea VII 729.

632—continued.

- :633.73 Coffee VI 736, 737, 1109: VII 454, 457, 459, 872: VIII 604.
- :633.912 Rubber (Hevea) VII p. 263.
- :634 Arboriculture VIII 783.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 244.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VII 288.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VII p. 263.
- :634.5 Nuts VII 1369.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 1012: VII 315.
- :634.97 Forest trees VI 279, 1366: VII 328.
- :635 Vegetables VIII 273, 1351.
- :635.25 Onions VI 285.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VII 1390.
- :635.652 French beans VII 357, 358, 815, 1393.

632.1 DISEASES DUE TO METEOROLOGICAL OR PHYSIOLOGICAL CAUSES VII 1191: VIII 284.

632.111 Cold.

- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1164.
- :633 Crops in general VI 126, 483: VIII 792.
- :633.1 Cereals VII 138, 929.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 848, 1226: VII 23, 615–617, 1218: VIII 120, 470, 471, 1160, 1506.
- :633.13 Oats VI 33, 526: VII 1236.
- :633.14 Rye VII 646, 647: VIII 1522.
- :633.15 Maize VI 183, 548.
- :633.16 Barley VI 555: VII 1257, 1258: VIII 22, 857, 1542.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 931: VII 221: VIII 163, 164, 536.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 729: VII 1134, 1315: VIII 359.
- :633.63 Sugar beets VI 1312.
- :633.72 Tea VI 1325.
- :634 Arboriculture VI 1002: VIII 1306, 1307.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VI 624, 744–747, 1002, 1348: VIII 231, 232, 627, 948.
- :634.2 Stone fruits VI 251–254, 624, 626, 1370: VII 289: VIII 633, 952, 1608.
- :634.3 Citrus fruits VI 999: VII 1049: VIII 245, 640, 1322.
- :634.5 Nuts VI 632, 1002.
- :634.71 Rubus VIII 1333.
- :634.8 Grapes VI 271: VIII 267, 651.
- :634.97 Forest trees VII 787.
- :635.25 Onions VI 659.
- :635.652 French beans VII 1076.
- :635.656 Peas VIII 1374.

632.112 Drought VI 12, 205, 689, 892, 1196, 1198, 1265, 1313: VII 176, 251, 362, 566, 842, 929, 1021, 1219, 1251, 1377: VIII 121, 360, 472, 496, 537, 605, 1057, 1161, 1475, 1507, 1651.

632.13 Hail VIII 1162.

632.183 Lodging, shattering, etc. VI 521, 549, 849, 850, 1247: VII 139, 423, 569, 648, 988: VIII 329, 474, 1037, 1163, 1164, 1394.

632.19 Physiological diseases VI 282, 567, 1424: VII 618, 845, 882: VIII 276, 1179, 1180, 1285.

632.191 Chlorosis VI 1219, 1266.

632.2 Cecidology in general, galls, their causes VI 385.

632.3 Bacteria and bacterial diseases.

- :575.17 The gene VI 801.
- :575.242 Mutants VII 395.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 800.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1065, 1104, 1171–1173: VII 53, 395, 1194.

632.3—continued.

- :576.312 The nucleus VI 801.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 1171, 1173.
- :615.37 Serology VII 1195.
- :633.15 Maize VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447: VII 1252, 1253: VIII 844, 1193.
- :633.2 Herbaceous forage plants VIII 844.
- :633.491 Potatoes VI 576: VII 1284.
- :633.51 Cotton VI 359: VII 544: VIII 710.
- :633.61 Sugar cane VI 71, 375, 1104: VII 52, 53, 442: VIII 717.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 608: VII 1330.
- :634.1 Pome fruits VII 1358: VIII 632.
- :635.64 Tomatoes VI 1172, 1173.
- :635.652 French beans VI 1065: VII 75.
- :635.655 Soya beans VIII 674.
- :635.67 Sweet corn VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447.

632.4 FUNGOUS DISEASES VI 25, 43, 484, 702, 802, 1174, 1286, p. 98: VII 14, 688, 916, 930, 1094, 1285, p. 121: VIII 91, 254, 262, 497, 796, 1165, 1559, 1566, p. 201.

632.41 Phycomycetes.

- 632.411.4 Peronosporinae.
- Blight (Phytophthora) VI 472, 577, 803, 1175, 1287, 1288, 1378: VII 39, 221, 686, 1196, 1281, 1286, 1287: VIII 165, 336, 538, 539, 705, 880, 1126, 1235, 1236, 1579.
- (Peronospora) VI 273, 1105: VII 1066.
- (Plasmopara) VI 273: VIII 1643.
- (Pythium) VI 1257: VII 666: VIII 150, 510, 1200.
- 632.412.5 Chytridiinae.
- "Finger and toe" (Plasmodiophora) VI 1082, 1273: VII 217, 801: VIII 429, 1223.
- Wart (Synchytrium) VI 61, 197, 932, 933: VII 222, 687: VIII 34, 540.

632.42 Ascomycetes VI 207.

- 632.421.1 Perisporiinae.
- (Erysiphe) VI 327.
- :633.11 Wheat VI 1225: VIII 1166.
- :633.16 Barley VI 556, 557: VII 661, 1259: VIII 858, 860, 1196.
- :633.71 Tobacco VIII 575, 587.
- :635.61 Melons VIII 279.
- :635.652 French beans VII 1394.
- (Podosphaera) :634.1 Pome fruits VI 327.
- (Sphaerotheca) VI 327.
- 632.421.2 Plectascineae.
- (Thielavia) VI 1176.
- :633.71 Tobacco VI 74, 807, 1106, 1176, 1323: VII 724: VIII 1280.

632.421.5 Hysteriinae.

- (Lophodermium) :634.97 Forest trees VI 1409.
- 632.421.6 Pezizineae.
- (Sclerotinia) VI 1177: VIII 473.
- 632.421.9 Pyrenomycetinae.
- (Ceratostomella) :634.97 Forest trees VI 652, 1020: VII 553, 1068: VIII 1347.
- (Endothia) :634.53 Chestnuts VIII 254, 255.
- (Gibberella) :633.11 Wheat VII 552.
- :633.13 Oats VIII 132.
- :633.15 Maize VI 179, 473: VII 552.
- (Gnomonia) :634.973 Platanus VI 281.
- (Leptosphaeria) :633.18 Rice VII 672, 1269.
- (Leucostoma) :634.2 Stone fruits VI 475.
- (Mycosphaerella) :634.1 Pome fruits VI 1361.
- :634.711 Raspberries VI 638.
- (Nectria) :634.97 Forest trees VI 1403.

- 632.421.9—continued.**
 — (Ophiobolus) :633.1 Cereals VII 15.
 :633.11 Wheat VI 1226.
 — (Venturia) :634.1 Pome fruits VI 109, 1359: VII 917,
 918: VIII 628.
- 632.422.3 Saccharomycetinae VI 1150: VII 554: VIII 430.**
- 632.44 Basidiomycetes in general.**
- 632.45 Hemibasidii VII 570, 1237.**
- 632.451 Ustilaginales VI 34, 128, 476, 526, 804:**
VII 399, 1221, 1222: VIII 80, 429, 1167.
- 632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VII 1197.**
 —:575.1 Genetics of VI 5.
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VII 125, 919: VIII 431.
 —:575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 1179: VIII
 431, 1127.
 —:575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VI 1178.
 —:575.24 Mutation VI 1179: VII 919, 1095.
 —:576.16 Physiological forms VI 5, 44, 110, 1179,
 1180, 1238: VII 919, 1095: VIII 81, 431,
 1127.
 —:577.8 Sexuality VIII 81.
 —:631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 44, 187, 513, 523,
 524, 898, 903, 1180, 1199, 1238, 1239,
 1249: VII 29, 189, 190, 199, 619, 1095,
 1197, 1261: VIII 122, 485, 859, 1181.
- 632.451.3 Tilletiinae VIII 123.**
 —:575.12 Hybridization VI 6: VIII 1476.
 —:575.41 Natural selection VIII 814.
 —:576.16 Physiological forms VI 6: VIII 1476.
 —:577.8 Sexuality VI 6: VII 555.
 —:631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 25, 27, 150, 329,
 814, 852, 1220–1222: VII 177–180, 846,
 1220: VIII 14, 815–817, 1508.
- 632.452 Uredinales VI 1253: VII 1198: VIII 1019.**
 —:001.4 Nomenclature VIII 437.
 —:575.1 Genetics of VI 7: VIII 1018.
 —:575.242 Mutants VII 17.
 —:576.16 Physiological forms VI 8, 111, 112, 323,
 514, 672, 1181, 1182: VII 16, 17, 460, 920:
 VIII 432–437, 784, 785, 827, 1168, 1363.
 —:577.8 The sexes. Sexuality VI 806, 1183.
 —:631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI, 13, 26–28, 151,
 152, 160, 184, 381, 515, 516, 525, 558,
 672, 682, 683, 805, 853–856, 988, 1066,
 1070, 1071, 1110, 1223–1225, 1239, 1253,
 1254, 1420, 1436: VII 16, 24, 189, 282,
 455, 460, 619–622, 841, 960, 970, 1103,
 1104, 1108, 1221–1224: VIII 19, 94, 124,
 324, 325, 432–436, 442, 450, 474–477,
 485, 609, 818, 819, 827, 860, 885, 1019,
 1030, 1168, 1169, 1363, 1390, 1480, 1509,
 1567.
- 632.452 Puccinia coronata.**
 —:576.16 Physiological forms VIII 434.
- 632.452 Puccinia glumarum.**
 —:576.16 Physiological forms VI 477, 478, 1066:
 VIII 82, 433, 435, 1477.
- 632.452 Puccinia Helianthi.**
 —:576.16 Physiological forms VII 840.
- 632.452 Puccinia simplex.**
 —:576.16 Physiological forms VIII 432.
- 632.452 Uromyces VII 1146.**
- 632.47 Eubasidii.**
- 632.472.3 Hymenomycetinae.**
 — (Polyporus) VI 1404.
 — (Stereum) VI 1366.
 — Witch Broom (Marasmius) VI 385: VIII 369.
- 632.48 Fungi imperfecti VI 267, 586, p. 99.**
- 632.482 Sphaeropsidales VIII p. 201.**
 (Ascochyta) VI 1048, 1050: VII 823.
 (Deuterophoma) VI 1000, 1001.
 (Diplodia) VI 1250: VIII 498.
 (Rhodoseptoria) VIII 951.
- 632.483 Melanconiales VII 441: VIII p. 201.**
 (Colletotrichum) VI 213, 585, 1428: VII
 1139: VIII 1354.
 (Melanconium) VI 213: VII 239.
 (Polyspora) VI 1333.
- 632.484 Hyphomycetales.**
 (Botrytis) VI 1185: VII 252–254.
 (Cephalosporium) VII 656.
 (Cercospora) VI 633: VII 252, 1269: VIII
 582, 870.
 (Cercospora) VI 1226: VII 931.
 (Cladosporium) VI 298, 666, 1043, 1432,
 1433: VII 39, 477: VIII 57, 668, 670, 992.
 (Fusarium) VI 661, p. 208.
 —:576.16 Physiological forms VI 479.
 —:631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 9,
 207, 294, 479, 661, 662, 1024, 1035, 1421,
 1428, 1444, 1446: VII 343, 344, 484, 486,
 544, 806, 876, 1386: VIII 183, 554, 608,
 662, 669, 931, 1356, 1589.
 (Helminthosporium) VI 324, 1184: VIII
 1197.
 (Nigrospora) VI 551.
 (Phymatotrichum) VI 717, 1186.
 (Piricularia) VI 338, 712: VII 424.
 (Verticillium) VII 544, 1337: VIII 669.
- 632.485 Mycelial forms.**
 (Macrophomina) VIII 182, 344.
 (Rhizoctonia) VIII 261.
 (Sclerotium) VII 1321: VIII 1208.
- 632.5 Noxious and parasitic plants.**
 Orobanche VI 232, 1337: VII 556: VIII
 1291.
 Cuscuta VIII 786.
- 632.51 Weeds. Non-parasitic plants VI 675: VII p. 346.**
- 632.6 Destructive animals VIII 1194.**
 Nematodes VI 594, 717, 1446: VII 30, 557,
 1146: VIII 444, 1574.
- 632.7 Insect pests VI 753: VII 124, 921, p. 346, p. 445:**
VIII 1246, 1258.
 Aphid VI 1049: VIII 646.
 Apple moth (Hyponomeuta) VII 1355.
 Borers VI 371, 1258: VII 54: VIII 871.
 Chinch bug (Blissus) VI 38, 552, 890: VIII
 1201.
 Colorado beetle VIII 541.
 Cornborer (Pyrausta) VI 37, 113: VII 200:
 VIII 140, 141, 845, 865, 1539.
 Cotton boll weevil (Anthonomus) VII 1299.
 Cutworm (Noctuid) VII 485.
 Earworm (Heliothis) VI 309: VII 368, 369:
 VIII 139.
 Frit fly (Oscinella) VII 406, 642, 662, 1225:
 VIII 451, 479.
 Grain weevil (Calandra) VIII 478.
 Grapholitha VI 307.
 Hessian fly (Phytophaga) VI 113, 857: VII
 182, 183, 1105: VIII 1511.
 Jassid VI 67.
 Leaf hopper (Empoasca) VI 1438: VIII 949.
 Locust VI 877.

632.7—continued.

- Phylloxera VI 79, 272, 751, 1122: VIII 268.
- Phytalus VI 954: VII 434, 443.
- Pink cotton bollworm (*Platyedra* syn. *Gelectria*) VII 1299.
- Raspberry beetle (*Byturus*) VII 1055.
- Rice fly (*Leptocorisa*) VIII 334.
- Sycamore scab (*Stomatococcus*) VI 281.
- Thrips VI 660: VII 478.
- Tipulids VIII 1510.
- Wheat bug VIII 1170.
- Wheat gall midges (*Cecidomyiids*) VII 623: VIII 874.
- Woolly aphid VII 68, 1141: VIII 232, 268, 629.

- 632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes** VI 578, 1289, 1290: VII 5: VIII 349, 445, 533.
- Virus VI 295, 302, 577, 595, 609, 667, 925, 955, 974, 1046, 1067, 1187–1189, 1275, 1291, 1317, 1398, 1445, p. 332, p. 333: VII 240, 255, 256, 441, 444, 445, 448, 558, 559, 689, 690, 725, 726, 816, 922, 930, 1002, 1022, 1055, 1281, 1288, 1310, 1311, 1331, 1332: VIII 83, 166, 200, 209, 446, 542, 572, 646, 881, 890, 913–916, 1128, 1237, 1281, 1364, 1416, 1478, p. 305.

- 632.9 Plant protection** VI p. 333: VII p. 121: VIII 320, p. 305.
- 632.951.1 Insecticides VI 114, 684: VII 18, 126, 396, 508, 560: VIII 84, 85, 787, 1020, 1129, 1130.

633/5 VARIOUS CROPS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLES VIII p. 89, p. 201, p. 506.

633 CROPS IN GENERAL VI p. 454: VII 127.

- (43) *Germany* VI 422.
- (43.8) *Poland* VI 423.
- (44) *France* VI 424, 425.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 788.
- (48.9) *Denmark* VI 426.
- (49.2) *Netherlands* VI 427.
- (49.7) *Bulgaria* VI 428.
- (51) *China* VI 429.
- (54) *India* VII 1096.
- (56) *Turkey* VII p. 259.
- (56.9) *Palestine* VI 430.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 431.
- (91.4) *Philippine Islands* VI p. 333.
- :016 Bibliographies VIII p. 305.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VIII p. 502.
- :551.56 Climatology VII p. 259: VIII p. 305.
- :575 **Breeding** VI 9, 13, 115, 116, 119–121, 313, 315, 322, 325, 417–421, 424, 432, 433, 480, 482, 678, 686, 758, 764–768, 771, 1055, 1132, 1136–1139, 1191, 1194, p. 326, p. 327: VII 6, 82, 87–90, 380–382, 384, 398, 492, 493, 504–508, 547, 562, 565, 566, 828, 892, 925, 1159, p. 251, p. 341, p. 440: VIII 4, 60, 63–68, 88–91, 297–300, 304, 389, 393, 395, 443, 446, 676, 733, 734, 745–747, 779, 789, 790, 1001, 1004, 1005, 1086, 1087, 1092, 1093, 1133, 1382, 1401, 1429, 1441, 1505, p. 304, p. 306, p. 417, p. 502.
- — (4) *Europe* VII 83: VIII 1430.
- — (41) *Scotland* VI 677: VIII 1378.
- — (42) *England* VII 1086.

633—continued.

- — (42.9) *Wales* VIII 677, 1379.
- — (43) *Germany* VI 1133, 1134, 1190: VII 128, 494, 495, 1150, p. 251: VIII 1431, 1432, p. 86.
- — (43.6) *Austria* VIII 392.
- — (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VI 1135: VII 84.
- — (43.72) *Moravia* VII 890.
- — (43.8) *Poland* VIII 1088.
- — (44) *France* VI 424, 425: VII 496, 497, 1151.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 759, 760: VII 85, 86, 498–500, 546, 891, 935, 1152–1157, 1164, 1188, p. 115, p. 116, p. 120: VIII 61, 62, 390, 394, 395, 735–742, 1433–1436, 1439, 1440.
- — (48.5) *Sweden* VI 117: VII 501: VIII 1002, 1089.
- — (48.9) *Denmark* VI 761.
- — (49.2) *Netherlands* VI 762: VIII 743, 1090.
- — (51) *China* VII 1158: VIII 5, 301.
- — (51) *India* VI 10: VII 376: VIII 303, 314, 678, 679, 1380, 1437.
- — (56) *Turkey* VII 568: VIII 744, p. 259.
- — (65) *Algeria* VII 502, 503.
- — (67.6) *East Africa* VIII 302.
- — (68) *South Africa* VII 377: VIII 680.
- — (71) *Canada* VII 378, 829.
- — (73) *U.S.A.* VI 118: VIII 1091.
- — (77.6) *Minnesota* VI 763: VIII 391.
- — (82) *Argentina* VIII 1438, 1469.
- — (89) *Uruguay* VIII 1470.
- — (92) *Dutch East Indies* VI 762.
- — (94) *Australia* VII 379.
- — (94.6) *Tasmania* VI 314: VIII 1003.
- — (96.1) *Fiji* VIII 1381.
- :575“793” *Earliness and lateness* VIII 438.
- :575.1 Genetics VI 11, 122, 436: VII 95, 923, p. 260: VIII 75, 739.
- :575.1.061.6 *Colour* VI 1192.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1056.
- :575.12 Hybridization VIII 1479.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific hybridization VI 93, 116: VIII 87, 439, 1132.
- :575.129 True breeding hybrids VI 119.
- :575.22 Natural variation VII 1167.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations VI 1115.
- :575.3 Adaptation VII 310.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 313: VII 548: VIII 1479.
- :575.7 Regeneration. Degeneration VIII 86.
- :576.12 Evolution VII 132.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 2, 123, 480: VII 129: VIII 1456.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 808: VIII 789.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 784: VII 130, 923.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 456, 481.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 561.
- :576.34 Nutrition and formative activity of the cell VI 1195.
- :576.341 Osmosis VI 124.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1181.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 12, 120: VII 925: VIII 1479.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VI 1191: VII 1199.
- :578.082 *Culture and care of experimental plants* VIII 1131.
- :578.087 *Measurements and recording of phenomena* VII 131.
- :578.088.2 *Mechanical agents* VII 924.
- :58 Botany VI 105.
- :581.1 Physiology VI 483.

633—continued.

- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 562: VIII 87, 438, 1132.
- :581.143.26.035.1 Photoperiodism VI 126.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 132, 397.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 411: VII 133.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 119.
- :581.175.11 Pigments VI 795.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VI 1191: VII p. 260.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes VIII 439.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 411.
- :581.48 Grain, seed VI 124.
- :581.5 Ecology VIII 440.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 809, 1193.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI 1193: VII 1186: VIII 440, 790.
- :608.3 Patents VII 563.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 326: VIII 1014.
- :631.521.1 Seed selection VI 685.
- :631.521.5 Seed testing VIII 441.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VI 678: VII 134, 564.
- :631.531 Seed, seed-sowing VII 397: VIII 743, 791.
- :631.557 Yield VI 121, 482, 686: VIII 1505.
- :631.8 Manures and soil improvements VI p. 208.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 125, 325, 424, 1194, 1195: VII 398, 565, 925, 1199: VIII 88–90, 442, 443, 1133, p. 304, p. 306.
- :632.1 Diseases due to meteorological and physiological causes VII 1199.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 126, 483: VIII 792.
- :632.112 Drought VI 12, 1196: VII 566.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 484: VIII 91.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1176.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 13.
- :632.6 Destructive animals VIII 444.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes VIII 445, 446.
- :663 Beverage-producing plants VII p. 444.
- 633.00.14 *Crop Tests* VI 74, 157, 352, 376–378, 416, 521, 526, 562, 563, 587, 687, 730, 731, 864, 872, 873, 942, 1027, 1087, 1097, 1234, 1261, 1278, 1292, 1307: VII 84, 135, 136, 192, 241, 461, 679, 846, 869, 966, 1201, 1232, 1304: VIII 95, 142, 441, 480, 501, 569, 696, 719, 743, 897, 1173, 1182, 1198, 1247, 1255, 1259, 1395, 1415, 1440, 1516, 1525, p. 202, p. 422.
- 633.00.15 *Research* VI 214, 326, 588, 616, 712: VII 44, 462, 872, 1097: VIII 69, 297, 302, 793, 882, 1065, 1088, 1134, 1587.

633.1 CEREALS.

- (54) *India* VI p. 206, p. 454.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 674.
- :551.56 Climatology VI p. 333: VIII 447.
- :575 **Breeding** VI 14, 15, 128: VII 15, 399, 893, 926, 1200: VIII 435, 447, 795.
- (43) *Germany* VI 422: VII 567.
- (43.6) *Austria* VIII 794.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 810: VII 1164.
- (49.4) *Switzerland* VI 485.
- (49.5) *Greece* VI 1197: VII 87.
- (56) *Turkey* VII 568.
- (56.9) *Palestine* VIII 321.

633.1—continued.

- (61.1) *Tunisia* VI 131.
- (65) *Algeria* VI 811.
- (67.62) *Kenya Colony* VI 16.
- (68) *South Africa* VI 683.
- (71) *Canada* VI 688, 689.
- (75.2) *Maryland* VIII 448.
- (77.6) *Minnesota* VI 488.
- (78.2) *Nebraska* VIII 1135.
- (94) *Australia* VII 399, 1098.
- (94.6) *Tasmania* VI 314: VII 1099.
- :575"793" *Earliness and lateness* VIII 1136.
- :575.1 Genetics VII 137: VIII 93.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 927: VIII 470.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VI 127: VII 931.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VIII 449.
- :575.148 Pure lines VIII 470.
- :575.22 Natural variations VIII 92, 1136.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 1197.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 928: VIII 92.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 813: VII 137, 589: VIII 449.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 450.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VI 1199: VII 139, 569, 570, 920.
- :581.02 *External influences* VIII 1136.
- :581.03 *Physical and mechanical agencies* VIII 796.
- :581.036 *Heat and temperature* VI 1066: VII 589.
- :581.1 Plant physiology VIII 93.
- :581.11 Circulation VI p. 208.
- :581.142 Germination VII 1200.
- :581.143.03 *Physical and mechanical agencies* VIII 796.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 893.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 14, 486.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VIII 92.
- :581.331.2 Pollen tubes VII 589.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 14, p. 208.
- :582 Systematic botany VII 928.
- :585.421 Graminae VII 928.
- :615.37 Serology VII 930.
- :631.532.3 Propagation VII 927.
- :631.547.1 Germination VIII 795.
- :631.557 Yield VI 15, 487: VIII 93.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 16, 488: VII 502.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VII 138, 929.
- :632.112 Drought VI 689, 1198: VII 929.
- :632.183 Lodging, shattering VII 139, 569.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VII 570, 930: VIII 796.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 327: VII 15.
- :632.451 Ustilaginales VI 128, 476, 1180, 1199: VII 399.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 477, 478, 683, 1066: VII 1198: VIII 94, 433, 435, 450, 784, 1019, 1480.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 931.
- :632.7 Insect pests VIII 451.
- 633.1.00.14 *Crop tests* VII 1201: VIII 95.
- 633.11 **Wheat** VI 489, 490, 499, 690, 696, 814, 820, 823, 854, 1202, p. 455: VII 19, 20, 24, 140, 141, 178, 404, 571, 574, 577, 621, 629, 841, 934, 937, 940, 941, 944, 1106, 1205, 1218, p. 121: VIII 19, 96–98, 448, 462, 1021, 1030, 1138, 1143, 1166, 1481, 1487, 1498.
- (43.8) *Poland* VIII 797, 1137.
- (44) *France* VI 815: VII p. 260.

633.11—continued.

- (46.9) *Portugal* VI 816.
- (49.4) *Switzerland* VII 1202.
- (54) *India* VI 17: VIII 1021.
- (56.6) *Armenia* VI 491.
- (67.62) *Kenya Colony* VII 1104.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 492, 498.
- (89) *Uruguay* VIII 1486.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VII 20.
- :519 Statistics VI 89, 1218: VII 491: VIII 1159, 1513.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 508, 827: VII 164, 165, 170, 174, 587, 600, 602, 932, 952, 1206, 1210: VIII 812.
- :551.56 Climatology VI 493, 817, 820, 839: VII 142–144, 574, 575, 958, 1223.
- :575 Breeding VI 17, 22, 25–28, 152, 494, 511, 513, 695, 849, 850, 853, 860, 1069, 1224, 1233: VII 142–144, 575, 582, 607, 618, 623, 627, 846, 942, 957, 1212, 1215, 1222, 1224: VIII 115, 117, 118, 120, 122, 125, 324, 436, 463, 464, 468, 476, 479, 1138, 1139, 1158, 1165–1167, 1505–1508, 1514, 1515.
- — (43) *Germany* VI 129, 520, 861.
- — (43.72) *Moravia* VII 145.
- — (44) *France* VI 150, 495, 815, 819, 1200: VII 576, 1203, 1218: VIII 96.
- — (45) *Italy* VI 21, 496, 1200: VII 573.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 817, 820, 854: VII 574, 575, 577–580, 612, 616, 619, 933–936, 959, 1204, 1221, 1222: VIII 473, 1140–1142, 1261.
- — (47.1) *Finland* VIII 1143, 1173.
- — (47.4) *Latvia* VII 1205.
- — (47.9) *Transcaucasia* VII 1201.
- — (48.5) *Sweden* VI 489, 490: VII 140, 141, 146, 628: VIII 97, 98, 1481.
- — (49.5) *Greece* VI 130, 821, 1201.
- — (49.7) *Bulgaria* VII 962.
- — (51) *China* VI 852: VII 937, 938.
- — (52) *Japan* VI 497.
- — (54) *India* VI 18, 1070: VII 19, 1103.
- — (61.1) *Tunisia* VI 131: VIII 1482, 1483.
- — (62) *Egypt* VI 19.
- — (65) *Algeria* VII 629.
- — (71) *Canada* VI 20: VII 841, 960: VIII 322.
- — (73) *U.S.A.* VI 498, 822, 824, 855: VII 178, 621, 939, 940, 960.
- — (76.8) *Tennessee* VIII 1144.
- — (77.2) *Indiana* VIII 1484.
- — (78.1) *Nebraska* VI 857: VIII 1145.
- — (81) *Brazil* VII 941.
- — (82) *Argentina* VI 1232: VIII 798, 1485.
- — (89) *Uruguay* VI 499: VIII 1486, 1487.
- — (93.1) *New Zealand* VI 691: VIII 12, 690.
- — (94) *Australia* VI 697: VII 25, 400, 1104, 1106: VIII 325, 1022, 1023.
- — (98) *Arctic regions* VII 1232.
- :575.061.5 Inheritance of texture VIII 459, 806.
- :575.061.6 Inheritance of colour VI 1214.
- :575"793" Inheritance of earliness and lateness VI 21, 512, 825, 832: VII 583: VIII 99, 691, 1024, 1146, 1147, 1160.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 132, 500: VII 175.
- — :551.566.3 Northern climate VI 493.

633.11—continued.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 29, 155, 502, 516, 844, 1211, 1219–1221: VII 147, 179, 180, 183, 617, 842, 843, 845, 953, 1102, 1210, 1220, 1230: VIII 14, 16, 126, 454, 800, 803, 804, 815, 816, 821, 1168, 1172, 1388, 1488, 1500.
- :575.11.061.5 Texture VI 694.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour VI 502: VIII 127, 1148.
- :575.11.061.633 Variegation VIII 455.
- :575.11–181.13 Height VII 584: VIII 13.
- :575.11"793" Earliness and lateness VII 148: VIII 14.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors VI 1205: VIII 99.
- :575.113.5 Modifying factors VIII 1491.
- :575.114 Segregation VI 692: VIII 1490, 1491.
- :575.115 Dominance and recessiveness VII 21.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing over, interference VIII 452, 474, 812.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 22, 690, 826, 1202, 1203: VII 23, 101, 149, 1206–1208: VIII 100, 101, 469, 1148, 1448.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour. Heterosis VI 91, 1068: VIII 1025.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VI 23, 507, 760: VII 85, 150, 585, 956: VIII 15, 453, 1149.
- — :632 Disease resistance of hybrids VI 847.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VI 497, 1204, 1209: VII 101, 173, 403, 841, 943, 944, 1209: VIII 16–19, 102–107, 124, 477, 1150, 1390, 1492.
- — :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 843: VIII 454, 455, 800.
- — :575.114 Segregation and recombination VI 692: VIII 1490, 1491.
- — :576.3 Cytology of VI 134, 503, 504, 827, 1205: VII 151, 586, 604, 953, 1210: VIII 456, 457, 811, 1026, 1151, 1388, 1493.
- — :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VI 146.
- — :581.481 Embryo VI 828.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids VII 152, 172, 587, 844: VIII 17, 1511.
- — :633.11 *Aegilops*. Wheat-Aegilops hybrids VI 135, 136, 1206, 1207: VII 402, 587, 634: VIII 801–804.
- — :633.14 Wheat-rye hybrids VI 505, 829, 830, 1208: VII 153, 154, 403, 586, 588–592, 945–948, 1100, 1211: VIII 108, 109, 449, 458, 459, 486, 805, 806, 1152–1155, 1494, 1509.
- — :633.289 Wheat-Agropyrum hybrids VI 137–139, 506, 832, 833: VII 21, 22, 155, 156, 158, 593–598, 946–951, 1212–1214: VIII 110, 111, 692, 807, 1156, 1495, 1496.
- — Wheat-Haynaldia hybrids VI 831: VII 403, 1101, 1211: VIII 449.
- :575.129 True breeding hybrids VI 507, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1212: VII 153, 156, 160, 172, 599, 947, 951, 1101: VIII 808, 1495.
- — :576.3 Cytology of VI 144: VII 159.
- :575.148 Pure lines VIII 1104.
- :575.17 The gene VIII 1028.
- :575.172.3 Pleiotropic effects VI 1225.
- :575.183 Paternal influence. Xenia VII 161.
- :575.22 Natural variations VI 834, 835: VII 162: VIII 116, 464.
- :575.24 Mutation VII 163: VIII 112.
- :575.242 Speltoids and other mutants VI 24, 140, 836, 837, 1211: VIII 113, 809, 1497.

633.11—continued.

- :575.243 Induced mutations VI 827: VII 164–166, 600, 1206, 1210: VIII 812.
- :575.255 Chimaeras VII 167: VIII 1501.
- :575.3 Adaptation VI 834, 838: VII 601.
- :575.41 Natural selection VIII 460, 814.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 30, 329, 515, 839: VII 404, 571, 572, 603, 830, 1095, 1225: VIII 461, 462, 470, 472, 810, 1498.
- :575.42“793” *Earliness and lateness* VII 615.
- :575.7 Degeneration VIII 1499.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 508, 840: VII 154: VIII 116, 464, 465, 467, 1389.
- :576.3 **Cytology.***
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 506: VII 402: VIII 1149.
- :576.312.31 Chromatin VIII 1027, 1028.
- :576.312.315 Nucleolus VIII 1390.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 168, 1210: VIII 1390.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 503: VII 169: VIII 104, 105, 456, 811.
- :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 504, 837: VII 170, 602, 952.
- :576.341 Osmosis VII 603.
- :576.353 Mitosis VIII 586.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 144, 829, 1208: VII 22, 151, 159, 403, 954, 1211: VIII 17, 108, 453, 459, 486, 806, 1155, 1390.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 134, 140, 505, 842: VII 405, 604, 606, 1210.
- :576.354.53 Maturation of germ cells VI 504.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VI 140, 508: VII 165, 173: VIII 812, 1500.
- —:575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 827.
- —:575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VI 139, 833: VII 158, 596, 951: VIII 110.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange VII 1210: VIII 18, 813, 1497.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics, etc. VI 143, 1210: VIII 106, 107, 109, 113, 1151, 1493.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 134, 145, 507, 1205, 1211, 1212: VII 171, 172, 403, 587, 599, 604, 605, 609, 953: VIII 107, 457, 466, 802, 807–809, 1026, 1388, 1501, 1502.
- :576.356.52 Haploidy VI 144, 509, 842, 1213: VII 174, 405, 606, 954: VIII 114, 323.
- :576.356.7 Autosyndesis and allosyndesis VI 24: VII 153, 154: VIII 18.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 843, 863, 1215: VII 181, 608, 955, 956: VIII 692, 1157, 1169, 1502.
- :578.081 *Determination* VI 22, 156, 328, 329, 848, 851, 862, 863, 1222, 1233: VII 176, 622, 630–633, 963, 964, 1219, 1231, p. 262: VIII 120, 121, 128, 465, 474, 817, 820, 821, 1163, 1164, 1170.
- :578.081.1 *Laboratory experiments* VI 1203.
- :578.088 *Use of chemical agents* VI 22, 148, 840: VII 607, 1102.
- :581 **Botany.**
- :581.01 *Internal influences* VI 698: VII 163: VIII 112.
- :581.02 *External influences* VI 834: VIII 475, 1025.

* For cytology of hybrids, see under intergeneric and interspecific hybridization 633.11:575.127.

633.11—continued.

- :581.03 *Physical and mechanical influences* VI 856: VIII 471.
- :581.036 *Heat and temperature* VII 173, 180.
- :581.036.1 *Heat* VI 1212: VII 166: VIII 323.
- :581.036.5 *Cold* VII 1207.
- :581.13 Assimilation VII 1161.
- :581.142 Germination VI 1214: VII 175, 942: VIII 115.
- :581.143 Growth VII 1105.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 594, 946, 951, 1212, 1215: VIII 1156, 1496, 1503.
- :581.143.26.03 *Vernalization* VI 321, 510, 693: VII 1208, 1232: VIII 5, 472, 691, 1024, 1160.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 14.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 146, 843, 1215: VII 608, 948, 955, 956.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VIII 463, 692.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 604: VIII 104, 456.
- :581.175.11 Pigments VI 826.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 147, 1071: VII 152, 591, 607, 957, 1224: VIII 116, 464, 476, 1029.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VII 169: VIII 105.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 1221.
- :581.44 Stems VI 516, 830: VII 592: VIII 457, 459, 471, 806, 1492.
- :581.46 Ear VI 502, 513: VII 167: VIII 454, 813.
- :581.46 Awn characters VI 91, 502, 835, 844, 1216: VIII 14, 119.
- :581.48 Grain VI 148, 328, 692, 694, 1216: VII 149, 175, 958: VIII 117, 465, 1148.
- :581.481 Embryo VI 145, 828: VII 605, 609: VIII 15, 118, 466.
- :581.483 Endosperm VIII 15.
- :581.49 Stomata VIII 466.
- :581.5 Ecology VII 150, 956.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VII 1216, 1217.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VIII 1021.
- — (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VI 149.
- — (51) *China* VIII 467.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 718: VII 912: VIII 428.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VII 610: VIII 468.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VIII 469.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 845, 846: VII 611, 613, 959: VIII 1504.
- :631.531 Seed, seed-sowing VI 695: VIII 1157.
- :631.547 Phases of plant growth VI 155: VIII 1158.
- :631.557 Yield VI 155, 511, 512, 696–698, 830, 1069, 1218: VIII 119, 1029, 1159, 1505.
- :632 **Plant diseases and pests** VI 497, 847: VII 614: VIII 1448.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 848, 1226: VII 23, 615–617, 1218: VIII 120, 470, 471, 1160, 1506.
- :632.112 Damage due to heat. Drought VI 12: VII 176, 842, 1219: VIII 121, 472, 1161, 1507.
- :632.13 Hail VIII 1162.
- :632.183 Lodging, shattering VI 521, 849, 850: VIII 474, 1163, 1164.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VI 1219: VII 618, 845.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 25, 802, 851: VIII 1165.

633.11—continued.

- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1225, 1226: VII 552: VIII 473, 1166.
- :632.451 Ustilaginales VI 804: VIII 1167.
- :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VI 110, 513: VII 177, 619, 1095: VIII 122.
- :632.451.3 Tilletiaceae VII 555: VIII 14, 123, 814.
- :576.16 Physiological forms VI 6: VIII 1476.
- :631.521.6 Resistant varieties VI 25, 27, 150, 329, 814, 852, 1220–1222: VII 178–180, 846, 1220: VIII 815–817, 1508.
- :632.452 Uredinales.
- :575 Genetics of VI 7.
- :576.16 Physiological forms VI 8, 111, 514, 682, 1181: VII 17: VIII 82, 785.
- :631.521.6 Resistant varieties VI 26–28, 151, 152, 515, 516, 853–856, 1070, 1071, 1223–1225, 1253: VII 16, 24, 181, 619–622, 841, 960, 1103, 1104, 1221–1224: VIII 19, 124, 324, 325, 436, 442, 474–477, 818, 819, 1030, 1168, 1169, 1390, 1509.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 324, 1226.
- :632.7 Insects.
- Frit fly VII 1225: VIII 479.
- Grain weevil VIII 478.
- Hessian fly VI 857: VII 182, 183, 1105: VIII 1511.
- Tipula VIII 1510.
- Wheat bug VIII 1170.
- Wheat gall midge VII 623.
- :644.641.016 Baking quality VI 517, 518, 521, 1139: VII 184, 624–626, 961, 1226, p. 260: VIII 477, 1171, 1391, 1513, p. 422.
- : (13) Germany VI 1227–1229: VII 185.
- : (14) France VI 153, 858.
- : (17) U.S.S.R. VIII 1512.
- : (19.3) Belgium VI 1230.
- : (19.7) Switzerland VII p. 122.
- : (19.7) Bulgaria VI 1231.
- : (64) Morocco VI 154, 859: VII 1227.
- : (65) Algeria VII 1228.
- : (73) U.S.A. VII 1229.
- : (8) South America VI 519.
- :575 Breeding for VI 520, 860, 861, 1232: VII 25, 581, 627: VIII 125, 1514, 1515.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 29, 155: VII 1230: VIII 126, 127, 1172.
- :575.12 Hybrids VI 826, 1203.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids VII 597, 598, 1214: VIII 111, 803, 804.
- : (49.7) Bulgaria VII 962.
- : (48.5) Sweden VII 628.
- : (65) Algeria VII 582, 629.
- : (94) Australia VII 1106.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 30.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VI 156, 862, 863, 1233: VII 630–633, 963, 964, 1231, p. 262: VIII 128, 820, 821, 1170.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VI 147.
- :581.48 Grain VI 328: VII 958.
- :581.5 Ecology VII 965.

633.11.00.14 Crop tests VI 157, 521, 687, 864, 1234: VII 846, 966, 1232: VIII 480, 1173, 1516.

633.11 *T. durum* VI 133, 141, 501: VII 612: VIII 799.

633.11 *T. monococcum* VI 142, 508, 841: VIII 809.

633.11 *T. vulgare* VIII 801.

633.11 Aegilops. Aegilops.

- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids VII 967.

633.11—continued.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VII 186: VIII 129, 453, 481, 822, 1174.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids VII 587.
- :633.11 Aegilops-wheat crosses VI 135, 136, 1206, 1207: VII 402, 634: VIII 801–804.
- :633.289 Agropyrum-Aegilops crosses VII 157.
- Haynaldia-Aegilops crosses VIII 481.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 1207: VII 159: VIII 808.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 822.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 402: VIII 129, 453, 481, 802, 808, 1174.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 587.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VII 967.
- :582 Systematic botany VI 1217.
- :632.7 Insect pests VIII 1511.
- :664.641.016 Baking quality VIII 803, 804.

633.12 Buckwheat VII 635: VIII 823, 1175, 1517.

633.13 Oats VI 865, 866, 1072: VIII 693, 1019, 1031, 1392, p. 306.

- (46.9) Portugal VII 1233.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 865.
- (71) Canada VIII 326.
- (73) U.S.A. VI 522, 866.
- :535.371 Fluorescence VII 968: VIII 327.
- :537.531 X-rays VII 637: VIII 1518.
- :575 Breeding VI 32, 33, 524, 1072, 1237: VII 189, 406, 641, 1107, 1108: VIII 484, 485, 1180, 1394.
- (41) Scotland VII 26.
- (41.5) Eire VIII 1392.
- (42) England VII 27, 28, 842: VIII 1031.
- (42.9) Wales VII 847: VIII 677, 693.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 636, 936: VIII 824, 848.
- (47.1) Finland VIII 482.
- (48.5) Sweden VII 642: VIII 825.
- (54) India VIII 1393.
- (71) Canada VIII 1019.
- (73) U.S.A. VI 522.
- (77.6) Minnesota VII 187.
- (93.1) New Zealand VIII 1031.
- (94) Australia VI 34: VII 400: VIII 1022.
- :575.061 Inheritance of external characters VI 1073.
- :575–181.13 Height VIII 1176.
- :575"793" Earliness and lateness VIII 826.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 158, 159, 525, 699, 701: VII 190, 638, 968: VIII 130, 1178, 1181.
- :575.11.061.634 Albino VIII 1177.
- :575.113.7 Lethal factors VI 1235.
- :575.12 Hybrids VII 1234, 1237.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 158, 700, 701, 1235: VII 188, 637, 638, 1236: VIII 130, 1178, 1518.
- :575.182 Cytoplasmic inheritance VI 31.
- :575.182.061.633 of variegation VII 969.
- :575.242 Fatuoids and other mutants VI 24, 1236: VII 638, 639, 968: VIII 1178, 1521.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VIII 327.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1519.
- :576.312.3 Structure of the nucleus VIII 131.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VII 188.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange VIII 327.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics, etc. VI 159.

633.13—continued.

- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 188: VIII 20.
- :576.356.7 Autosyndesis and allosyndesis VI 24.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 483.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VIII 827.
- :578.087 *Measurements* VII 640.

—:581 Botany.

- :581.142 Germination VI 700, 701.
- :581.143.26.03 *Vernalization* VI 693.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction.
- :581.162.036 *Heat and temperature* VII 1235.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VII 639: VIII 483.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 637: VIII 1518.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VIII 20.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 525, 1237.
- :581.46 Ear VII 641: VIII 1520, 1521.
- :581.48 Grain VI 1073: VII 27, 28, 848, 1107: VIII 130, 1178.
- :631.44 Classification of soils VI 32.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 160: VII 642.
- :631.557 Yield VI 523.
- :631.828 Mineral fertilizers VIII 1180.

—:632 Plant diseases and pests VII 614: VIII 484.

- :632.111 Cold VI 33, 526: VII 1236.
- :632.183 Lodging, shattering VIII 1394.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VIII 1179, 1180.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VIII 132.
- :632.451 Ustilaginales VI 526.
- :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VI 5.
- :576.16 Physiological forms of VI 5.
- :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 34, 523, 524, 1238, 1239: VII 29, 189, 190, 1237: VIII 485, 1181.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 7.
- :576.16 Physiological forms of VI 323: VII 920.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 525.
- :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 160, 525, 1239: VII 189, 970, 1108, 1237: VIII 434, 485, 827, 1019.
- :632.7 Insect pests VII 406, 642.

633.13.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 526: VII 846: VIII 1182.

633.14 Rye VI 867, 868: VII 971, p. 445: VIII 1183,

- 1524, p. 306.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 1240: VII 644, 1240.
- :575 Breeding VIII 1524.
- (43.6) *Austria* VIII 794.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 161: VII 643: VIII 823, 1517, 1522.
- (47.4) *Latvia* VII 971.
- :575.061.5 *Inheritance of texture* VIII 459, 806.
- :575"793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 520, 868.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 164.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 972.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour. Heterosis VI 527.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VI 507.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 868, 869: VII 1238.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization.
- :633.11 Rye-wheat crosses VI 505, 829, 830, 1208: VII 153, 154, 403, 586, 588-592, 945-948, 1100, 1211: VIII 108, 109, 458, 459, 486, 805, 806, 1152-1155, 1494, 1509.
- :633.289 Rye-Agropyrum crosses VI 831.

633.14—continued.

- :633.11 Rye - Haynaldia - wheat crosses VII 403, 1101: VIII 449.
- :575.129 True breeding hybrids VI 507, 1210, 1212: VII 153, 160, 599, 947.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VI 162, 870: VII 191, 643, 973, 1239: VIII 828.
- :575.182 Maternal influences VII 1239.
- :575.24 Mutation VI 1240: VII 644, 1240.
- :575.243 Induced mutation VI 1151: VII 524.
- :575.4 Selection VII 645.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 867: VIII 1183.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 487.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 869.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 790.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 829, 1208: VII 1211, 1238: VIII 108, 459, 486, 806, 1155.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 163, 505: VII 191.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VII 191: VIII 1523.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics VI 871, 1210.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 507, 1212: VII 191, 403, 599, 1240: VIII 109, 133, 486.
- :576.356.7 Autosyndesis and allosyndesis VII 153, 154.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 164.
- :581.03 *Physical and mechanical influences* VI 1240: VII 644: VIII 1523.
- :581.036.1 *Heat* VI 1212.
- :581.036.5 *Cold* VIII 133.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 948: VIII 1183.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VIII 1524.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VII 591.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 830.
- :581.44 Stems VII 592: VIII 459, 806.
- :581.48 Grain VI 164.
- :581.49 Ligules VII 972.
- :631.547.1 Germination VI 520.
- :631.557 Yield VI 527, 830.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VII 646, 647: VIII 1522.

633.14.00.14 *Crop Tests* VI 872, 873: VIII 480.

633.15 Maize VII 200, 648, 649, 987, p. 445.

- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 165.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VIII 138.
- :535.61-31 Ultra-violet rays VI 882: VII 980, 981: VIII 838, 839, 1396.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 882: VII 980, 981: VIII 839, 1396, 1536.
- :575 Breeding VI 38, 166, 183, 308, 549, 874, 875, 1249, 1447: VII 194, 197, 368, 656, 1251: VIII 137.
- (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VIII 829.
- (44) *France* VI 515, 528, 1241: VIII 1525.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 1204, 1241.
- (49.7) *Jugoslavia* VI 529.
- (49.8) *Rumania* VIII 1526.
- (67.62) *Kenya* VIII 694.
- (68) *South Africa* VI 35: VIII 1395.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 1414: VIII 488, 1527.
- (82) *Argentina* VI 877.
- :575.061.6 *Inheritance of colour* VII 982.
- :575-181 *Inheritance of size* VII 984.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 178, 531.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 167, 171, 550, 876, 877, 1242, 1247: VII 653, 1253: VIII 134, 140, 498, 830-832, 1193, 1397, 1534.

633.15—continued.

- :575.11.061.5 *Texture* VIII 833, 1375.
- :575.11.061.6 *Colour* VI 179, 330: VII 1250: VIII 1528.
- :575.11.061.633 *Variegation* VIII 1533.
- :575.11.061.634 *Albino* VII 1242.
- :575.11-18 *Quantitative characters* VI 542.
- :575.113 *Factors* VI 168, 538, 543, 878, 1246.
- :575.113.061.5 *Texture* VI 886.
- :575.113.061.63 *Pattern* VI 181.
- :575.113.4 *Multiple factors* VI 800: VII 1109.
- :575.113.4.061.6 *Colour* VII 974.
- :575.113.42 *Cumulative factors*.
- :575.113.42.061.63 *Pattern* VII 849.
- :575.114.4 *Independent assortment* VI 887, 888.
- :575.115 *Dominance and recessiveness* VIII 830.
- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing-over* VI 168, 169, 184, 878: VII 196, 974, 983, 1110.
- :575.116.1.061.6 *Colour* VI 879: VII 196.
- :575.116.12 *Crossing-over* VI 881.
- :575.116.4 *Chromosome mapping* VI 880: VIII 1450.
- :575.12 *Hybridization* VI 170, 532, 536, 546-548, 552: VII 192, 200, 648, 650, 651, 975, 1243, 1244: VIII 135, 141, 495, 834, 835, 845, 1184-1187, 1529-1531, 1539, 1660, 1662.
- :575.125 *Hybrid vigour. Heterosis* VI 36, 171, 172, 180, 890, 1243: VII 198, 1245: VIII 489, 1191.
- :575.127 *Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids* VI 1244.
- :575.127.5 *Intergeneric hybridization.*
with *Tripsacum* VI 173.
with *Euchlaena* VI 173, 533, 881: VIII 136, 490, 1532.
- :575.14 *Inbreeding* VI 174, 546: VII 652, 976.
- :575.17 *The gene* VIII 328.
- :575.182 *Maternal influence* VIII 843.
- :575.183 *Paternal influence* VII 654: VIII 135, 491.
- :575.242 *Mutants* VI 534: VIII 830, 836, 837, 1533, 1536.
- :575.243 *Induced mutations* VI 535, 882: VII 980: VIII 838, 839.
- :575.247 *Vegetative mutations.*
- :575.247.061.6 *Colour* VII 977.
- :575.25 *Somatic segregations* VI 1245: VIII 493, 840, 1537.
- :575.25.061.6 *Colour* VI 1245.
- :575.3 *Adaptation* VI 545: VIII 494.
- :575.42 *Artificial selection* VI 536, 546: VII 193, 407, 649, 978, 979, 985, 1109: VIII 793, 1188, 1192.
- :575.42-18 *Quantitative characters* VI 889.
- :576.1 *Origin* VII 1246, 1247: VIII 695.
- :576.16 *Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin* VI 175, 176, 182, 883, 884.
- — (8) *South America* VI 543.
- :576.3 *Cytology.*
- :576.312 *The nucleus* VI 531.
- :576.312.1 *Form, size, number of the nuclei* VIII 835.
- :576.312.34 *Chromosome size and form* VIII 136, 1189.
- :576.312.35 *Chromosome number* VI 537, 884.
- :576.312.36 *Chromosome aberrations* VI 535.
- :576.341 *Osmosis* VII 199, 979, 985.
- :576.354.4 *Meiosis* VI 173, 178, 537, 538: VIII 136, 137.
- :576.354.46 *Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc.* VI 881: VIII 695.
- :576.356 *Anomalies of division* VIII 137, 1534.

633.15—continued.

- :576.356.2 *Segmental interchange and similar structural changes* VI 177, 539, 885: VII 653, 980, 981, 1242, 1248: VIII 837, 841, 1396, 1535-1537.
- :576.356.4 *Meiosis* VIII 842.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* VI 178: VII 850, 1249.
- :577.16 *Vitamins* VIII 1528.
- :577.8 *Sexuality* VI 540.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 551: VII 195, 978, 1243, 1244.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VI 172, 1244.
- :581 *Botany.*
- :581.035 *Light emitted and absorbed* VII 982.
- :581.056 *Influence of climate* VI 545.
- :581.13 *Assimilation* VIII 1192.
- :581.14 *Growth* VI 1245.
- :581.142 *Germination* VII 194.
- :581.143 *Growth.*
- :581.143.031 *Effect of gravity* VI 1247.
- :581.143.26 *Rapidity of growth* VI 171.
- :581.143.32 *Abnormal growth* VI 885.
- :581.143.7 *Seedlings.*
- :581.143.7.036 *Heat and temperature* VI 179.
- :581.145.1 *Flower* VIII 138.
- :581.149 *Longevity* VII 1250.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* VI 541: VII 195, 978: VIII 492, 1190.
- —:576.3 *Cytology of* VI 539.
- :581.19 *Plant chemistry* VI 330, 886.
- :581.192 *Chemical composition of the plant in general* VI 533, 1246: VII 1249.
- :581.2 *Plant pathology, teratology* VII 851.
- :581.3 *Embryology* VI 541, 887.
- :581.33 *Embryo sacs* VIII 490.
- :581.331.2 *Pollen grains* VII 983, 1110: VIII 1397.
- :581.331.2.02 *External influences* VI 1242.
- :581.4 *Morphology* VI 549: VII 984.
- :581.43 *Roots* VI 180: VIII 489.
- :581.44 *Stems* VI 1248: VII 656.
- :581.45 *Leaves* VIII 830, 833.
- :581.46 *Ear characters* VI 888, 1246: VII 369, 851: VIII 497, 831.
- :581.48 *Grain* VI 181, 542, 889, 1250: VIII 493, 1375.
- :581.48.061.6 *Colour* VII 196.
- :581.481 *Embryo* VIII 134, 494.
- :581.481 *Endosperm* VIII 328.
- :581.49 *Ligule* VIII 832.
- :581.6 *Utilization of plants* VIII 495, 1194.
- :581.9 *Phytogeography* VI 543: VII 1247: VIII 841, 1538.
- :582 *Systematic botany* VI 379.
- :631 *General Agronomy.*
- :631.421 *Field experiments* VII 837: VIII 1661.
- :631.521.1 *Seed selection* VI 544: VIII 321.
- :631.521.5 *Seed testing* VII 654.
- :631.524 *Introduction of new species* VII 655.
- :631.524.2 *Exotic species* VI 182.
- :631.524.4 *Development of indigenous species, land races* VII 197.
- :631.525 *Acclimatization* VI 545.
- :631.531.12 *Origin and production of seed* VI 1074: VII 407.
- :631.547.2 *Growth* VIII 843.
- :631.551 *Maturity* VIII 1661.
- :631.557 *Yield* VI 546, 547, 1246: VII 198: VIII 138, 489, 1191.

633.15—continued.

- :631.563.5 Ensilage VII 985, 987.
- :631.84 Nitrogenous fertilizers VIII 1192.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 183, 548.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought VII 1251: VIII 496.
- :632.183 Lodging VI 549, 1247: VII 648.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447: VII 1194, 1252, 1253: VIII 844, 1193.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VIII 497.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes.
(Gibberella) VI 179, 473: VII 552.
- :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae.
- —:631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 1249: VII 199, 1197.
- :632.452 Uredinales.
- —:631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 184.
- :632.482 Sphaeropsidales.
(Diplodia) VI 1250: VIII 498.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales.
(Cephalosporium) VII 656.
(Nigrospora) VI 551.
- :632.6 Destructive animals VIII 1194.
- :632.7 Insect pests.
(Borer) VI 37: VII 200: VIII 140, 141, 845, 1539.
(Chinch bug) VI 38, 552, 890.
(Earworm) VI 309: VII 368, 369: VIII 139.
(Locust) VI 877.
- 633.15.00.14 Crop tests VII 192: VIII 142, 1395.

633.16 Barley VI 39, 891, 892: VII 201, 853, 986: VIII 143, 148, p. 306.

- (42) England VIII 846.
- (43.6) Austria VII 987.
- (71) Canada VI 185.
- (77.5) Wisconsin VII 202.
- (94) Australia VI 40.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VIII 1540.
- :537.531 X-rays VIII 145, 418, 852–855, 1195.
- :551.566.3 Northern climate VII 203.
- :575 Breeding VI 42, 556, 702, 704, 899: VII 26, 202, 203, 211, 408, 1111, 1257: VIII 22, 63, 147, 432, 503, 857, 860, 1158, 1165, 1197, 1514.
- — (41.5) Scotland VIII 505.
- — (42) England VIII 505.
- — (43) Germany VII 661, 1254: VIII 847.
- — (43.7) Czechoslovakia VIII 143.
- — (47) U.S.S.R. VII 657, 988: VIII 848.
- — (47.9) Transcaucasia VII 1201.
- — (48.5) Sweden VII 30, 1255: VIII 148.
- — (54) India VI 18.
- — (71) Canada VI 43: VII 853.
- — (77.6) Minnesota VI 39.
- — (94) Australia VII 400.
- :575.061.5 Inheritance of texture VI 39, 43: VIII 448.
- :575"793" Inheritance of earliness and lateness VII 658: VIII 849.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 331, 555, 896: VII 204, 208, 1259: VIII 329, 850, 858, 1196, 1540.
- :575.11.061.5 Texture VI 702: VIII 499.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour VIII 504.
- :575.11.061.634 Albino VII 205.
- :575.11"793" Earliness and lateness VI 41.

633.16—continued.

- :575.113.5 Modifying factors VII 206.
- :575.113.7 Lethals VI 893.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over VI 557: VIII 144, 851, 1540.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 553: VII 201, 1256.
- :575.123 Heterozygosis VI 893.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 206.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 329.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VIII 1542.
- :575.182 Maternal influence.
- :575.182.061.6 Colour VII 1255.
- :575.182.061.633 Variegation VII 989.
- :575.22 Natural variations VI 894: VII 207.
- :575.242 Mutants VI 895: VII 208.
- :575.242.061.6 Colour mutants VI 554, 1251, 1252.
- :575.242.061.633 Chlorophyll mutants VIII 418, 500.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VII 527: VIII 21, 145, 852–854.
- :575.243.061.6 Colour VIII 1195.
- :575.243"793" Earliness and lateness VIII 855.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations VII 989.
- :575.3 Adaptation VII 659.
- :575.42 Selection VI 559, 892.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 501.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 789.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange and similar structural changes VI 703.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 173, 209, 852: VIII 323, 856.
- :577.15 Enzymes VIII 145.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VI 553, 899: VIII 859, 1541.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VI 44, 898.
- :581.02 External influences VI 894: VII 207.
- :581.036 Heat and temperature VII 173: VIII 21.
- :581.036.1 Heat VI 703: VII 852: VIII 856.
- :581.142 Germination VIII 502.
- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization VI 693: VII 1256, 1258: VIII 857.
- :581.143.26.035.1 Photoperiodism VI 14: VII 210.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 146.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VII 203: VIII 1541.
- :581.162.5 Sterility VI 186.
- :581.174 Plastids VI 1252.
- :581.175.11 Pigments VI 554.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VI 42, 1251, 1252: VII 30: VIII 503, 1029.
- :581.331 Embryo sacs and pollen grains VIII 146.
- :581.4 Morphology VII 660: VIII 1196.
- :581.44 Stems VIII 329.
- :581.46 Ear characters VI 39, 43, 331, 702, 896: VII 208, 211, 408, 409: VIII 147, 329, 448, 499, 504, 850, 851.
- :581.46.061.5 Texture VII 853.
- :581.48 Grain VI 897: VIII 846.
- :581.49 Ligules VIII 854.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VII 210.
- :631.41 Chemical properties of soils VII 659.
- :631.547.6 Ripening VIII 1158.
- :631.557 Yield VIII 1029.
- :632 Plant diseases.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 555: VII 1257, 1258: VIII 22, 857, 1542.
- :632.112 Heat, drought VI 892.
- :632.183 Lodging VIII 329.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 43, 702: VIII 1165.

633.16—continued.

- :632.42 Ascomycetes.
(Erysiphe) VI 556, 557: VII 661, 1259:
VIII 858, 860, 1196.
- :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VI 44, 898: VIII 431, 859.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 558.
- :576.16 Physiological forms VI 112.
- :631.521.6 Varieties resistant to VI 558, 1253,
1254: VIII 432, 860.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales.
(Helminthosporium) VI 1184: VIII 1197.
- :632.6 Destructive animals VII 30.
- :632.7 Insect pests VII 662.
- :663.421 Malting quality VI 42, 559, 704, 899, 1255:
VII 30, 1228: VIII 148, 505, 1514.

633.16.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 687: VIII 501, 1198.

633.17 Millets. Sorghums.

- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 165.
- :575 Breeding VI 45.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis.
- :575.11.061.6 *Inheritance of colour* VI 705.
- :575.11—181.12 *Inheritance of length and breadth* VII 31.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 187.
- :632.4 Fungus diseases VI 187.

633.171 Millets.

- :519.2 Statistics VII 411.
- :575 Breeding VI 708, 901.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 1199, 1543.
- :575.061.5 *Texture* VIII 149.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 409: VIII 1398.
- :575.11.061.6 *Colour* VI 333, 334, 705.
- :575.11—181.12 *Length and breadth* VIII 1032.
- :575.11—181.13 *Height* VIII 23.
- :575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs.
- :575.113.3.061.6 *Colour* VII 410.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors.
- :575.113.4.061.634 *Albino* VII 854.
- :575.113.5 Modifying factors.
- :575.113.5.061.6 *Colour* VII 855.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VI 902.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 861.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 46, 335, 900:
VIII 861, 1544.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 336.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 46, 335.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 903.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 900: VIII 506.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 336: VIII 861.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 708.
- :581.46 Ear characters VII 31: VIII 1032.
- :581.466 Anthers VII 410.
- :631.421 Field experiments VI 901: VIII 319.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VIII 1543.
- :631.557 Yield VI 902: VII 411: VIII 862.

633.174 Sorghums VII 990, p. 122: VIII 24, 510, 1399.

- :001.4 Nomenclature VIII 863.
- :519.24 Statistics VI 50: VIII 1545.
- :575 Breeding VI 47, 708, 709, 1079, 1257: VII
706: VIII 1201.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 663.
- (54) India VI 1076: VII 413: VIII 24, 1399.
- (73) U.S.A. VII 664: VIII 507, 1200.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 48, 337, 707: VII 213,
414, 856—858: VIII 27, 150, 509, 510,
1402.
- :575.11.061.5 *Texture* VII 1114.
- :575.11.061.6 *Colour* VII 412: VIII 25, 28, 1400.
- :575.11—181.13 *Height* VII 1112.

633.174—continued.

- :575.11“793” *Earliness and lateness* VII 1112.
- :575.113 Factors.
- :575.113.36 Epistasis VII 1261.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors.
- :575.113.4.061.6 *for colour* VI 1256.
- :575.114.3 Reversion VI 1078.
- :575.114.4 Independent assortment VIII 26.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over.
- :575.116.1.061.6 *Colour linkage* VII 415, 1115.
- :575.12 Hybrids VII 990: VIII 509.
- :575.123 Heterozygosis VII 213.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 1260.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids VIII
864.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VI 707: VII 663.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids.
- :633.61 Sorghum-sugar cane crosses VI 212, 371,
586, 727, 1097, 1100: VII 866: VIII 715,
1412, 1415.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VIII 508.
- :575.242 Mutations VI 1077: VII 412.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 413, 666: VIII 1401.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 212, 665.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 665.
- :581.142 Germination VI 47.
- :581.148 Degeneration VII 857.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 1113.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VII 904.
- :581.162.5 Male and female sterility VII 858: VIII 509,
864.
- :581.33 Embryo sacs VII 1113.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 708.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 212.
- :581.44 Stems VI 1256: VII 414.
- :581.45 Leaves VI 709, 1078: VII 706, 1114, 1115.
- :581.46 Flower and ear characters VI 48, 337, 1078:
VII 32, 213: VIII 27, 28, 1402.
- :581.48 Grain VI 1079: VII 33, 415, 856.
- :581.6 Utilization VII 1115.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VII 13:
VIII 1401.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production VI 1080.
- :631.547 Germination VI 49.
- :631.557 Yield VI 50: VIII 1545.
- :631.563 Storage VI 49.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae VI 1257: VII 666: VIII
150, 510, 1200.
- :632.451.2 Ustilaginaceae VII 1261.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 1258: VIII 865, 1201.

633.174.00.14 *Crop tests* VIII 1395.

633.18 Rice VI 560, 561, 1259: VII 859, 1262: VIII 1202.

- (45) Italy VIII 866.
- (54) India VI 51: VIII p. 422.
- (91) Malaya VII 667.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical
material VI 1081: VII 861: VIII 31, 59.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 342: VII 215, 420, 424: VIII
1203.
- :575 Breeding VI 344, 1265: VII 216, 671, 672,
991, 1268: VIII 515, 516, 870, 1205.
- (45) Italy VI 560, 561: VII 1263.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 214.
- (51) China VI 905, 1260.
- (51.2) Formosa VI 906.
- (54) India VI 52, 53: VII 859.

633.18—continued.

- (54.8) *Madras* VI 54, 338: VII 34: VIII 1403.
- (59.2) *Burma* VI 55.
- (76.3) *Louisiana* VI 1261: VIII 511.
- (88) *British Guiana* VI 56: VII 416, 417.
- (91) *Malaya* VI 710: VIII 696.
- (91.4) *Philippine Islands* VIII 512, 1202, 1208.
- (94) *Australia* VIII 29, 1036.
- :575-181 *Inheritance of size* VI 59.
- :575.1 **Mendelism and genetics** VI 712: VII 35.
- :575.1-181 *Size* VI 907.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 908: VII 37, 416, 418, 423, 1266: VIII 30, 334, 1037.
- :575.11.061.6 *Colour* VI 339, 711, 909: VII 992, 1264: VIII 330, 1546.
- :575.11-181 *Size* VI 910.
- :575.11-181.12 *Length and breadth* VII 668: VIII 697.
- :575.11-181.13 *Height* VIII 513.
- :575.11"793" *Earliness and lateness* VI 910: VII 1116: VIII 698, 1033.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors.
- :575.113.4.061.6 *for colour* VI 340.
- :575.113.4-181.13 *for height* VIII 331.
- :575.113.6 Inhibiting factors.
- :575.113.6.061.6 *for colour* VII 669: VIII 151.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, etc. VII 670: VIII 1547.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 712: VII 424, 1269.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 1265: VIII 332.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 152, 699, 1204.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VIII 1548.
- :575.148 Pure lines VIII 333.
- :575.182 Maternal influence.
- :575.182.061.6 *Colour* VII 711.
- :575.24 Mutations VIII 514.
- :575.242 Mutants VI 57, 341: VII 993: VIII 867.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VI 567: VII 215, 420, 1266.
- :575.243.061.6 *of colour* VIII 1203.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations.
- :575.247.061.6 *of colour* VI 343.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 188, 562, 563, 1262, 1264.
- :575.42"793" *Earliness and lateness* VIII 333.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 1267: VIII 153.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 35.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 514.
- :576.312.315 Nucleolus VIII 868.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VIII 868.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 419: VIII 1035.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 564: VII 923, 1117: VIII 1034, 1035.
- :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 342.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 57, 189, 341: VII 419: VIII 152, 699, 1204.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics VI 564.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 58, 189, 340, 564, 565, 1263: VII 419, 1117: VIII 152, 514, 700, 867, 868.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 911, 1265: VII 994: VIII 1206.
- :581 **Botany.**
- :581.036 *Heat and temperature* VI 565.
- :581.143 Growth VIII 513.
- :581.143.031 *Gravity* VII 420.
- :581.143.26 *Rapidity of growth* VIII 1503.

633.18—continued.

- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 906.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 566, 911: VIII 1205.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VII 421, 994: VIII 1206.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 57: VII 216: VIII 1547.
- :581.19 Plant chemistry VIII 30.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VII 216.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes VI 908: VIII 1547.
- :581.4 Morphology VII 671.
- :581.43 Roots VI 339.
- :581.44 Stems VI 1264.
- :581.46 Flower and ear characters VI 343: VII 36, 37, 668, 1268: VIII 330, 334, 697, 869.
- :581.48 Grain VI 59, 190, 344, 907, 910: VIII 1547.
- :581.48.01 *Internal influences* VII 422.
- :581.48.02 *External influences* VII 422.
- :581.481 Embryo VIII 515.
- :581.49 Ligules and auricles VII 993.
- :582 Systematic botany VII 860.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 1081, 1260: VII 550, 838, 839: VIII 31, 1125, 1207.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VIII 154.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production VIII 1036.
- :631.547.15 Seedlings VII 671.
- :631.547.2 Growth VII 861.
- :631.557 Yield VI 59: VIII 332, 516, 1548.
- :632 **Plant diseases.**
- :632.112 Drought VI 1265.
- :632.183 Lodging, shattering VII 423: VIII 1037.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VI 567, 1266.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VII 672.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 1269: VIII 870. (Piricularia) VI 338, 712: VII 424.
- :632.485 Mycelial forms (Sclerotium) VIII 1208.
- :632.7 Insect pests VIII 334, 871.
- 633.18.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 562, 563: VIII 696.
- 633.18.00.15 *Research* VI 712.
- 633.2/3 **HERBACEOUS AND LEGUMINOUS FORAGE PLANTS** VIII 1549, p. 306.
- 633.2 **Herbaceous forage plants** VII p. 443.
- :575 Breeding.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 1157.
- (68) *South Africa* VII 377.
- :576.3 Cytology VIII 466, 1209.
- :581.481 Embryo VIII 466.
- :581.49 Stomata VIII 466.
- :582 Systematic botany VIII 1210.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VIII 844.
- 633.21 Meadow grass (Poa) VIII 872.
- 633.23 Red top, bent grass (Agrostis) VIII 1211.
- 633.262 Brome (Bromus) VIII 1212.
- 633.263 Rye grass (Lolium) VIII 701.
- 633.285 Agrostideae (Alopecurus) VIII 1213.
- 633.289 Agropyrum.
- :575.115 Dominance and recessiveness VII 21.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VI 137-139, 506, 832, 833: VII 21, 22, 155-158, 593-598, 946, 949-951, 1212-1214: VIII 110, 111, 692, 807, 1156, 1495, 1496.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VII 156, 951.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 506.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 22.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VI 139: VII 157, 158, 596, 951: VIII 110.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 22: VIII 807.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 692.
- :581.143.26 *Rapidity of growth* VII 946, 951.

633.2—continued.

- :664.641.016 Baking quality VII 597, 598, 1214: VIII 111.
- 633.289 Haynaldia.**
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VI 831: VII 403, 967, 1101, 1211: VIII 449, 481.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VII 1101.
- :576.3 Cytology VII 403, 1211.
- :581.331.2 Pollen tubes VII 967.

633.3 Leguminous forage plants VII 811, p. 447: VIII 873, 1214–1216, p. 308.

- 633.311 Medicago sativa VII 898: VIII 874.**
- 633.32 Clovers (Trifolium) VI 675.**
- 633.321 Red clover VIII 1038, 1217.**
- 633.322 White clover VIII 1550.**
- 633.329 Berseem VIII 1039.**
- 633.35 Vetches VI 777, 1144: VII 1398: VIII 1261.**
- 633.366 Sweet clover Melilotus VIII 702.**

633.367 Lupins.

- :575 Breeding VI 571, 913, 914, 1191, 1268–1270, 1331: VII 507, 673, 995, 996, 1271–1273: VIII 518, 519, 875, 1220, 1551.
- —:581.192 Alkaloid-free VIII 1220, 1551.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 1191, 1268: VII 507.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 915: VIII 520, 1218.
- :575.11.061.5 Texture VIII 1219.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 568: VII 673, 1270.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VI 1440.
- :575.173 Biochemical reactions of the gene VI 1268.
- :575.41 Natural selection VI 1270.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 569, 916: VIII 876.
- :576.3 Cytology VIII 1218.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 568.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 912.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 912.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VI 568.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VIII 519.
- :581.143.26.035.1 Photoperiodism VI 1267.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VIII 517.
- :581.192.6 Noxious and toxic elements VI 913, 914, 1191, 1268, 1269: VII 507, 673, 995, 1271, 1272: VIII 518, 520, 1220, 1551.
- :581.331.1 Embryo sacs VII 1270.
- :581.43 Roots VI 915.
- :581.47 Pods VI 1269: VII 674, 996, 1273: VIII 519, 520.
- :581.48 Seed VIII 1219.
- :581.5 Ecology VI 569, 916, 1270.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI 570, 916.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 571.
- :633.85 As oil plants VI 1331.
- 633.372 Crotalaria VIII 562.**
- 633.378 Lathyrus VIII 1221.**
- 633.4 Roots and tubers VI 917: VII 675: VIII 521.**
- 633.41 Beets (Beta).**
- (42) England VIII 703.
- :575 Breeding VI 592: VIII 522.
- — (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 155.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 923.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, etc. VI 921, 925.
- :575.12 Hybridization VIII 523, 718.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific hybridization VI 191: VIII 522, 895, 1552.

633.41—continued.

- :575.14 Inbreeding VII 676.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 998.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 918, 920, 966: VII 997.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 919: VII 997.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 920, 966: VIII 1552.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 920, 966.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VII 998.
- :581.143.26 Periodicity of growth VI 921: VII 998.
- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth VI 922.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 923.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VI 345, 592.
- :581.2 Teratology VIII 523.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 924.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 345, 924: VII 999.
- :631.557 Yield VII 676.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 925.
- 633.416 Forage beets VI 926.**
- :575.113 Factors.
- :575.113.3.061.6 for colour VI 1271.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference, etc. VI 1271.
- :575.12 Hybridization.
- —:633.63 Forage beet-sugar beet hybrids VI 215, 593, 926, 961: VII 574, 709, 1014, 1015.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 961.
- :581.43 Roots VI 215, 593.
- 633.42 Turnips (Brassica) VII 217: VIII 1223.**
- (47.4) Estonia VI 1272.
- :575 Breeding VI 1273.
- — (48.5) Sweden VIII 1223.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 572.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 192, 572: VII 1118: VIII 704.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VII 425, 862, 1119: VIII 32, 335, 1404.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 192: VII 1119: VIII 1404.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VI 346.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 192: VII 862.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 192: VII 1118: VIII 1404.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 32, 1222.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 346, 572: VIII 704.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 346: VII 862: VIII 1404.
- :632 Plant diseases.
- :632.412.5 Chytridiinae.
- (Finger and toe) (Plasmodiophora) VI 1082, 1273: VII 217: VIII 1223.
- 633.426 Rutabaga, Brassica campestris, swedes VIII 1040.**
- :575 Breeding.
- — (93.1) New Zealand VIII 1040.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 1164: VIII 1041.
- 633.491 Potatoes VI 574, 1274, 1275: VII 1000, 1276: VIII 1226, 1227.**
- (42) England VI 573.
- (43) Germany VI p. 209.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 524.
- (73) U.S.A. VIII p. 90.
- (8) South America VII 1282, p. 262: VIII 33, 156, 524.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VII 1274.
- :061.3 Congresses VII 677.

633.491—continued.

- :519.24 Statistical analysis VI 87.
- :535.61–31 Ultra-violet rays VIII 530.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 1280.
- :575 Breeding VII 575, 576, 1276, 1278, 1288–1291: VII 221, 426, 677, 1120, 1275, 1284, 1285, 1287, p. 262: VIII 165, 336, 531, 533, 534, 536, 537, 540, 542, 877, 878, 1224, 1233, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1405, 1558, 1559.
- (41) Scotland VI 1083.
- (43) Germany VI 193: VII p. 262: VIII 525.
- (43.6) Austria VI 933.
- (44) France VII 687.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 60: VIII 157, 165, 538.
- (71) Canada VII 427, 1276.
- (73) U.S.A. VI 574, 577, 1275, 1277: VII 686, 1000, 1257: VIII 526, 879.
- (74.1) Maine VII 688.
- (77.4) Michigan VII 220.
- (77.6) Minnesota VIII 1225–1227.
- (77.7) Iowa VIII 1228.
- (8) South America VI 1285.
- (92.2) Java VIII 535.
- :575"793" Inheritance of earliness and lateness VII 678: VIII 527, 1556.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VII 218.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 61, 1283: VII 219, 683, 1288: VIII 158, 166, 881.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour VI 1279: VII 1278, 1279.
- :575.12 Hybrids VI 195.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 575, 927, 1285: VII 38, 678, 681, 684, 685, 1281: VIII 165, 527, 528, 536, 538, 541, 1229, 1230, 1553.
- :575.2 Variations VII 682, 1120.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 1280.
- :575.252.061.6 Colour VIII 1227.
- :575.255 Chimaeras VI 1084: VII 1001, 1175.
- :575.31 Ontogenetic effects VII 680.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 1281.
- :575.7 Regeneration VII 679, 1002.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 1003, 1120: VIII 161, 529.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 536.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 194, 1084.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 194, 1282: VIII 1229.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1004, 1280: VIII 1230.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VI 196: VIII 1229.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1282: VII 1280, 1281: VIII 160, 528, 1231, 1553, 1554.
- :576.356.7 Autosynthesis and allosynthesis VII 38.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VI 195.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VII 689: VIII 162, 164, 530.
- :578.082 Culture and care of experimental plants VI 928.
- :581.04 Influence of chemical agencies VI 971.
- :581.142 Germination VIII 1232, 1555.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 680.
- :581.143.26.04 Influence of chemical agencies VIII 531.
- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth VII 1282.
- :581.143.7 Seedlings VIII 1556.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 195: VII 681.
- :581.162.5 Male and female sterility VII 1004: VIII 159, 532, 1557.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VII 682.
- :581.192.2 Organic composition VI 1283: VII 683.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 196.
- :581.331.1 Embryo sacs VIII 532.

633.491—continued.

- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 928: VIII 160.
- :581.46 Flower VII 1282.
- :581.48 Seed VIII 161, 162, 1231.
- :581.49 Lenticels VII 1285.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 1278, p. 99: VII 220: VIII 533.
- :581.8 Plant histology VIII 539.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI 929.
- :631.421 Field experiments VII 913, 1283.
- :631.521.1 Seed selection VI 930.
- :631.521.5 Seed trials and seed testing VII 222: VIII 34.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VI 60, 1284: VII 687: VIII 1558.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species VI 1285: VII 684, 685.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 1083: VIII 1233.
- :631.541 Grafting VII 39, 690.
- :632 Plant diseases VII 220, 614: VIII 534, 535, 1234, 1558.**
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 931: VII 221: VIII 163, 164, 536.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought VIII 537.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VI 576: VII 1284.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 61, 577, 1286: VII 688, 1285: VIII 1559.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae. (Blight) VI 472, 1175, 1287, 1288: VII 39, 221, 686, 1196, 1281, 1286, 1287: VIII 165, 336, 538, 539, 705, 880, 1126, 1235, 1236.
- :632.412.5 Chytridiinae. (Wart) VI 197, 932, 933: VII 222, 687: VIII 34, 540.
- :632.7 Insect pests VIII 541.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes. (Virus) VI 577, 578, 1275, 1289–1291: VII 689, 690, 922, 1002, 1281, 1288: VIII 166, 533, 542, 881, 1237.
- :633.85 As oil plants VI 979.
- 633.491.00.14 Crop tests VI 1027, 1278, 1292: VII 679: VIII 1525.**
- 633.491.00.15 Research VIII 882.**
- 633.492 Sweet potatoes (Ipomaea batatas) VI 726, 1294, 1295: VII 223, 691, 1289: VIII 167, 168, 543, 1560.**
- 633.5 FIBRE PLANTS VI p. 456.**
- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 1290.
- :575 Breeding VI 1296.
- 633.51 Cotton (Gossypium) VI 198, 347, 579, 713, VII 40: VIII 338, 545, 554, 1044, 1045, 1238, p. 422, 1407, 1408, 1561.**
- (51) China VII 692.
- (54) India VIII 706.
- (58) Afghanistan VII 230.
- (73) U.S.A. VII 1006, 1291: VIII 1239, 1561.
- (81) Brazil VIII p. 202.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 719, 939: VIII 1245.
- :575 Breeding VI 938: VII 224, 229, 428, 692, 1291, 1296: VIII 181, 554, 1042, 1240.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 934, 1297: VII 225, 1292, 1293: VIII 169, 170.
- (5) Asia VIII 171.
- (51) China VIII 707.

633.51—continued.

- (54) *India* VI 348, 349, 1085: VII 40, 41, 1121, 1294: VIII 35, 337, 1043–1045, 1406–1408.
- (62) *Egypt* VI 350: VIII 183, 708, 1409.
- (62.4) *Anglo-Egyptian Sudan* VIII 36.
- (67.5) *Belgian Congo* VIII 1562.
- (67.61) *Uganda* VI 351: VIII 710.
- (68) *South Africa* VI 67, 347.
- (72.95) *Porto Rico* VII 693.
- (72.97) *Leeward Islands* VIII 1047.
- (72.98) *British West Indies* VII 863, 1122: VIII 1046, 1048.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 935: VII 428, 1005.
- (76.2) *Mississippi* VII 1006.
- (76.6) *Oklahoma* VI 1298.
- (76.8) *Tennessee* VII 1295.
- (81) *Brazil* VIII 1563.
- (96.1) *Fiji* VIII 338.
- :575.061.1 *Inheritance of form and habit* VIII 1241.
- :575–181 *Inheritance of size* VIII 544.
- :575“793” *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 205, 1299.
- :575.1 *Mendelism and genetics* VI 715: VII 225.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* VI 352, 356, 357, 580, 1086: VII 1297: VIII 172, 340, 342, 548, 709, 1051.
- :575.11.061.1 *of form, habit* VI 581: VII 42.
- :575.11.061.6 *of colour* VII 226, 1298: VIII 37, 1049.
- :575.11.061.633 *of variegation* VI 62: VIII 173.
- :575.113.3 *Multiple allelomorphs* VI 63.
- :575.113.5 *Modifying factors* VI 64: VIII 38.
- :575.115 *Dominance and recessiveness* VI 64: VIII 38.
- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing-over, interference* VI 353: VII 694.
- :575.12 *Hybrids* VI 199, 360: VII 1299.
- :575.127 *Interspecific and intergeneric crosses* VIII 174.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific crosses* VI 62–66, 204, 1300: VII 226, 429, 695–697, 699, 1123, 1124, 1293: VIII 37, 173, 175–178, 337, 339, 340, 545–547, 883, 1050.
- :575.129 *True-breeding hybrids* VII 43: VIII 340, 1564.
- :575.22 *Natural variations* VIII 174, 179.
- :575.242 *Mutants* VII 1300: VIII 38, 39, 548, 1242.
- :575.242–181.13 *Height* VI 64.
- :575.243 *Induced mutations* VII 1124.
- :575.41 *Natural selection* VI 360.
- :575.42 *Artificial selection* VI 354, 359, 713, 714: VII 698, 864, 1007, 1008, 1301, 1302: VIII 884, 1243.
- :575.74 *Decrepitude of races* VI 360.
- :576.12 *Evolution* VII 43.
- :576.16 *Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin* VI 63, 65, 199, 715, 936, 1300: VII 699: VIII 341, 1410, 1411.
- :576.312 *The nucleus* VII 227, 696.
- :576.312.34 *Chromosome size and form* VI 66: VII 699: VIII 1564.
- :576.312.35 *Chromosome number* VI 355, 936: VIII 546.
- :576.354.4 *Meiosis* VI 936, 1300: VII 697, 1123: VIII 39.
- :576.356 *Anomalies of division* VIII 546.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* VI 65, 355: VII 228: VIII 40.
- :576.356.52 *Haploidy* VII 229.

633.51—continued.

- :576.356.7 *Autosyndesis and allosyndesis* VI 66.
- :577.15 *Enzymes* VI 205.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 716, 937: VIII 180, 547, 549, 550.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VI 719, 941, 1087: VIII 42, 345, 551, 552, 1052.
- :578.6 *Microscopic technique* VII 228.
- :581.1 *Plant physiology* VI 205.
- :581.143.26 *Rapidity of growth. Perennial forms* VII 1299: VIII 175, 176.
- :581.143.26.03 *Vernalization* VI 466.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 200.
- :581.143.32 *Abnormal growth* VII 1125.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* VI 716: VIII 549.
- :581.162.31 *Self-pollination* VIII 550.
- :581.162.32 *Cross-pollination* VI 201–203, 937: VIII 180, 551, 552.
- :581.162.5 *Male and female sterility* VI 1086: VIII 39, 1051.
- :581.163 *Asexual reproduction* VIII 180.
- :581.165 *Vegetative reproduction* VIII 177.
- :581.192 *Chemical composition of the plant* VIII 174.
- :581.43 *Roots* VIII 344.
- :581.45 *Leaves* VII 1300: VIII 172, 179, 548.
- :581.46 *Flowers* VIII 180, 342.
- :581.47 *Fruit* VI 356, 938: VIII 544.
- :581.48 *Seed* VI 357, 930: VIII 174.
- :581.481 *Embryo* VII 229, 1125.
- :581.49 *Hairs* VIII 40, 343.
- :581.5 *Ecology* VI 1088.
- :581.9 *Phytogeography* VIII 1244, 1411.
- :582 *Systematic botany* VIII 341.
- :615.37 *Serology* VII 544.
- :631.421 *Design of field experiments* VI 358, 717–719, 940, 1169: VII 914, 1303: VIII 553, 1245.
- :631.524.4 *Development of indigenous species* VII 230, 692: VIII 181.
- :631.531.12 *Origin and production of seed* VIII 1047.
- :631.557 *Yield* VI 204: VIII 553.
- :632 *Plant diseases* VII 544.
- :632.112 *Damage due to heat. Drought* VI 205.
- :632.3 *Bacterial diseases* VI 359: VIII 710.
- :632.484 *Hyphomycetales. (Fusarium)* VI 717: VII 544: VIII 183, 554.
- :632.485 *Mycelial forms. (Macrophomina)* VIII 182, 344.
- :632.6 *Destructive animals* VI 717.
- :632.7 *Insect pests* VI 67: VII 1299: VIII 1246.
- :677.1 *Lint* VI 939: VIII 41, 711.
- :575 *Breeding* VI 357, 360, 579, 580: VII 428, 1291, 1296: VIII 709.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific crosses* VIII 177, 178.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VI 941, 1087: VIII 42, 345, 1052.
- :581.5 *Ecology* VI 1088.
- :631.421 *Design of field experiments* VI 719.
- 633.51.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 352, 942, 1087: VII 1304: VIII 1247.
- 633.51.00.15 *Research* VII 44.
- 633.512 *Other hairs from seeds (Apocynum)* VIII 184, 555.
- 633.513 *Hairs from fruits of Bombaceae, etc. Kapok* VI 1008: VII 700, 923.
- 633.52 *Linum and analogous fibres* VI 68: VII 1305.
- :575 *Breeding* VI 207.
- (41.5) *Ireland* VI 1089.

633.52—continued.

- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 701, 1305.
- — (64) *Morocco* VII 1306.
- :575.1 **Mendelism and genetics** VII 702.
- :575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs VIII 885.
- :575.114 Segregation and recombination VI 582.
- :575.12 Hybrids VII 1009: VIII 185, 186.
- :575.41 Natural selection.
- :575.41-181.12 *Length and breadth* VI 206.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 68: VII 1307: VIII 556.
- :575.73 Degeneration VII 1307.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1009: VIII 185, 1590.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VIII 1566.
- :581.036 *Effect of temperature* VII 1009: VIII 185, 1590.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 186.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VIII 557, 1565.
- :581.43 Roots VI 207.
- :581.44 Stems VI 206.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VII 702.

—632 **Plant diseases.**

- :632.4 Fungous diseases VIII 1566.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 207.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 805: VIII 885, 1567.
- :632.484 Hypophymycetales.
(Fusarium) VI 207.
- 633.522 Hemp.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 943: VII 1308.
- :575 Breeding VII 1308.
- — (43) *Germany* VIII 558.
- :575"793" *Earliness and lateness* VIII 559.
- :575.18 Sex influence.
- :575.18.061.6 *Colour* VIII 1053.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 560, 1248.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 209, 1301
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 944.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 208.
- :577.8 Sex VI 209: VII 1308: VIII 561, 886.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 945.
- :578.088.2 *Mechanical agents* VI 208.
- :581.056 *Influence of climate* VI 944.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VI 945.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 208, 209.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 1301.
- :631.541 Grafting VI 209.
- :632.5 Noxious and parasitic plants VII 556.
- :677.1 Fibre quality VIII 561.

633.523 Jute VIII 712.

633.524.1 Sunn (*Crotalaria juncea*) VIII 346, 562.

633.524.3 Malvaceous fibres not otherwise specified.
Hibiscus, etc.

633.524.34 China jute VII 1309.

633.524.35 Roselle VII 1127.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 563.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 361: VII 1126.

633.525.1 Ramie. China grass. (*Boehmeria nivea*.)

- :575 Breeding VI 1302.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 564.
- :577.8 Sex VIII 565.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VIII 565.

633.525.2 Other fibres of Urticaceae.

- :575 Breeding VIII 1249.

633.526.1 Abacá VII 1310, 1311.

633.526.2 Agave VII 430: VIII 187, 347, 713, 1054-1056, 1250, 1459.

633.526.23 Sisal VI 946, 1090: VII 1097, 1128.

633.526.23.00.15 *Research* VI 326.

633.526.41 New Zealand hemp (*Phormium tenax*) VIII 348.

633.526.43 Yucca VII 231.

633.526.5 Bromeliaceae VIII 566, 887.

633.528.2 Luffa VIII 1057.

633.584.3 Willow VI 80, 651, 1017, 1091: VII 431, p. 264: VIII 933, 1058, 1251, p. 202.

633.584.5 Bamboo VI 947: VIII 357, 1063, 1413.

633.6 **SUGAR PLANTS** VII 127: VIII p. 422.

633.61 **Sugar cane (*Saccharum*)** VI 214, 720, p. 455: VII 45, 46, 232, 233, 432, 704, 1313: VIII 353, 889, 1061.

— (59.7) *Indo China* VII 1312.

— (68) *South Africa* VI 1092.

— (72.97) *Leeward Islands* VIII 714.

— (94) *Australia* VII 1129.

— (95) *New Guinea* VIII 349.

— (96.9) *Hawaii* VIII 1252.

—:001.4 **Nomenclature** VI 362, 721, 728: VII 45, 46, 432: VIII 1568.

—:575 **Breeding** VI 72, 213, 362, 370, 371, 585, 586, 721, 729, 948, 954, 1093: VII 46, 49, 52, 237, 239, 445, 865, 1012, 1129, 1313, 1315: VIII 43, 567, 572, 888, 1059, 1253, 1257.

— — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 210.

— — (54) *India* VI 722, 723: VII 1130: VIII 350, 1412.

— — (54.8) *Madras* VI 69, 363-365, 720: VIII 1066, 1413.

— — (62) *Egypt* VI 949.

— — (68) *South Africa* VIII 44, 1414.

— — (68.4) *Natal* VI 1094.

— — (69.1) *Madagascar* VII 433.

— — (69.81) *Réunion Island* VI 955.

— — (69.82) *Mauritius* VI 70, 1095: VII 434, 443, 1131: VIII 351, 1061.

— — (72.9) *West Indies* VI 366, 367: VII 435: VIII 1062.

— — (72.91) *Cuba* VI 950.

— — (72.92) *Jamaica* VI 724.

— — (72.97) *Leeward Islands* VII 47.

— — (72.98) *British West Indies* VI 368, 375, 725, 726, 1096: VII 48: VIII 352, 353.

— — (73) *U.S.A.* VI 214: VII 441, 704: VIII 568.

— — (76.3) *Louisiana* VII 705: VIII 892, 1254.

— — (81) *Brazil* VIII 188, 1569.

— — (82) *Argentina* VII 241: VIII 189.

— — (85) *Peru* VI 1303.

— — (88) *British Guiana* VI 378, 727, 1097: VIII 1415.

— — (91.4) *Philippine Islands* VI 376: VII 1010: VIII 889, 1255.

— — (92.2) *Java* VI 952, 953, 1304: VII 235, 436: VIII 354.

— — (94) *Australia* VI 71, 369, 1098, 1099, 1104: VII 49, 53, 436: VIII 355.

— — (96.9) *Hawaii* VI 583: VII 236, 1011: VIII 1256, 1570.

—:575.061.6 *Inheritance of Colour* VIII 571.

—:575"793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 951.

—:575.11 Factorial analysis VII 441, 442: VIII 717.

—:575.12 Hybridization VI 211, 584, 952, 953: VIII 356, 569.

633.61—continued.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VII 1134: VIII 190, 359, 890.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VI 212, 371, 586, 727, 1097, 1100: VII 866: VIII 357, 715, 1063, 1412, 1415.
- :575.242 Mutants VII 233.
- :575.252 Bud sports VII 432, 867: VIII 45.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 71, 211, 372, 1305: VII 50, 235, 867, 1314.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 190.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 72, 952, 953.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 211, 1101, 1102: VII 51, 236: VIII 570, 891, 1063.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VIII 891.
- :576.354.46 Reduction division VI 1102.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1101, 1102.
- :577.15 Enzymes VIII 1257.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 73, 373: VII 49, 50, 437–439, 1012: VIII 356, 1064.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VIII 716, 1258.
- :581.145.1 Physiology of flower development VI 1103.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 1064.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VIII 571.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VII 235, 868.
- :581.165.01 *Internal influences* VI 372.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VII 437, 438, 440: VIII 716.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 212: VIII 191.
- :581.43 Roots VIII 360.
- :581.44 Stems VI 73, 585: VIII 1258.
- :581.466 Modification of parts of the flower VIII 571.
- :581.5 Ecology VI 370.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VII 237.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VII 444.
- :582 Systematic botany VIII 191.
- :608.3 Patents VII 1132, 1133: VIII 568.
- :631.421 Field experiments VII 392–394, 439, 440.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VII 1315.
- :631.531.16 Seed storage VIII 358.
- :631.547.1 Germination VI 213.
- :631.547.15 Seedlings VI 211.
- :631.557 Yield VI 728, 951, 1103: VIII 892.
- :632 Plant diseases VI 214, 366, 374, 585, 1305: VII 238, 441, 1314.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 729: VII 1134, 1315: VIII 359.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought VIII 360.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VI 71, 375, 1104: VII 52, 53, 442: VIII 717.
- :632.48 Fungi imperfecti VI 586.
- :632.483 Melanconiales VI 213, 585: VII 239, 441.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 371, 954: VII 54, 443: VIII 1258.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 955: VII 240, 441, 444, 445, 1135: VIII 349, 572, 890.

633.61.00.14 Crop tests VI 376–378, 587, 730, 731, 1097: VII 241, 869: VIII 569, 1255, 1259, 1415.

633.61.00.15 Research VI 214, 588: VIII 1065.

633.62 Sweet Sorghums.

- :575 Breeding VII 706.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1076: VII 414.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 990.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VI 212, 586.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 1076.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 212: VII 414, 706.

633.62—continued.

- :582 Systematic botany VI 379.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 1258: VIII 865.

633.63 Sugar beets (Beta) VII 255.

- (42) *England* VIII 703.
- (44) *France* VIII 573.
- :519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VIII 893.
- :519.241.1 Correlation coefficients VI 968: VII 1019.
- :551.563 Mountain climate VII 1013.
- :575 Breeding VI 421, 592, 594, 958, 1306, 1307, 1310–1312: VII 252–256, 446, 707, 1019–1021, 1319, 1320: VIII 46, 192, 193, 196, 522, 894, 1260, 1261, 1514, 1577, 1578.
- — (4) *Europe* VI 956.
- — (43) *Germany* VII 242.
- — (43.6) *Austria* VII 243.
- — (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VII 713.
- — (44) *France* VI 589.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 957: VII 708: VIII 47, 1571–1573.
- — (78.8) *Colorado* VII 1013.
- — (79.6) *Idaho* VII 1022.
- :575–18 *Inheritance of quantitative characters* VI 968.
- :575–181 *Inheritance of size* VII 244.
- :575–793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VII 247, 711, 1316, 1318.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 962: VII 249, 250.
- :575.113 Factors.
- :575.113.3.061.6 *Colour* VI 1271.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference VI 1271.
- :575.116.1.061.6 *Colour linkage* VI 959: VII 1018.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 593, 926, 960, 961: VII 1014–1016: VIII 718.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VIII 1260.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VIII 895.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 191, 215, 1308: VII 245, 447, 707, 709, 1317: VIII 194, 195, 522, 574, 1552, 1574.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VI 962, 1309: VII 248, 1016: VIII 1576.
- :575.172.3 Pleiotropic effects VI 962.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 247, 710, 711, 1318: VIII 197, 1262, 1575.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 246.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 244: VIII 1552.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1317.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1308: VII 244, 245, 447, 1317.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 591, 958, 960: VIII 1261, 1576.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VI 965: VII 251, 1021.
- :581.02 *External influences* VI 1307.
- :581.141 Formation of seed VI 963.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VI 1312: VII 247, 711, 713, 1017, 1018, 1318: VIII 1263.
- :581.144 Physiology and development of vegetative organs VIII 196.
- :581.145.1 Physiology of flower development VI 590.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 960.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 591, 1309: VIII 195.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination.
- :581.162.31.02 *External influences in general* VI 963.
- :581.162.31.036.5 *Cold* VIII 1576.

633.63—continued.

- :581.162.4 Physiology of fertilization VI 964.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 248: VIII 896.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 592, 961, 965, 1310: VII 249, 1020: VIII 196, 361, 894, 1262, 1577, 1578.
- :581.43 Roots VI 215, 593, 967: VII 250.
- :581.45 Leaves VI 962.
- :631.421 Field experiments VII 712, 915.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VI 956.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, etc. VI 966, 967: VII 707.
- :631.525 Acclimatization VIII 197.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 1311.
- :631.557 Yield VI 968: VII 1019, 1020, 1320: VIII 361.
- :631.563 Storage VII 1319.
- :631.8 Manures and soil improvements VIII 1263.
- :632 Plant diseases VIII 1264.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 1312.
- :632.112 Damage due to heat. Drought VI 1313: VII 251, 1021.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 252–254.
- :632.485 Mycelial forms VII 1321.
- :632.6 Destructive animals VIII 1574.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 594.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. (Curly top) VI 595: VII 255, 256, 1022: VIII 1478.

633.63.00.14 Crop tests VI 1307: VIII 897.

633.68 Starch plants VIII 198.**633.682 Tapioca.**

- :575 Breeding VII 448
- :576.3 Cytology VII 714, 715.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI p. 209.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI p. 209.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes VII 448.

633.685 Yam (*Dioscorea*) VII 1322.

633.689 Ferula VII 716.

633.689 Colocasia VII 362, 1265.

633.7 STIMULANTS.**633.71 Tobacco (*Nicotiana*) VI 74, 596, 600, 601, 1314, 1315: VII 57, 717: VIII 580, 904**

- (75.6) North Carolina VIII 1266.
- (86) Colombia VIII 1281.
- :535.61–31 Ultra-violet rays VIII 585.
- :537.531 X-rays VI 732, 971: VIII 1582.
- :575 Breeding VI 597, 600, 1105, 1321, 1323: VII 260, 452, 1330: VIII 199, 200, 719, 1416, 1584.
- (43) Germany VI 608.
- (43.8) Poland VII 718, 719.
- (45) Italy VII 717: VIII 575.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 598: VIII 440.
- (49.3) Belgium VII 720.
- (49.7) Bulgaria VIII 1267.
- (49.8) Rumania VI 599, 600.
- (68.9) Rhodesia VII 449, 450, 870: VIII 48, 1416.
- (69.82) Mauritius VII 1136: VIII 363.
- (71) Canada VI 74: VII 55.
- (72.95) Porto Rico VIII 1268.
- (92) Dutch East Indies VI 601.
- (92.2) Java VI 969: VIII 576–579, 1269, 1579.
- :575–181 Inheritance of size VIII 1279.
- :575“793” Inheritance of earliness and lateness VI 1316.

633.71—continued.

- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 224, 602: VIII 750.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 221, 597: VII 725, 1331: VIII 586, 902, 911–913, 1281.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VI 603, 970: VII 1323, 1324: VIII 1278.
- :575.11–181 of size VI 970.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors VIII 914.
- :575.113.42 Cumulative factors VI 223.
- :575.113.42.061.1 Form, habit VII 1024.
- :575.115 Dominance and recessiveness VI 446, 1318.
- :575.115–181.13 Height VII 1325.
- :575.116.1 Linkage crossing-over, interference.
- :575.116.1–181 Size linkage VII 1323.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 596, 1317: VII 56.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 257: VIII 1270, 1279, 1479.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 604, 974, 1318, 1320: VII 258, 262, 721, 1323, 1332: VIII 587, 898, 915, 916, 1066, 1580, 1581.
- —:575.11 Factorial analysis.
- —:575.11.061.6 of colour VII 1323, 1324.
- —:576.312 The nucleus VI 216.
- —:576.354.4 Meiosis VI 217: VIII 899, 900.
- —:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 218: VII 262, 263, 1326, 1327: VIII 901, 1271, 1272.
- —:581.162.3 Pollination VII 1023.
- —:581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 605: VII 871.
- —:581.192 Chemical composition VI 219: VIII 902.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 218, 220, 606: VII 56, 258, 722: VIII 1581.
- :575.22 Natural variations VIII 1273.
- :575.24 Mutations VIII 1274.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VI 732, 971: VIII 411, 1275, 1276, 1582.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 57, 259, 451, 723, 1328: VIII 580, 581, 903, 904.
- :576.1 Origin VII 725.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 1280.
- :576.3 Cytology.
- :576.312 The nucleus VI 216, 607: VIII 582.
- :576.312.3 Structure of the nucleus VIII 583.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 790.
- :576.312.36 Chromosome aberrations VI 222, 445.
- :576.341 Osmosis VII 260.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 217: VII 261, 722: VIII 899, 900.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 218, 223: VIII 907.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VIII 1582.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics, etc. VI 216, 224: VII 261, 1325.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 218, 226, 972: VII 262, 263, 1326, 1327, 1329: VIII 584, 901, 905, 906, 1271, 1272, 1581.
- :576.356.52 Haploidy VI 1319: VIII 907, 908, 1583.
- :576.356.7 Autosynthesis and allosynthesis VI 220.
- :577.1 Biological chemistry VII p. 262.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VI 972: VIII 905.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VI 1317.
- :578.088.2 Mechanical agents VI 222: VII 1327.
- :581.03 Physical and mechanical agencies VIII 906, 909.
- :581.036 Heat and temperature VIII 908.
- :581.04 Influence of chemical agencies VI 971.
- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization VII 449: VIII 199.

633.71—continued.

- :581.143.32 Abnormal growth VI 606.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VIII 1277.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 380, 541: VII 1023.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 605: VII 726, 871: VIII 585.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VII 1329.
- :581.192.6 Noxious and toxic elements VI 1320: VIII 902.
- :581.192.7 Stimulants VI 219, 225, 1320.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 607: VIII 910.
- :581.331.1 Embryo sacs VII 722.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes VI 226, 541.
- :581.45 Leaves VI 221: VII 1024: VIII 911, 912, 1278.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flowers, etc. VIII 586.
- :581.8 Plant histology VIII 1279.
- :582 Systematic botany VI 597, 973: VIII 1584.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species VI 1321.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VII 451.
- :631.535 Cuttings VIII 584.
- :632 Plant diseases VI 600, 1322, p. 455: VII 452.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VI 608: VII 1330.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae VI 1105: VIII 1579.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes.
- (Erysiphe) VI 74: VIII 587.
- (Thielavia) VI 807, 1106, 1323: VII 724: VIII 575, 1280, 1579.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 381.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VIII 582.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 609, 974, 1187, 1188, 1317: VII 559, 725, 726, 1331, 1332: VIII 200, 913-916, 1281, 1416.
- :679 Tobacco industry VII p. 262.
- 633.71.00.14 Crop tests VI 74: VIII 719.

633.72 Tea (*Camellia thea* Link., *Thea* Linn.) VI p. 334: VIII p. 423.

- (54) India VIII 364, 720, 917.
- :575 Breeding VI 1325: VII 1333: VIII 365, 721.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 975, 1324.
- (54) India VII 453: VIII 722.
- :575.22 Natural variations.
- :575.22.061.1 Inheritance of form and habit VIII 1282.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 610, 1324, 1325: VII 58, 727-730: VIII 201-203, 588, 590, 611, 918, 919, 1417.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 917.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 227: VIII 589, 1067, 1418.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VIII 1418.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 227, 976.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VIII 588.
- :581.13 Assimilation in general VII 729.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VIII 920.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VI 1325.
- :581.44 Stems VIII 1282.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flowers, etc. VIII 920.
- :581.48 Seed VII 730.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production VIII 1296.
- :632 Plant diseases VII 729.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 1325.
- :663.95 Quality VIII 590, 611.

633.73 Coffee (*Coffea*) VI 611, p. 334: VII 454, 731: VIII 205, 924, p. 203.

- (81) Brazil VI 228, 613, 977: VIII 921.

633.73—continued.

- :575 Breeding VI 381, 737: VII 459, 741, 1137: VIII 591, 600, 604, 605.
- (54) India VI 1107: VII 455: VIII 366.
- (67.62) Kenya VI 733, 1326: VII 1138: VIII 723, p. 506.
- (92) Dutch East Indies VII 732.
- (92.2) Java VII 456: VIII 1068.
- :575-181 Inheritance of size VIII 592.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VII 265: VIII 922.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1108: VII 460, 733: VIII 1285.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 738: VIII 204, 205, 593, 594, 1283.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 49, 1585.
- :575.2 Variations VIII 603.
- :575.22 Natural variations VII 739.
- :575.25 Somatic segregation VIII 206.
- :575.252 Bud sports VIII 49.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 735, 1327: VII 457, 458, 733: VIII 595, 596, 1285.
- (67.5) Belgian Congo VIII 1294.
- (67.62) Kenya VII 59, 457: VIII 367.
- (67.8) Tanganyika Territory VI 734: VIII 1069.
- (92.1) Sumatra VII 734.
- (92.2) Java VIII 597, 598, 923.
- :575.73 Signs of degeneration VIII 594.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 264, 923.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VIII 49.
- :576.356 Anomalies of division VIII 1585.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 49, 1585.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VI 612: VII 735, 736, 738: VIII 602.
- :578.081 Methods of determination VIII 599, 603.
- :581.142 Germination VIII 1283.
- :581.145 Physiology of development of reproductive organs VIII 599, 600.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VIII 599, 600.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 612, 1328: VII 736-738, 1334: VIII 596, 602.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 735: VIII 204.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VIII 49.
- :581.192.6 Noxious and toxic elements VIII 924.
- :581.45 Leaves VII 739.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flower, etc. VI 612.
- :581.47 Fruit VII 265, 458: VIII 592.
- :581.48 Seed VI 1328: VII 265, 735, 737, 741: VIII 366, 1284.
- :631.421 Field experiments VII 740: VIII 366, 689, 1015.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VIII 368.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species VII 454.
- :631.541 Grafting VIII 1586.
- :631.547.1 Germination VII 741.
- :631.557 Yield VIII 603, 923.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 736, 737, 1109: VII 454, 457, 459, 872: VIII 604.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought VIII 605.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VIII 1285.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 381, 1110: VII 455, 460.
- :632.483 Melanconiales VII 1139.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 738.

633.73.00.14 Crop tests VII 461.

633.73.00.15 Research VII 462, 872.

633.74 Cacao (*Theobroma*) VI p. 209.

- (72.98) British West Indies VII 60, 61.

633.74—continued.

- (81) *Brazil* VI 613.
- :575 Breeding VI 385.
- — (92.2) *Java* VIII 207.
- :575.113.7 Lethal factors VI 384.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 614: VIII 925.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 615.
- :575.242 Mutants.
- :575.242.061.634 *Albino* VIII 1286.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 62, 266, 463: VIII 925, 1287.
- :575.74 Decreptitude of races VI 615.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 614: VIII 207.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 936.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 936.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 382: VII 464.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 383, 384, 386: VIII 50.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 384.
- :631.557 Yield VI 385, 386, 739.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests.
- :632.2 Galls VI 385.
- :632.47 Eubasidii VI 385: VIII 369.
- 633.74.00.15** *Research* VI 616: VIII 1587.

633.75 Poppies (Papaver).

- :575 Breeding VIII 927.
- :575"793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VIII 926.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VIII 1288.
- :575.22 Natural variations VIII 73.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 978.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 978.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 1288.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VIII 1288.
- :581.46 Inflorescence, flowers, etc. VIII 73.
- :581.47 Fruit VIII 927.
- :631.547.1 Germination VIII 927.

633.76 Kola.

- :575 Breeding VI 387.
- :581.48 Seed VI 387.

633.77 Maté VI p. 334: VIII 928.**633.79 Hops and other stimulants VII 63: VIII 51.**

- (42) *England* VI 75.
- :575 Breeding VII 465.
- — (42) *England* VI 388, 740: VII 63, 466: VIII 51, 370, 1419, 1420.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 75.
- :575.182 Maternal influence.
- :575.182.061.633 *Variegation* VIII 408.
- :576.312.332 Sex chromosomes VIII 208.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VIII 1420.
- :632.7 Insect pests VII p. 445.

633.8 AROMATIC PLANTS. CONDIMENTS.**633.81 Aromatic plants VII 64, 1185: VIII 724.**

- 633.812** (*Geranium*) VI 1329: VII 1335, 1336: VIII 929, 930.
- (*Lavender*) VI 229.

633.82 Aromatic spices.

- 633.822** *Mint* (*Mentha*) VII 1337.

633.83 Spices VI 1107.**633.84 Condiments VII 1331: VIII 209.**

- 633.841** *Pepper*.
- (*Ottonia*) VI 1330.

633.842 Capsicum.

- :537.531 X-rays VI 971.
- :575 Breeding VI 741, 742.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 389: VIII 1588.
- :575.11.061.633 *of variegation* VIII 1070.
- :575.11-181 *of size* VI 617.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1589.
- :581.47 Fruit VI 617.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VIII 1589.
- :664.5 Pungency VI 389, 741, 742.

633.85 Oil plants VI 230, 979, 1331, 1332, p. 456: VII 267, 352, 1339: VIII 606.

- 633.853.48** *Eruca* VI 1111, 1112.
- 633.853.49** *Rape, colza, etc.*
- :575 Breeding VII 873.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 1071.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VIII 210.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1111.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 1113.
- :582 Systematic botany VI 1113.
- 633.853.55** *Castor oil* VIII 211, 607, 793, 1072.
- 633.853.74** *Sesamum*.
- :575"793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 1114.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 390.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VIII 725.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 231.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 1114.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 231, 390.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 231: VIII 725.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 1115.
- 633.854.54** *Linseed*.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 212.
- :575 Breeding VIII 608.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 212.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 371, 608, 931, 1073.
- :575.11-183 *Weight* VII 742.
- :576.3 Cytology VIII 1590.
- :581.036.1 *Heat* VIII 1590.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VIII 1074, 1289.
- :581.48 Seed VII 742: VIII 1073.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VI 805, 1333: VIII 608, 931.
- :665.3 Vegetable oils VIII 371, 608.
- 633.854.56** *Tung oil*.
- :575 Breeding VI 1334: VII 268.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 1335: VIII 213.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 214.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 1335.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 980.
- :577.8 Sexuality VIII 214.
- :578.081 *Methods of determination* VIII 1591.
- :578.088.1 *Chemical agents* VIII 243.
- :665.3 Vegetable oils VIII 1591.
- 633.854.78** *Sunflowers* (*Helianthus*).
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 1338.
- :575 Breeding VI 1337: VII 1025, 1338, 1339: VIII 609, 1592, 1593.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 215, 932.
- :575"793" *Inheritance of earliness and lateness* VI 1337.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 743.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 1337.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 746: VIII 216.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 744, 798: VIII 1594.

633.854.78—continued.

- :575.14 Inbreeding VII 745, 746: VIII 216, 751.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 840.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1423: VII 1026.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1026.
- :577.81 Sex differentiation VI 981.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 1290.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 1336.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 840.
- :581.162.51 Male and female sterility VI 981.
- :631.541 Grafting VI 1336.
- :631.561 Extracting the seed VIII 1290.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 806: VII 840: VIII 609.
- :632.5 Noxious plants and parasites.
(Orobanchae) VI 232, 1337: VIII 1291.
- :665.3 Vegetable oils VI 1337: VIII 1593.
- 633.854.797 Safflower VI 743, 1116, 1117.
- 633.855.34 Oil palms.
- :575 Breeding VII 747.
- — (66.9) *Nigeria* VIII 726.
- — (67.5) *Belgian Congo* VIII 372.
- — (92) *Dutch East Indies* VIII p. 423.
- :575.22 Natural variation VI 76.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 76: VII 1340, 1341: VIII 934, 1292-1294.
- :577.81 Sex differentiation VI 1338.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 217.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 1338.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 217.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 747.
- :631.547.1 Germination VI 1339.
- :631.557 Yield VI 76.

633.86 Pigment plants.

- 633.861.1 Dyer's weed (*Re-ceda*) VIII 935.

633.87 Tanning plants.

- 633.879 *Acacia*.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 233: VII 467.
- :575.24 Artificial selection VI 392.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 391.
- :581.01 *Internal influences* VI 392.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 233.
- :581.3 Embryology VI 391, 392.
- :581.4 Morphology VI 391.

633.88 Medicinal plants VI p. 99, p. 456: VII 269: VIII p. 203.

- 633.88 *Amorphophallus* VIII 936.
- *Cassia* VI p. 334.
- 633.88.11.871 *Eucalyptus* VII 468.
- 633.885.1 *Cinchona* VI 234: VIII 610, 937.

633.91 Rubber plants VII 748: VIII 938.

- 633.912 *Hevea*.
- (81) *Brazil* VI 1340.
- (91) *Malaya* VII 469.
- (92.2) *Java* VII 749.
- :061.6 Institutes VIII 373.
- :575 Breeding VI 393, 982, 983: VIII 52, 53, 1295, 1421.
- — (49.2) *Netherlands* VI 1341.
- — (54.8) *Ceylon* VII 65: VIII 374.
- — (91) *Malaya* VI 394: VIII 375.
- :575-18 *Quantitative characters* VIII 218.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 395, 982, 983: VII 750-752, 1342: VIII 218, 611, 939, 940, 1294, 1296.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 618.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 618.

633.912—continued.

- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII 1342: VIII 1297.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 604, 1296, 1297.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VI 393, 395, 1341: VII 752, 753: VIII 53, 612, 939, 940, 1298.
- :581.44 Stems VI 396.
- :581.48 Seed VIII 218.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 395.
- :631.541.1 Choice of stock VIII 939, 1421.
- :631.557 Yield VI 396, 983, 1341.
- :632 Plant diseases VII p. 263.
- :678.1 Rubber products VII 65.
- 633.913 Rubber from other plants VIII 1595.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 1343: VIII 941.
- :575 Breeding VII 270.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 754: VIII 219.
- — (73) *U.S.A.* VI 619.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 235-238, 620.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 237.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 238.
- :583 Compositae VI 238.

633.95 Sap plants.

- 633.956 Camphor plants VII 1027: VIII 220, 221.

634/5 ARBORICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE VII p. 263: VIII p. 90, p. 203.**634 ARBORICULTURE IN GENERAL VI p. 456: VII p. 346.**

- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 613.
- (5) *Asia* VIII 613.
- (78.4) *North Dakota* VI 621.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VIII 1299.
- :007 Horticulturists VIII 619.
- :519.24 Statistics VI 397.
- :551.566.3 Northern climate VII 273.
- :575 Breeding VI 1342, 1347, 1349: VII 91, 273, 1028, 1344: VIII 614, 942.
- — (42) *England* VII 1140.
- — (43) *Germany* VI 984.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 274, 1345: VIII 615-617, 619.
- — (72.98) *Trinidad* VII 66.
- — (73) *U.S.A.* VII 92, 755, 1029, 1030: VIII 618, 1300-1304, 1306, 1307.
- :575.061.6 *Inheritance of colour* VI 1342.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VII 756.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VI 985, 986, 1343, 1344: VII 271, 1031-1036, 1346-1350, p. 122: VIII 222-224, 943.
- :575.183 Paternal influence VI 627.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 1342, 1345: VII 1037: VIII 620.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 1345.
- :576.3 Cytology VII p. 445.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VII 272.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII 874.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 621.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VII 874: VIII 1305.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 794, 987: VIII 621.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VI 1349.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VII 874, 1036, 1350.
- :581.331.2.037 *Electricity and magnetism* VII 1348.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI p. 459: VIII 1305.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 397.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VI 799.

634—continued.

- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 1346: VII 273.
- :631.541 Grafting VI 239.
- :631.541.1 Choice of stock VI 1347, 1348.
- :631.541.11 Stock VI 1349.
- :631.557 Yield VI 397.
- :632 Plant diseases VIII 783.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 1002, 1348: VIII 1306, 1307.
- :632.7 Insect pests VII p. 445.
- :663 Beverage producing plants VII p. 444.

634.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 1350: VIII 376, 1596.

634.00.15 *Research* VII 274, 291, 1085: VIII 793.

634.1/2 POME AND STONE FRUITS VII 275, 785.

- :575 Breeding VIII 1308, 1597.
- :575.252 Bud sports VII 1174.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races ecotypes and their origin VIII 1597.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 988.

634.1 POME FRUITS.

- :575 Breeding VII 757, 1038.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 944.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific crosses VI 812.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 945.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 910, 1038: VIII 945.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 95.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 1351.
- :631.541.11 Stock VII 757, 1038.

634.11 Apples VII 1351: VIII 230, 1601.

- (42) *England* VII p. 122.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VIII 1309.
- :061.3 Congresses VI p. 457.
- :551.563 Mountain climate VI 1358.
- :575 Breeding VI 747, 1352, 1353: VII 68, 1041, 1141, 1351: VIII 54, 225, 232, 378, 1311.
- (42) *England* VIII 377.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VII 1352.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VII 1353: VIII 1598.
- (77.1) *Ohio* VIII 1310.
- (77.3) *Illinois* VIII 1599.
- (77.7) *Iowa* VIII 226.
- :575.061.5 *Inheritance of texture* VIII 947.
- :575-181 *Inheritance of size* VIII 947.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 1357.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 244, 245: VII 1042.
- :575.11.061.6 *of colour* VII 276.
- :575.11-181.12 *of length and breadth* VIII 227.
- :575.113.7 Lethal factors VII 1354.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 244, 622: VII 277.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific crosses VI 1354: VII 1039.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 1352.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids VII 1188: VIII 622, 944, 946, 1600.
- :575.18 Influence of sex in inheritance VI 240, 241: VII 67, 278, 758, 1040: VIII 623, 1422.
- :575.22 Natural variations VI 622.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 242, 1355.
- :575.252.061.6 *Colour* VI 1356: VII 1353: VIII 1601.
- :575.255 Chimaeras VII 281: VIII 228.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 243, 244, 989: VII 759.
- :576.312 The nucleus VII 760.

634.11—continued.

- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 989: VIII 229, 624.
 - :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1354.
 - :576.356 Anomalies of division VI 990.
 - :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 246, 1002: VII 279, 280, 1354: VIII 229, 417, 624, 625, 947, 1311, 1312, 1602, 1603.
 - :577.15 Enzymes VIII 268.
 - :577.16 Vitamins VII 1041, 1042.
 - :578.081 *Methods of determination* VII 282: VIII 231, 627, 948.
 - :581.142 Germination VI 989.
 - :581.162.3 Pollination VI 990, 1355: VII 279: VIII 624.
 - :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 242: VII 1354: VIII 230, 626.
 - :581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 280: VIII 625.
 - :581.3 Embryology VII 760.
 - :581.331.1 Embryo sacs VI 990: VIII 1603.
 - :581.331.2 Pollen grains VIII 622, 1600.
 - :581.4 Morphology VI 245: VIII 629.
 - :581.43 Roots VIII 54.
 - :581.45 Leaves VI 1359.
 - :581.46 Flowers VI 1357: VIII 947.
 - :581.47 Fruit VII 281: VIII 1604.
 - :581.481 Embryo VIII 1312, 1604.
 - :581.49 Stomata VI 246.
 - :581.6 Hairs VIII 949.
 - :581.6 Utilization of plants VII 1354.
 - :608.3 Patents VI 623.
 - :631.5 Agricultural operations VIII p. 424.
 - :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 624.
 - :631.541.11 Stock VI 1358: VII 68, 1141: VIII 54, 378.
 - :632 Plant diseases VI 244.
 - :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 624, 744-747, 1002: VIII 231, 627, 948.
 - :632.42 Ascomycetes.
 - (Podosphaera) VI 327.
 - (Venturia) VI 109, 474, 1359: VII 917: VIII 628.
 - :632.452 Uredinales VII 282.
 - :632.7 Insect pests VII 68, 1141, 1355: VIII 232, 268, 629, 949.
- 634.12 Crab apples VII 1356: VIII 1605.
- 634.13 Pears VI 247: VII 761, 1356.**
- (52) *Japan* VII 762.
 - :001.4 Nomenclature VIII 630.
 - :061.3 Congresses VI p. 457.
 - :575 Breeding VI 247: VII 761, 1356, 1358: VIII 233, 632.
 - :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybrids VII 1188: VIII 622, 944, 946, 1600.
 - :575.183 Paternal influence VII 1040: VIII 1422.
 - :575.247 Somatic mutations.
 - :575.247-793 *Earliness and lateness* VIII 727.
 - :575.252 Bud sports.
 - :575.252-18 *Quantitative Characters* VIII 950.
 - :575.257 Graft hybrids VII 107.
 - :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 248, 1360: VII 762: VIII 1606.
 - :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 248: VII 1357.
 - :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 248: VII 762: VIII 950, 1606.
 - :581.143.32 Abnormal growth VII 763.
 - :581.162.3 Pollination VI 1367.
 - :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VIII 631.

634.13—continued.

- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 283.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VIII 622, 1600.
- :581.47 Fruit VII 763: VIII 950.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VIII 233.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VII 1358: VIII 632.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1361: VII 918.

634.14 Quinces (Cydonia) VI 1362.

- :575 Breeding VI 1362.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids VII 107.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination VI 398.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 398.

634.2 STONE FRUITS VI 991.

- :537.5 Electric discharges VIII 1607.
- :575 Breeding.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 1043: VIII 951.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VI 991: VIII 1607.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1359.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1359.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes VIII 1607.
- :631.524 Introduction of new species VI 991.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 475.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 1182.
- :632.482 Sphaeropsidales VIII 951.

634.21 Apricots VIII 234, 1608.

- (52) Japan VIII 1313.
- (79.2) Utah VI 625.
- :575 Breeding.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 234.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 1044.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 1614.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VIII 1614.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VI 624.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 624: VIII 952, 1608.

634.22 Plums VI 992: VII 1351, 1360.

- (73) U.S.A. VIII 1316.
- :575 Breeding VI 249, 1364, 1365: VII 1351, 1360.
- :575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific crosses VI 250: VIII 633.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 1363: VII 284, 764, 1361: VIII 235, 379, 1609, 1610.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 1363: VII 284: VIII 1610.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations.
- :575.247.061.6 Colour VIII 953
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 250, 1363: VII 284, 764: VIII 235.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1363: VII 284: VIII 235.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 236, 379.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VIII 236, 1609.
- :581.192 Chemical composition VIII 1610.
- :581.46 Flowers VI 1364, 1365.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species VI 250.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VIII 633.
- :632.47 Eubasidii VI 1366.

634.23 Cherries.

- (43) Germany VII p. 347.
- (73) U.S.A. VIII 1316.
- :061.3 Congresses VI p. 458.
- :575 Breeding VI 993: VII 1361.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 285, 1042: VIII 55.

634.23—continued.

- :575.12 Hybridization VII 285.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric crosses VIII 1314.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 1361: VIII 616, 634.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VIII 958.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 251.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 634.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VIII 1314.
- :577.16 Vitamins VII 1042.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VII 285, 1045.
- :581.143 Growth VII 1045.
- :581.162.51 Male and female sterility VIII 55.
- :581.162.52 Self-sterility VIII 55, 380.
- :581.47 Fruit VI 993.
- :631.557 Yield VI 251.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 251.

634.25 Peaches VI 252, 994, 1367: VII 286, 289, 1362: VIII 636, 1075.

- (73) U.S.A. VIII 635, 1315.
- :538 Magnetism VII 765.
- :575 Breeding VI 254, 626, 994, 995, 1368, 1370: VIII 1046: VIII 636, 1611.
- (73) U.S.A. VIII 1316, 1317, 1612.
- (94) Australia VIII 381.
- :575.793 Earliness and lateness VIII 1611.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 1046.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VIII 1611.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 289, 765.
- :575.183 Paternal influence VI 627.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 1367: VIII 1613.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 1369: VII 1362.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 1614.
- :581.02 External influences in general VI 1371.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 1367: VII 286: VIII 1318.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 287.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VIII 1614.
- :581.45 Leaves VIII 1611.
- :581.46 Inflorescences VIII 1318.
- :581.47 Fruit VIII 237.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 995.
- :632 Plant diseases VII 288.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 252–254, 626, 1370, 1371: VII 289.

634.256 Nectarine VIII 1075.**634.3 CITRUS FRUITS VII 1363.**

- (51) China VIII 1319.
- (52) Japan VIII 1319.
- (54) India VIII 1319.
- (68.9) Rhodesia VIII 1076.
- :575 Breeding VI 999, 1378: VII 70, 1049.
- (47) U.S.S.R. VI 996, 1372, 1373: VIII 222.
- (16.4) Texas VI 1374, 1375.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 290, 1047: VIII 238, 239, 242, 954.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VI 996, 997, 1376, 1377: VIII 240, 245, 637, 1320, 1322, 1615.
- :575.252 Bud sports VII 69: VIII 241.
- :575.3 Adaptation VII 766.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1077.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 996: VII 70, 766, 1047, 1048: VIII 1615.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 1615.

634.3—continued.

- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy **VI** 1376: **VII** 767: **VIII** 244.
- :577.16 Vitamins **VIII** 240.
- :578.082 *Culture and care of experimental plants* **VIII** 242.
- :578.088.1 *Chemical agents* **VIII** 243.
- :581.145.1 Flowers **VIII** 1320.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VIII** 239.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 997.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VII** 767.
- :581.163 Parthenogenesis. Asexual reproduction, etc. **VI** 399, 400, 998: **VII** 71, 290, 471, 875: **VIII** 244.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction **VII** 875.
- :581.481 Embryo **VII** 290, 875.
- :581.9 Phytogeography. Floras **VI** 996: **VIII** 1321.
- :582 Systematic botany **VI** 255: **VIII** 638.
- :631.524.2 Exotic species **VI** 999.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VII** 1048.
- :631.541 Grafting **VIII** 239.
- :631.541.1 Choice of stock **VI** 1378.
- :631.541.11 Selection of stocks for grafting **VI** 399, 400: **VII** 875.
- :632 Plant diseases **VII** p. 263.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 999: **VII** 1049: **VIII** 245, 1322.
- :632.411.4 Gum disease (Phytophthora) **VI** 1378.
- 634.3.00.15 Research** **VII** 291.
- 634.31 Oranges (Citrus aurantium)** **VI** 256, 1379.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 998, 1382: **VII** 771.
- :575.242 Mutants **VI** 1379.
- :575.25 Somatic segregation **VII** 768.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VI** 256.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids **VII** 291: **VIII** 639.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 257: **VIII** 1076.
- :581.162.32 Cross-pollination **VI** 998.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VI** 998: **VII** 769.
- :608.3 Patents **VI** 623.
- 634.32 Varieties of orange.**
- (93.1) *New Zealand* **VIII** 728.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VI** 1380.
- :581.3 Embryology **VI** 1380.
- 634.321 Trifoliate orange** **VIII** 244.
- 634.322 Mandarins, tangerines** **VI** 1381: **VII** 770: **VIII** 246, 1323.
- (51) *China* **VIII** 1323.
- (91) *Malaysia* **VIII** 1323.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1382: **VII** 771: **VIII** 1324.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 1382.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VII** 1047.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes **VI** 1383.
- :581.48 Seed.
- :581.48–184 *Number* **VI** 1381: **VIII** 246.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants **VII** 1047.
- 634.323 Pomelos, grape-fruits** **VII** 1364: **VIII** 728.
- :001.4 Nomenclature **VIII** 955.
- :575 Breeding **VII** 1364.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VI** 1384: **VIII** 956.
- :575.252.061.6 *Colour* **VI** 1374, 1385.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VI** 1384: **VII** 1142.
- :581.162.51 Male and female sterility **VII** 1142.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction **VII** 72, 1142.
- 634.324 Kumquats** **VII** 292.

634.33 Citrons.

- :575.12 Hybridization **VI** 1000.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids **VIII** 639.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number **VI** 1000.
- :632.482 Sphaeropsidales **VI** 1000, 1001.
- 634.334 Lemons.**
- :575 Breeding **VIII** 640.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 1365.
- :575.252 Bud sports **VII** 1366.
- :575.42 Artificial selection **VII** 1366.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VIII** 640.
- 634.337 Limes.**
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids **VII** 1365.
- 634.37 Figs** **VII** 293, p. 123.
- 634.38 Mulberries** **VII** 1050: **VIII** 957.
- 634.4 Various small fruits.**
- 634.41 Anonaceous fruits** **VII** 472.
- 634.412 Sweet sop, sugar apple** **VII** 472.
- 634.413 Cherimoyer** **VII** 472.
- 634.418 Asimina** **VI** 1386: **VII** 772: **VIII** 1616.
- 634.42 Myrtaceous fruits.**
- (Feijoa) **VII** 1051.
- 634.441 Mangos (Mangifera indica).**
- :581.48 Seed **VI** 399, 400: **VII** 1367.
- :631.541.11 Selection of stocks for grafting **VI** 399, 400.
- 634.451 Japanese Persimmons** **VI** 1387.
- 634.462 Carobs (Ceratonia siliqua)** **VI** 258.
- 634.5 NUTS** **VIII** p. 307.
- :575 Breeding **VII** 1368: **VIII** 247–251.
- — (73) *U.S.A.* **VIII** 1325.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VIII** 252.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* **VIII** 252.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 1002.
- 634.51 Walnuts** **VI** p. 460: **VIII** 1078.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1388: **VII** 1052.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour **VIII** 641.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses **VII** 294: **VIII** 253, 641.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VI** 1388.
- 634.52 Pecans.**
- :575 Breeding **VI** 628, 631.
- — (77.3) *Illinois* **VIII** 1617.
- :575.183 Paternal influence **VI** 630.
- :581.162.3 Pollination **VI** 629, 630.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility **VI** 628.
- :631.541.11 Selection of stocks for grafting **VI** 631.
- 634.53 Chestnuts** **VI** 1389: **VII** 1369: **VIII** 254, 255.
- 634.533 Japanese chestnuts** **VI** 1390.
- 634.54 Hazels. Filberts** **VI** p. 460.
- :575 Breeding **VI** 1391.
- — (74.7) *New York* **VIII** 256.
- :575.12 Hybridization **VII** 773: **VIII** 642.
- :575.24 Mutation **VIII** 958.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin **VII** 295.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction **VIII** 642.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races **VI** 1003.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold **VI** 632.
- 634.55 Almonds** **VII** 470, 774.
- 634.57 Miscellaneous nuts** **VIII** 1618.
- 634.573 Cashew nuts** **VII** 473.
- 634.574 Pistachio nuts** **VIII** 257.

- 634.58 Groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea*) VII 73.**
 — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 258.
 —:575 Breeding VI 633: VII 873.
 — — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 258.
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1118: VIII 959.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VII 73.
 —:575.242 Mutants.
 —:575.242.061.6 Colour VIII 1079.
 —:575.42 Artificial selection VI 1392–1394: VII 296.
 —:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 775.
 —:576.312 The nucleus VII 775.
 —:581.142 Germination VII 297.
 —:581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 959.
 —:581.481 Embryo VI 401.
 —:631.421 Design of field experiments VIII 259.
 —:632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 633.

634.6 Palmaceous and other fruits.

- 634.61 Coconuts (*Cocos nucifera*) VII p. 347: VIII p. 424.**
 — (91.4) *Philippine Islands* VI p. 460.
 —:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VI 748: VIII 382.
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 643.
 —:575.183 Paternal influence VIII 643.
 —:575.42 Artificial selection VII 298, 1143.
 —:578.08 *Experimental technique* VIII 1326.
 —:581.162.3 Pollination VIII 1326.
 —:581.48 Seed VIII 643.
 —:631.421 Design of field experiments VI 748: VIII 382.

634.62 Dates (*Phoenix dactylifera*).

- :575.18 Influence of sex in inheritance VI 259: VII 299, 300.
 —:576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 960.
 —:577.8 Sex VI 260.
 —:581.143 Growth VII 300.

634.63 Olives VI 634.

- (45) *Italy* VII 301.
 — (46) *Spain* VII 302.
 —:581.335.2 Pollen grains VI 635.
 —:581.9 Phytogeography. Floras VIII 729.

634.64 Pomegranates VI 790: VII 1053: VIII 644.

634.65/6 Various tree fruits.

634.65 Actinidia.

- :575 Breeding.
 — — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 961.
 —:577.16 Vitamins VI 1395.

634.651 Papaya.

- :575 Breeding VI 749, 750, 1119: VIII 1327.
 —:577.8 Sex VI 749: VIII 1327, 1619.
 —:581 Analytical or biological botany VI 1120.
 —:581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 636.
 —:581.46 Inflorescences VIII 1619.
 —:581.47 Fruit VIII 1619.
 —:581.6 Utilization of plants VI 1120.
 —:631.557 Yield VI 749, 750.

634.653 Avocado VI 1396: VIII 260, 1328, 1329.

- :575 Breeding VII 776.
 — — (79.4) *California* VIII 1330.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VII 779.
 —:575.247 Vegetative mutations VII 777.
 —:575.252 Bud sports VI 1004: VII 1370.
 —:575.255 Chimaeras VII 777.
 —:576.1 Origin VII 778.
 —:581.162 Sexual reproduction VII 779: VIII 1331.
 —:581.9 Phytogeography VII 778.

634.653—continued.

- :631.524.2 Exotic species VIII 260.
 —:631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VIII 1331.

634.661 Raisin tree VII 127.

634.7 Small bush fruits VII 1371: VIII p. 307.

- :061.3 Congresses VI p. 458.
 —:575 Breeding VI 1397.
 — — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 615.
 — — (73) *U.S.A.* VII 303, 1372.
 —:575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 1005.
 —:631.524.4 Development of indigenous species, land races VIII 1620.

634.71 Brambles (*Rubus*) VI 637, p. 460.

- :575 Breeding VIII 645.
 —:575.127 Intergeneric and interspecific hybridization VI 261: VII 304, 1350.
 —:575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 261: VII 304: VIII 1621.
 —:575.22 Natural variations VI 262.
 —:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 261.
 —:576.3 Cytology VI 261: VII 304: VIII 962, 1621.
 —:581.163 Asexual reproduction VIII 962.
 —:581.9 Phytogeography VI 262.

634.711 Raspberries (*Rubus Idaeus*) VII 305.

- :575 Breeding VI 77, 1398: VII 1055.
 — — (75.3) *Washington* VIII 1332, 1333.
 —:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 77: VII 306.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VII 305, 1373: VIII 647, 1600, 1607.
 —:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 647.
 —:581.331.23 Pollen tubes VIII 1607.
 —:632.111 Damage due to cold VIII 1333.
 —:632.42 Ascomycetes VI 638.
 —:632.7 Insect pests VII 1055.
 —:632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 1398: VII 1055.

634.711.3 Red raspberries VI 639: VII 305, 780.

- :575 Breeding VI 263, 264: VIII 646.
 —:575.12 Hybridization VI 639.
 —:632.7 Insect pests VIII 646.
 —:632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VIII 646.

634.715 Blackberries (*Rubus fruticosus*).

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 307: VIII 1622.
 —:575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII 647.
 —:576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 647.
 —:581.49 Thorns VII 307: VIII 1622.

634.717 Dewberries VII 1374.

634.72 Currants and Gooseberries (*Ribes*).

634.722 Red currants (*Ribes rubrum*) VI 266, 640: VII 1360.

- 634.723 Black currants (*Ribes nigrum*) VIII 1016.
 634.725 Gooseberries (*Rubus grossularia*) VI 265.
 —:575 Breeding VI 267.
 —:632.4 Fungous diseases VI 267.

634.74 Other bush fruits.

634.741 Juneberries VII 1056.

634.75 Strawberries (*Fragaria*) VI 641, 1007: VII 308, 309: VIII 649, 963, 1423.

- (41) *Scotland* VI 1121.
 — (71.5) *New Brunswick* VI 641.
 — (74.9) *New Jersey* VIII 1334.
 —:575 Breeding VI 268.

634.75 *continued.*

- (42) *England* VIII 1423.
- (43) *Germany* VII 1375.
- (44) *France* VI 1022.
- (47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 1399.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 1006.
- (74.9) *New Jersey* VI 1007: VIII 963.
- (76.3) *Louisiana* VIII 262.
- (76.4) *Texas* VIII 1623.
- (76.8) *Tennessee* VIII 1624.
- (91.4) *Philippine Islands* VIII 1335.
- :575-181 *Inheritance of size* VIII 261.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 642.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis.
- :575.11.061.633 *Variation* VIII 1336.
- :575.11"793" *Earliness and lateness* VIII 1625.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 641: VII 308, 309.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 1399: VII 781, 1057: VIII 648.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric crosses VIII 1600, 1607.
- :575.22 Natural variations VI 262.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 649.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 648.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 781.
- :577.8 Sexuality VII 782, 1057: VIII 964.
- :581.04 *Chemical agencies* VII 782.
- :581.331.23 Pollen tubes VIII 1607.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI 262.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VIII 1017.
- :632.4 Fungous diseases VIII 262.
- :632.485 Mycelial forms VIII 261.

634.771 Bananas VI p. 460: VII p. 446.

- (72.98) *British West Indies* VIII 1424.
- (96.1) *Fiji* VIII 1424.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VIII 1424.
- :575 Breeding VII 474, 876.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 783.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VI 402.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations VII 783.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 783.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 78, 269, 402.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 876.

634.773 Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*) VI 1008.

634.774 Pineapples (*Ananas sativus*).

- :575 Breeding VII 310, 1058, 1144.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 1059.
- :575.242 Mutants VIII 1626.
- :575.247 Somatic mutations VII 784: VIII 965.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 403.
- :575.255 Chimaeras VI 403.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 1059.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 650.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1009: VII 1060: VIII 650, 966.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 1060.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VII 310.
- :632.411.4 Blight (*Phytophthora*) VI 803.

634.8 VITICULTURE. VINES. GRAPES VI p. 335: VII 785, 1371: VIII 1337.

634.8.094 "Direct producers" VIII 970.

634.83 Ampelography. Botany of the vine. Varieties VI 643.

634.835 Heredity, degeneration, acclimatization VII 322.

634.835—*continued.*

- (45) *Italy* VI 1010.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VIII 967.
- :575 Breeding VI 271, 273, 751: VII 311, 1061: VIII 266, 1339, 1340.
- (43) *Germany* VIII 1627.
- (43.6) *Austria* VII 312-314, 324, 1062: VIII 968.
- (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VI 644.
- (43.72) *Moravia* VI 645: VII 315: VIII 263.
- (46) *Spain* VII 316.
- (74.4) *Massachusetts* VIII 264.
- (74.7) *New York* VII 322, 323: VIII 265.
- (75.8) *Georgia* VII 317.
- :575"793" *Earliness and lateness* VII 1063: VIII 1628.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VII 1065.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 273: VIII 1342.
- :575.12 Hybrids VIII 1338.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VII 318.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VIII 267, 1339.
- :575.14 Inbreeding VII 318.
- :575.22 Natural variations VI 647.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 646: VII 319, 321.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 647, 648: VII 1064.
- :575.73 Degeneration VIII 1338.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 321.
- :577.8 Sexuality VII 1065: VIII 1339, 1341.
- :581.143 Growth VI 648.
- :581.145 Physiology of development of reproductive organs VIII 1340.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 317: VIII 969, 1341.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 1400: VIII 969.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 270: VII 322, 323: VIII 265.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VI 647.
- :581.45 Leaves VII 1066.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VIII 1629.
- :631.541.11 Selection of stocks for grafting VI 1011: VII 324: VIII 651.
- :631.541.5 Budding VIII 266.
- :631.557 Yield VIII 1342.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VII 315.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 271: VIII 267, 651.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae VI 273: VII 1066.
- :632.7 Insect pests VIII 268.
- 634.835.09 Hybrids** VI 1012.
- 634.835.094 "Direct producers"** VI 1013-1015: VII 325: VIII 970.
- 634.836 Varieties** VI 1016.
- (7) *U.S.S.R.* VII 326.
- 634.843 Vitis riparia.**
- 634.843.09 Hybrids** VI 79, 274, 1122.
- 634.843.6 Vitis rupestris** VI 1122.
- 634.843.6.09 Rupestris hybrids** VI 751.
- 634.844.1.09 Berlandieri hybrids** VI 751.
- 634.848.1 Vitis rotundifolia** VI 275.
- 634.851 Vitis vinifera.**
- :575 Breeding VI 276, 1012.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 276, 277.
- :581.48 Seed VI 276, 277.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 1012.
- 634.851.09 Vinifera hybrids** VI 79, 751, 1122.
- 634.872 Dessert grapes.**
- :575 Breeding VII 1067.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 649.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 650.
- 634.873.4 Currants.**
- :575.247 Somatic mutations VI 1401, 1402.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 1401, 1402.

634.9 FORESTRY VI 752: VII 74, 475, p. 446: VIII p. 204, p. 424.

634.9.00.15 Research VII p. 263.

634.956 Sylvicultural practice VII 792, p. 264.

634.97 FOREST TREES.

- (42.9) *Wales* VII p. 264.
- (68) *South Africa* VI p. 335.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VII p. 264.
- (79) *Pacific Coast* VI p. 460.
- :575 Breeding VI 1123: VII 1376: VIII 652.
- (43) *Germany* VI 1017.
- (48.5) *Sweden* VIII 653.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VI 1403: VIII 269.
- (79.4) *California* VIII 971.
- :575.061.633 *Variation* VIII 1343.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 786: VIII 1630.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 1376: VIII 972.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1127.
- :581.142 Germination.
- :581.142.03 *Physical and mechanical agents* VII 286.
- :581.45 Leaves VII 787.
- :581.48 Seed VII 786.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 1366, 1403.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VII 787.

634.972 PRINCIPAL DECIDUOUS TREES. DICOTYLEDONS.

- :575 Breeding VI 1405.
- :575.061.633 *Variation* VIII 973.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 651.
- :575.242 Mutants VII 788.
- :575.41 Natural selection VII 789, 1377.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 789.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1404, 1405.
- :581.02 *External influences* VII 789.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 651.
- :581.44 Stems VII 788.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought VII 1377.
- :632.47 Eubasidii VI 1404.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 652.
- :634.956 Sylvicultural practice VII p. 264.

634.972.1 Oaks VII p. 123.

- :575 Breeding VI 1018.
- :575.061.633 *Variation* VIII 1343.
- :575.12 Hybridization VIII 270.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 278.
- :575.22 Natural variations VIII 270.
- :575.242 Mutants VIII 270.
- :575.3 Adaptation VIII 1344.
- :575.4 Selection VI p. 99: VIII 1344.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1018: VII 327.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 1378.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1378.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 1378.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 790.
- :581.44 Stems VI 1018.

634.972.2 Acer.

- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 1406.

634.972.3 Poplars.

- (44) *France* VI 279.
- :001.4 Nomenclature VIII p. 507.
- :575 Breeding VI 283: VIII 652, p. 507.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VIII 1631.

637.972.3—continued.

- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VIII p. 507.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 279: VIII 654.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 655, 1311, 1345.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VI 283.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 651.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 279.

634.972.4 Chestnuts.

- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VII 476.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1407.

634.972.6 Birches.

- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 271.
- :581.331.2 Pollen grains VI 651.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production VIII 271.

634.972.8 Elms.

- :575 Breeding VI 1019: VII 1068.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 1019.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1347.
- :576.3 Cytology VIII 1346.
- :581.33 Embryo sacs, pollen grains, spores VI 1019: VIII 1346.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1020: VII 553, 1068: VIII 1347.

634.973 Other dicotyledons.

- Ash (*Fraxinus*) VI 280: VII 1070: VIII 272.
- Mountain ash (*Sorbus*) VII 1069: VIII 1348.
- Platanus VI 281.
- Robinia VI 1408.

634.975 Gymnosperms VI p. 206.

- :575 Breeding VI 81, 655: VIII 656, 1350.
- :575"793" *Earliness and lateness* VII 796.
- :575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 1021.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1409.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 791, 1379.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 1123.
- :575.242 Mutants VI 653: VII 788.
- :575.252 Bud sports VI 282.
- :575.4 Selection VII 792.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 753, 1409: VII 793, 797: VIII 1349.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 328, 793, 795: VIII 656, 1350.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VII 795.
- :577.8 Sexuality VI 654.
- :578.087 *Measurements and recording of phenomena* VII 794.
- :581.056 *Climate* VII 796.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VI 1021.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 797.
- :581.44 Stems VI 81, 653: VII 788: VIII 656, 1350.
- :581.9 Phytogeography VI 1410.
- :582 Systematic botany VI 1410: VII 791.
- :631.531.12 Origin and production of seed VI 655.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VII 328.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VI 282.
- :632.42 Ascomycetes VI 1409.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 753.
- :634.956 Sylviculture VII 792.

634.976.22 Hardwood trees.

(*Swietenia*) VI 1411.

634.976.26 Softwood trees VI 283.

(*Sesbania*) VI 1412.

634.98 Utilization of forest products VI 1091: VII p. 264.

635 CULINARY AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE.

- (43) *Germany* VI p. 461.
- (73) *U.S.A.* VIII 1632.
- (77.7) *Iowa* VIII 974.
- :058 Directories VI p. 461.
- :519.241 Statistics VI 397.
- :575 Breeding VI 1413: VII 91, 93, 509.
- — (42) *England* VII 477.
- — (43.7) *Czechoslovakia* VII 329.
- — (44) *France* VI 1022.
- — (47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 521, 1442.
- — (73) *U.S.A.* VI 1023, 1414, 1415: VIII 657, 1351.
- — (77.1) *Ohio* VI 1024, 1140: VII 755.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 656.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 330.
- :576.312.38 Chromosome structure VII 909.
- :608.3 Patents VII 331.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 397, 1025: VII 332.
- :631.5 Agricultural operations VII p. 446.
- :631.531 Seed VIII 273.
- :631.557 Production VI 397.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VIII 273, 1351.
- :663 Beverage producing plants VII p. 444.
- 635.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 307, 754, 1027, 1029, 1416, 1417, 1425: VII 1380, 1381.
- 635.00.15 *Research* VI 1449.

635.1/7 CULINARY PLANTS.

635.1/6 VEGETABLES.

635.13 Carrots VIII 1352.

- :575 Breeding VII 333.
- — (48.5) *Sweden* VIII 1352.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 284.
- :581.19 Plant chemistry VII 333.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VII 334.

635.15 Radishes (*Raphanus*).

- :575.11 Factorial analysis.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VIII 1633.
- :575.11-181.12 of length and breadth VIII 1634.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VII 425, 1119: VIII 32, 335, 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :575.129 True breeding hybrids VII 1119: VIII 1404.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1119.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 32, 975, 980, 981, 985.
- :581.03 Physical and mechanical influences VIII 981.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VIII 975.
- :581.43 Roots VIII 1633, 1634.

635.166 Scorzonera VI 236.

635.24 Jerusalem artichokes.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VIII 976.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 744, 798: VIII 1594.
- :575.257 Graft hybrids VII 799.
- :575.31 Ontogenetic effects VIII 1111.
- :631.541 Grafting VI 1336.

635.25 Onions.

- :575 Breeding VI 657, 659, 660: VII 336, 478: VIII 658.
- :575-184 Inheritance of number VI 659.
- :575.12 Hybridization VIII 274.
- :575.12-793- Earliness and lateness VIII 1635.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour VIII 977, 1636.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 285, 286, 1418: VII 1382: VIII 659, 1636.

635.25—continued.

- :575.14 Inbreeding VIII 977.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 1636.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 286, 1026, 1418.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 658.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 286, 1418: VII 337: VIII 659.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 335, 337: VIII 1637.
- :581.04 Influence of chemical agencies VIII 1637.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 336.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 877.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VII 335, 337: VIII 274.
- :581.165 Vegetative reproduction VI 659.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 287.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VI 287.
- :632 Plant diseases and pests VI 285.
- :632.111 Damage due to cold VI 659.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 660: VII 478.
- 635.25.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 1027.

635.26 Other Alliums VI 288: VII 800: VIII 275, 659, 660, 1636.

635.261 Leeks VIII 661.

635.265 Chives VII 479.

635.31 Asparagus.

- :519.24 Statistics VIII 1638, 1639.
- :575 Breeding VI 1420: VIII 1639.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VIII 1638.
- :577.8 Sexuality VI 754, 1419: VIII 1080.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VIII 1639.
- :631.557 Yield VI 754, 1419: VIII 1080.
- :632.452 Uredinales VI 1420.
- 635.31.00.14 *Crop tests* VI 754.

635.34 Cabbages.

- :551.566.3 Northern climate VII 338.
- :575 Breeding VII 338.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 572, 661, 1421: VIII 276, 662, 978.
- :575.11.061.6 Colour VII 1383.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 289.
- :575.127 Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization VIII 982, 985, 987.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VIII 983, 984.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VII 1119: VIII 979-981, 985, 1404.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 192.
- :576.312.37 Chromosomal balance VIII 985.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1119.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VIII 980-987.
- :581.03 Physical and mechanical influences VIII 981, 986, 987.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VIII 276.
- :581.143.26.035.1 Photoperiodism VIII 1120.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 572.
- :581.43 Roots VI 662.
- :632 Plant diseases.
- :632.19 Physiological diseases VIII 276.
- :632.412.5 Chytridiinae VI 1273: VII 801.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales.
(Fusarium) VI 661, 662, 1421: VIII 662.

635.346 Seakale, savoy VIII 56.

635.35 Cauliflowers.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 1384.
- :575.127 Hybridization VI 572: VII 1384.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 1384.

- 635.36 Brussels sprouts.**
—:575.12 Hybridization VI 289.
- 635.41 Spinach.**
—:575.1 Mendelism and genetics VI 290: VIII 1640.
—:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 988.
—:576.312.35 Chromosome number VIII 988.
—:576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc., VIII 988.
—:577.8 Sex of VI 290: VIII 1640.
- 635.44 Mustard.**
—:575.11 Factorial analysis.
—:575.11.061.63 of colour distribution VII 339.
—:576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1028.
—:632.412.5 Chytridiinae VI 1273.
- 635.45 Sorrel VIII 1641.**
- 635.46 Purslane (Portulaca) VII 802.**
- 635.48 Rhubarb VIII 989, 1353.**
- 635.52 Lettuces VI 1024.**
—:575 Breeding VI 291.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1422.
—:575.242 Mutation VI 291.
—:576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1423: VIII 1642.
—:581.143.26.03 Vernalization VI 663.
—:581.143.26.035.1 Photoperiodism VI 291, 1422.
—:632.19 Physiological diseases VI 1424.
- 635.53 Celery VI 1029.**
—:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VII 340.
—:631.421 Design of field experiments VII 340.
—:631.521.1 Seed selection VI 1029.
- 635.53.00.14 Crop tests VI 1029.**
- 635.54 Chicory.**
—:575 Breeding VI 1425.
—:581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VI 1425.
- 635.54.00.14 Crop tests VI 1425.**
- 635.563 Garden cress (Lepidium sativum).**
—:575.31"793" Earliness and lateness VI 1030, 1426: VII 341, 803.
- 635.6 Eatable seeds and fruits VII 342.**
Solanum muricatum VIII 277, 663.
- 635.61/3 Cucurbits VII 342, 480, 804, 805: VIII 1354, p. 507.**
- 635.61/2 Melons and gourds.**
—:575-181 Inheritance of size VI 1031.
—:581.14 Development VI 1031.
—:581.47 Fruit VI 1031.
- 635.61 Melons VI 292.**
—:575 Breeding VII 1385.
—:575-181 Inheritance of size VI 1032.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 293: VII 1071: VIII 278.
—:575.11-181 of size VII 342.
—:581.192 Chemical composition VI 293.
—:581.47 Fruit VII 342.
- 635.611 Musk, cantaloupe, winter melons VIII 279.**
—:575 Breeding VI 294, 295: VIII 279.
—:581.48 Seed VI 295.
—:632.42 Ascomycetes VIII 279.
—:632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 294.
—:632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 295.
- 635.615 Water melons VII 1386: VIII 1356.**
—:575 Breeding VI 1428: VII 343, 344, 1386: VIII 1356.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 1034, 1035, 1428: VII 806: VIII 664, 1354, 1355.
—:575.11.061.6 of colour VI 1427.
—:576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 1035: VII 806.
—:578.08 Experimental technique VI 1033.
—:581.162.3 Pollination VI 1033.
—:581.47 Fruit VI 1034.
—:581.48 Seed VI 1427.
—:632.4 Fungous diseases.
—:632.483 Melanconiales VI 1428: VIII 1354.
—:632.484 Hyphomycetales.
(Fusarium) VI 479, 1035, 1428: VII 343, 344, 806, 1386: VIII 1356.
- 635.62 Curcubita VI 292: VII 346, p. 446.**
— (76.4) Texas VIII 1357.
—:519.24 Statistical analysis VIII 606.
—:575 Breeding VI 1036, 1332.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 664.
—:575.11.061.1 of form, habit VI 437.
—:575.11.061.6 of colour VII 345.
—:575.11-181 of size VI 437.
—:575.11-181.12 of length and breadth VII 807.
—:575.113.4 Multiple factors.
—:575.113.4-183 of weight VIII 281.
—:575.127.2 Interspecific crosses VI 664: VII 1072: VIII 280.
—:575.14 Inbreeding VI 297.
—:575.242 Mutations VIII 282.
—:576.354.4 Meiosis VI 664.
—:577.8 Sex VI 296.
—:581.466 Modification of parts of the flower VI 296.
—:581.47 Fruit VII 345: VIII 281.
—:581.48 Seed VII 807.
—:581.6 Utilization of plants VI 1036.
—:633.85 Use as oil plant VI 1332: VIII 606.
- 635.627 Bottle gourds VI 1037.**
- 635.63 Cucumbers VII 1387.**
—:575 Breeding VII 1385, 1387.
—:575.11 Factorial analysis VI 298: VII 345, 347.
—:575.11.061.6 of colour VII 348: VIII 1643.
—:575.242 Mutants VII 347.
—:575.42 Artificial selection VI 1024.
—:581.143.26.03 Vernalization VI 404.
—:581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 810.
—:581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 810.
—:581.46 Flowers VII 348.
—:632.411.4 Peronosporinae VIII 1643.
—:632.484 Hyphomycetales VI 298.
- 635.64 Tomatoes VI 82, 1024, 1038, 1039, 1429: VII 349: VIII 669, 992, 1644, 1651.**
—:001.4 Nomenclature VI 1293: VIII 1425.
—:519.24 Analysis and interpretation of statistical material VII 5.
—:575 Breeding VI 82, 666, 1038, 1043, 1432, 1433: VII 477: VIII 283, 668, 669, 1645, 1646.
— (43) Germany VII 808.
— (43.7) Czechoslovakia VIII 665.
— (73) U.S.A. VII 1390.
— (74.7) New York VII 349.
— (74.9) New Jersey VI 1039.
— (76.4) Texas VIII 1651.
— (78.4) North Dakota VIII 1358.
— (79.4) California VIII 1644.
—:575"793" Inheritance of earliness and lateness VI 1293

635.64—continued.

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 351, 880, 1073: VIII 57, 284, 1645, 1648, 1649.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VIII 1650.
- :575.11—181 of size VIII 666.
- :575.11—183 of weight VI 1042.
- :575.11"793" of earliness and lateness VIII 990.
- :575.113 Factors.
- :575.113.061.6 Colour factors VII 350.
- :575.113.42 Cumulative factors VII 908.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over VI 1431: VII 1388.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 1429.
- :575.125 Hybrid vigour, heterosis VI 1430: VII 481, 878, 879: VIII 383, 667, 730, 1647.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 878, 1073: VIII 383, 991, 992, 1359.
- :575.129 True-breeding hybrids VI 405.
- :575.148 Pure lines VII 1074.
- :575.18 Influence of sex in inheritance VI 444.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VII 1389.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 1024, 1040: VIII 670.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 1041: VII 1073.
- :576.312 The nucleus VIII 991.
- :576.312.31.5 Nucleolus VI 665.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 1041.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 665.
- :576.341 Osmosis VII 1389.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1073.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VI 83: VIII 1359.
- :576.356.4 Monosomics, polysomics VII 1388.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 83, 299, 405, 1164: VII 118, 482, 809, 879, 1054, 1074, 1181: VIII 990, 1646.
- :577.16 Vitamins VII 482: VIII 283.
- :581.143 Growth VII 879.
- :581.143.26 Rapidity of growth VII 880.
- :581.143.26.03 Vernalization VI 404.
- :581.145 Physiology of development of reproductive organs VIII 1648.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VI 300.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VII 1054.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VI 1041.
- :581.163.036.1 Heat VII 1075.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 299: VII 482.
- :581.46 Flowers VI 1431: VII 351.
- :581.47 Fruits VI 1042: VII 908: VIII 1649, 1650.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VIII 1646.
- :615.37 Serology VII 930.
- :631.524.4 Development of indigenous species VI 1430.
- :631.541 Grafting VII 39.
- :632 Plant diseases VII 1390.
- :632.1 Diseases due to meteorological or physiological causes VIII 284.
- :632.112 Damage due to drought VIII 1651.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VI 1171—1173.
- :632.411.4 Peronosporinae VI 1175.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales.
- :632.484 (Cladosporium) VI 666, 1043, 1432, 1433: VII 39, 477: VIII 57, 668, 670, 992.
- :632.484 (Fusarium) VI 1024: VIII 669.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 578: VII 930.

635.646 Egg-plant, brinjal (Solanum melongena).

- :537.531 X-rays VI 971.
- :575 Breeding VII 1385.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 1391: VIII 1081.

635.646—continued.

- :576.354.4 Meiosis VII 1391.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VI 405.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VIII 1652.
- :581.162.31 Self-pollination VII 810.
- :581.163 Asexual reproduction VII 810.

635.648 Okra, Lady's Fingers (Hibiscus esculentus) VII 1126: VIII 563, 993, 1653.

635.65 PEAS AND BEANS VII 811, p. 447: VIII p. 308.

- (47) U.S.S.R. VII 352.
- :575 Breeding VI 667, 1124, 1434.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VII 26.
- :581.192 Chemical composition of the plant VI 1434.
- :632.8 Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc. VI 667.

635.651 Broad beans (Vicia).

- :537.531 X-rays VIII 1654.
- :575 Breeding VI 668, 669.
- :575—183 Weight VII 1392.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis.
- :575.11—183 of weight VI 669.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybridization VII 114.
- :575.255 Chimaeras VI 668.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VII 114.
- :576.3 Cytology VI 163, 222.
- :576.312.34 Chromosome size and form VI 1044.
- :576.354.46 Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc. VIII 994.
- :576.356.2 Segmental interchange VII 114: VIII 1654.
- :576.356.5 Haploidy, polyploidy VII 365: VIII 994.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VII 365.
- :578.088.2 Mechanical agents VI 222.
- :581.03 Physical and mechanical influences VIII 994.
- :581.13 Assimilation in general VI 669.
- :581.48 Seed VI 669.

635.652 French beans (Phaseolus) VII 75, 353: VIII 1364.

- (54) India VI 406.
- :519.24 Statistics VIII 672, 1362.
- :551.566.3 Northern climate VII 354.
- :575 Breeding VI 302, 1046: VII 354, 1076, 1393.
- (44) France VIII 1525.
- (79.6) Idaho VIII 1364.
- :575—18 Quantitative characters VI 301.
- :575"793" Earliness and lateness VII 358.
- :575.1 Genetics VII 1078.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 816, 1394.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VI 1435: VII 355.
- :575.11—18 of quantitative characters VII 812: VIII 285.
- :575.113.3 Multiple allelomorphs VI 1435.
- :575.116.1 Linkage, crossing-over, interference VIII 286.
- :575.116.1"793" Earliness and lateness VII 358.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 813.
- :575.125 Heterosis VI 670: VII 814.
- :575.127.2 Interspecific hybrids VII 814, 1076.
- :575.182 Maternal influence VII 816: VIII 671, 1360.
- :575.242 Mutants VIII 1361.
- :575.243 Induced mutations VII 356.
- :575.247 Vegetative mutation VI 671.
- :575.252 Bud sports VIII 671.
- :575.41 Natural selection VII 75.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 515, 1125, 1126, 1436: VII 353, 1077.
- :575.7 Degeneration VI 1045.
- :581.04 Influence of chemical agencies VII 356.

635.652—continued.

- :581.143.26.03 *Vernalization* VII 354.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 670: VII 814.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* VII 1078.
- :581.162.32 *Cross-pollination* VI 1045.
- :581.45 *Leaf characters* VIII 1361.
- :581.46 *Flower characters* VI 1435: VII 355.
- :581.47 *Fruit characters* VI 301.
- :581.48 *Seed characters* VI 671: VII 355.
- :581.49 *Stomata* VIII 672, 1362.
- :631.421 *Field tests* VII 551.
- :632 *Plant diseases* VII 357, 358, 815, 1393.
- :632.111 *Damage due to cold* VII 1076.
- :632.3 *Bacterial diseases* VI 1125, 1126: VII 75.
- :632.42 *Ascomycetes* VII 1394.
- :632.452 *Uredinales* VI 672, 1436: VIII 1363.
- :632.8 *Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc.*
(Virus) VI 302, 1046: VII 816: VIII 1364.

635.653 Lima beans VI 672.**635.654 Dolichos.**

- Cowpea* (Vigna syn. Dolichos sinensis) VI 1446.
- :575 *Breeding* VI 1446: VII 1146.
- :575.7 *Degeneration* VI 1045.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* VI 1045.
- :632.4 *Plant diseases* VI 1446: VII 1146.
- :632.6 *Destructive animals* VI 1446: VII 1146.
- Dolichos lablab.*
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* VI 407.
- :575.11.061.6 *of colour* VI 408.
- :575.113.4 *Multiple factors.*
- :575.113.4.061.6 *of colour* VII 881.
- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing-over* VI 408.
- :576.312.35 *Chromosome number* VII 76.
- :581.48 *Seed characters* VI 408.

635.655 Soya beans (Glycine hispida) VI p. 335: VII 359: VIII 673.

- (43) *Germany* VI 1437: VIII p. 308.
- :001.4 *Nomenclature* VII 359, 817.
- :539.16 *Radioactivity* VIII 1366.
- :551.566.3 *Northern climate* VII 354.
- :575 *Breeding* VII 354, 818, 1204: VIII 1365.
- —(44) *France* VIII p. 425.
- —(47) *U.S.S.R.* VIII 673.
- —(73) *U.S.A.* VIII 1655, 1657.
- :575“793” *Earliness and lateness* VII 819.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* VII 821: VIII 1426, 1656.
- :575.11.061.5 *of texture* VI 1438.
- :575.11.061.6 *of colour* VIII 1366.
- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing-over* VIII 995, 1366.
- :575.12 *Hybridization* VI 303: VII 820.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific hybrids* VII 821.
- :575.42 *Artificial selection* VII 882.
- :576.12 *Evolution* VII 821.
- :576.356.2 *Segmental interchange* VIII 995.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII 820.
- :581.143.26.03 *Vernalization* VII 354.
- :581.143.26.035.1 *Photoperiodism* VI 486.
- :581.162 *Sexual reproduction* VII 820.
- :581.162.3 *Pollination* VI 303.
- :581.192 *Chemical composition* VIII 1426, 1657.
- :632.19 *Physiological diseases* VII 882.
- :632.3 *Bacterial diseases* VIII 674.
- :632.7 *Insect pests* VI 1438.

635.656 Peas (Pisum) VII 822: VIII 1367, 1369, 1371, 1658.

- :519.24 *Statistics* VII 1398.
- :537.531 *X-rays* VI 305, 306: VII 364, 1240: VIII 287, 288, 997, 1372.

635.656—continued.

- :575 *Breeding* VI 9, 304, 1048: VII 1079: VIII 289, 1373.
- —(47) *U.S.S.R.* VI 810: VII 822: VIII 848, 1214.
- —(47.1) *Finland* VIII 1367, 1658.
- —(48.5) *Sweden* VIII 1368, 1369.
- —(94) *Australia* VII 1098.
- :575-183 *Weight* VII 1392.
- :575“793” *Earliness and lateness* VIII 741.
- :575.1 *Mendelism and genetics* VII 360.
- :575.11 *Factorial analysis* VI 1047, 1049: VIII 996, 1427, 1659.
- :575.11.061.6 *of colour* VII 361: VIII 291, 1370.
- :575.11.061.63 *of colour distribution* VII 1395.
- :575.11-18 *of quantitative characters* VI 409.
- :575.113.3 *Multiple allelomorphs* VII 362, 1396.
- :575.113.42 *Cumulative factors.*
- :575.113.42-181.13 *Height* VII 1396.
- :575.116.1 *Linkage, crossing-over, interference* VII 363, 883.
- :575.12 *Hybridization* VII 102, 1397: VIII 1371.
- :575.127.2 *Interspecific crosses* VI 1439: VII 361.
- :575.127.5 *Intergeneric hybridization* VII 1440.
- :575.183 *Paternal influence* VII 102.
- :575.22 *Natural variations* VII 366: VIII 290.
- :575.24 *Mutations* VII 1240.
- :575.242 *Mutants* VIII 1372.
- :575.243 *Induced mutations* VII 104: VIII 997, 1372.
- :575.247 *Somatic mutations* VI 671.
- :575.257 *Graft hybrids* VI 439.
- :576.312.36 *Chromosome aberrations* VI 305: VII 364: VIII 287.
- :576.341 *Osmosis* VIII 1374.
- :576.354.46 *Synapsis, chromosome pairing, chiasmata, etc.* VI 1439: VIII 731.
- :576.356 *Anomalies of division* VI 306: VIII 731, 1427.
- :576.356.1 *Non-disjunction* VI 410.
- :576.356.2 *Segmental interchange* VI 410, 1439, 1441, 1442: VII 883.
- :576.356.4 *Monosomics, polysomics, etc.* VI 1443.
- :576.356.5 *Haploidy, polyploidy* VI 703: VII 104, 365, 1240: VIII 288.
- :577.17 *Hormones* VIII 1373.
- :578.08 *Experimental technique* VII 365.
- :581.04 *Effect of chemical agents* VI 703: VIII 288.
- :581.162.5 *Sterility and incompatibility* VI 306, 1442.
- :581.192 *Chemical composition of the plant* VIII 289, 290.
- :581.192.2 *Organic composition* VI 1047: VII 366, 1397.
- :581.46 *Flowers* VII 367.
- :581.47 *Fruit* VII 367: VIII 1659.
- :581.48 *Seed* VI 671: VII 363, 367, 1398: VIII 291, 1370.
- :631.541 *Grafting* VIII 1373.
- :631.541.1 *Choice of stock* VIII 741.
- :632.111 *Damage due to cold* VIII 1374.
- :632.112 *Damage due to drought* VII 362.
- :632.183 *Lodging, shattering* VII 988.
- :632.4 *Fungous diseases.*
- :632.482 *Sphaeropsidales* VI 1048.
- :632.484 *Hyphomycetales.*
(Fusarium) VI 9, 1444.
- :632.7 *Insect pests* VI 307, 1049.
- :632.8 *Diseases due to unknown causes, virus, etc.*
VI 1445.

635.656.00.14 Crop tests VI 307.

635.657 Gram (*Cicer arietinum*).

- :575.11 Factorial analysis VII 484, 884, 1145.
- :575.11.061.6 of colour VII 483, 884.
- :575.242 Mutants VIII 58.
- :581.162.3 Pollination VI 84.
- :581.44 Stems VII 485, 1145.
- :581.45 Leaves VIII 58.
- :581.48 Seed VII 483, 884.
- :632.482 Sphaeropsidales VI 1050: VII 823.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 484.
- :632.7 Insect pests VII 485.

635.658 Lentils.

- :575.1 Genetics VIII 998.
- :575.12 Hybridization VII 824.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VIII 998.
- :578.08 Experimental technique VII 824.
- :581.162 Sexual reproduction VII 824.

635.659 Other legumes.**Pigeon Pea (*Cajanus*).**

- :575 Breeding VII 486.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 85.
- :581.162.5 Sterility and incompatibility VI 411.
- :581.43 Roots VI 411.
- :632.484 Hyphomycetales VII 486.

Snake beans VII 395.**635.67 Sweet corn.**

- :575 Breeding VI 308, 1447: VII 368.
- — (73) U.S.A. VIII 488.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 550.
- :575.11.061.5 Texture VIII 1375.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 170, 532: VII 650: VIII 292, 495, 1660.
- :575.113.4 Multiple factors VI 800.
- :575.242 Mutants VI 534.
- :576.16 Species, varieties, races, ecotypes and their origin VI 176.
- :576.312.32 Chromosomes VI 531.
- :576.312.35 Chromosome number VI 537.
- :576.354.4 Meiosis VI 537.
- :581.44 Stems VI 1248.
- :581.46 Ear characters VII 369.
- :581.48 Grain VIII 1375.
- :581.6 Utilization of plants VIII 495.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VIII 1661.
- :631.551 Maturity VIII 1661.
- :632.3 Bacterial diseases VI 308, 550, 800, 1051, 1052, 1248, 1447.
- :632.7 Insect pests VI 309: VII 368, 369: VIII 139.

635.677 Popcorn VII 650: VIII 1662.

635.8 Mushrooms VI 310, 673, 1448, 1449: VII p. 347.

635.9 Floriculture VI 988, p. 209: VIII 958.

66 INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.**663 Beverage producing plants.**

- :633 Crop plants VII p. 444.
 - :634 Fruit trees VII p. 444.
 - :635 Vegetables VII p. 444.
- 663.421 Malting quality VI 42, 559, 704, 899, 1255: VII 30, 1228: VIII 148, 501, 505, 1514.
- 663.95 Quality in tea VIII 590, 611.

664.1 Sugar Industry VIII p. 422.

664.5 Pungency, spiciness and quality in spices VI 389, 741, 742.

664.641 FLOUR.

664.641.016 Baking value or "quality" VI p. 461.

- :633.11 in wheat VI 517, 518, 521, 1139: VII 184, 624–626, 961, 1226, p. 260: VIII 477, 1171, 1391, 1513, p. 422.
- — (43) Germany VI 1227–1229: VII 185.
- — (44) France VI 153, 858.
- — (47) U.S.S.R. VIII 1512.
- — (49.3) Belgium VI 1230.
- — (49.4) Switzerland VII p. 122.
- — (49.7) Bulgaria VI 1231.
- — (64) Morocco VI 154, 859: VII 1227.
- — (65) Algeria VII 1228.
- — (76.4) Texas VII 1229.
- — (89) Uruguay VI 519.
- — (94) Australia VII 25, 1106.
- :575 Breeding VI 860: VII 581, 627: VIII 125, 1514, 1515.
- — (43) Germany VI 520, 861.
- — (48.5) Sweden VII 628.
- — (49.7) Bulgaria VII 962.
- — (65) Algeria VII 582, 629.
- — (82) Argentina VI 1232.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 29, 155: VII 1230: VIII 126, 127, 1172.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 826, 1203.
- :575.127.5 Intergeneric hybridization VII 597, 598, 1214: VIII 111, 803, 804.
- :575.42 Artificial selection VI 30.
- :578.081 Determination VI 156, 862, 863, 1233: VII 630–633, 963, 964, 1231, p. 262: VIII 128, 820, 821, 1170.
- :581.192.1 Ash composition VI 147.
- :581.48 Grain VI 328: VII 958.
- :581.5 Ecology VII 965.
- :633.11 *Aegilops*, in *Aegilops* VIII 803, 804.
- :633.289 in *Agropyrum* VII 597, 598, 1214: VIII 111.

665 OILS AND FATS.

665.3 Vegetable oils VI 230, 1337: VIII 371, 608, 1591, 1593.

668.5 Essential oils VI 229.

67 VARIOUS INDUSTRIES.**677.1 Studies on vegetable fibres.**

- :633.51 Cotton VI 939: VIII 711.
- — (62) Egypt VIII 41.
- :575 Breeding VI 579: VII 428, 1291, 1296.
- :575.11 Factorial analysis VI 357, 580: VIII 709.
- :575.12 Hybridization VI 360: VIII 178.
- :578.081 Determination VI 941, 1087: VIII 42, 345, 1052.
- :581.5 Ecology VI 1088.
- :631.421 Design of field experiments VI 719.
- :633.52 Hemp VIII 561.

678.1 Rubber products VII 65, p. 447.

679 Tobacco manufacture VII p. 262.

CORRIGENDA TO "PLANT BREEDING ABSTRACTS" VOLUMES VI—VIII

Volume VI	49, line 2. line 4.	For "irrigated"	read "rain-fed"
— VI	80.	— "rain-fed"	— "irrigated"
— VI	267.	— 634.973:577.811	— 633.584.3:577.811
— VI	305, line 1.	— 634.727-2.481-1.521.6:575	— 634.725-2.481-1.521.6:575
— VI	372, line 1.	— " <i>P. sativum</i> "	— " <i>P. sativum</i> "
— VI	466, line 3.	— "48"	— "418"
— VI	578.	— "Khopok"	— "Khopok"
— VI	613.	— 633.491-2.8-1.521.6:575	— 635.64-2.8-1.521.6:575
— VI	617.	— 633.74(81)	— 633.73(81)
— VI	812.	— 633.842:581.7:575.11-181	— 633.842:581.47:575.11-181
— VI	828, line 1.	— 633.1:575.127:63.00.14	— 634.1:575.127:63.00.14
— VI	1127.	— "interspecific"	— "intraspecific"
— VI	1130, line 4.	— 635.977:576.312.35	— 634.977:576.312.35
— VI	1170.	— "crossing"	— " χ^2 "
— VI	1208, line 12.	— 631.424.4:551.563	— 631.524.4:551.563
— VI	1212, line 9.	— "fusion"	— "fission"
		After " <i>S. cereale</i> var. Rosen (2n = 28)"	add " <i>T. vulgare</i> var. Honor x <i>S. cereale</i> var. Rosen (2n = 56)"
— VI	1221, line 12.	For "and T being"	read "and I being"
— VI	1233, line 6.	— "leaf"	— "loaf"
— VI	1293.	— 633.491"793":001.4(43.8)	— 635.64:575"793":001.4(43.8)
— VI	1300, line 11.	— " $I_{IV} + 11_{II} + 13_{IV}$ "	— " $I_{IV} + 11_{II} + 13_{IV}$ "
— VI	p. 205, line 4.	— "family"	— "familiar"
Volume VII	26.	— 633.65:575.42	— 635.65:575.42
— VII	108, line 1.	— "Vol. VI"	— "Vol. V"
— VII	121, line 9.	— "ovary"	— "ovule"
— VII	127, line 6.	— " <i>Xanthosoma</i> "	— " <i>Xanthosoma</i> "
— VII	199.	— 633.15-2.451.2-1.521.6:581.192	— 633.15-2.451.2-1.521.6:576.341
— VII	506.	— 575:633:581.08	— 575:633:578.08
— VII	690, line 4.	— "wild mosaic"	— "mild mosaic"
— VII	1054.	— 634.64:581.162.3:576.356.5	— 635.64:581.162.3:576.356.5
— VII	1146.	— 635.659-2.456-1.521.6:575	— 635.659-2.452-1.521.6:575
— VII	1325, name of journal	— "Genetica"	— "Genetics"
— VII	p. 346.	— 632.9:576.7	— 632.7:576.6
Volume VIII	182.	— 633.51-2.482-1.521.6	— 633.51-2.484-1.521.6
— VIII	245.	— 634.3-2.112-1.521.6:575.127	— 634.3-2.111-1.521.6:575.127
— VIII	347.	— 633.526.1:575(67.8)	— 633.526.2:575(67.8)
— VIII	546, line 11.	— "10 per cent"	— "2.5 per cent"
— VIII	745.	— 575:633:062	— 575:633:061
— VIII	827.	— 633.13-2.452-1.521.6:568.081	— 633.13-2.452-1.521.6:578.081
— VIII	844.	— 633.15-2.2-1.521.6	— 633.15-2.3-1.521.6
— VIII	891.	— 633.61:576.312.35:576.354.5	— 633.61:576.312.35:576.354.4
— VIII	933.	— 633.854.797:575.127.2	— 633.584.3:575.127.2
— VIII	972, name of journal.	— Ber. dtsh. bot. Ges.	— Ber. dtsh. bot. Ges.
— VIII	1160.	— 633.11-2.111:575"791"	— 633.11-2.111:575"793"
— VIII	1161.	— 633.11-2.111-1.521.6:581.13	— 633.11-2.112-1.521.6:581.13
— VIII	1389.	— 633.11:576.1	— 633.11:576.16
— VIII	1493.	— 633.11:575.127.5:576.356.4	— 633.11:575.127.2:576.356.4
— VIII	1499.	— 631.524.5:575.41	— 631.524.4:575.41
— VIII	1574.	— 633.63:575.127.2:632.7-1.521.6	— 633.63:575.127.2:632.6-1.521.6
— VIII	1581.	— 633.71:575.127.5:575.129	— 633.71:575.127.2:575.129
— VIII	1619, line 8.	— "1 ♀ : 2 ♂♂ : 0.05 ♂"	— "1 ♀ : 2 ♂♂ : 0.05 ♂"
— VIII	p. 197 (Correns, C), line 4.	— "V. von Wettstein"	— "F. von Wettstein"
— VIII	p. 206.	— Snell, K., 441, p. 201	— Snell, K., 441. Snell, W. H., p. 201
— VIII	p. 426.	— Journée, G.	— Journée, C.

PRINTED BY
W. HEFFER & SONS, LTD.⁴
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

PUBLICATIONS OF THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS

Plant Breeding Abstracts, issued quarterly, annual subscription 25/- (within the British Commonwealth of Nations 20/-). Single copies 7/6.

INDEXES	s. d.	BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MONOGRAPHS	s. d.
Subject Index to Vols. I to V of Plant Breeding Abstracts	5 0	Wheat Breeding Bibliography Part I ..	- -*
Subject Index to Vols. VI—VIII of Plant Breeding Abstracts	2 6	" " Part II ..	- -*
		Breeding Varieties Resistant to Disease ..	- -*
		Breeding Resistant Varieties, 1930-33 (Supplement)	2 0
		Lodging in Cereals	6
		Oat Breeding Bibliography	1 6
		Rice Breeding Bibliography	- -*
		Bibliography on Interspecific and Inter-generic Hybridization in Relation to Plant Breeding	2 0
SUPPLEMENTS TO PLANT BREEDING ABSTRACTS		Account of the Research in Progress in the British Empire	3 6
Summary of Reports received from Countries exclusive of the British Empire, 1928-31. Supplement I	2 6	Rye Breeding Bibliography	1 6
Summary of Reports received from Stations in the British Empire 1932-35. Supplement II	2 6	Barley Breeding Bibliography	- -*
		Bibliography on Breeding Sorghums and Millets	1 0
		Bibliography of Baking Quality Tests ..	2 6
		Bibliography of Baking Quality Tests, Supplement 1933-38	1 6
TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS		The Experimental Production of Haploids and Polyploids	5 0
Plant Breeding in the Soviet Union. (Joint Publication of the Imperial Bureau of Plant Genetics)	- -*	The South American Potatoes and their Breeding Value	3 6
Vernalization or Lyssenko's Method for the Pre-treatment of Seed	- -*	An Outline of Cytological Technique for Plant Breeders	1 6
Vernalization and Phasic Development of Plants	10 0	Tobacco Breeding Bibliography	1 0
		The action and use of colchicine in the production of polyploid plants, by J. L. Fyfe	1 0

* Publications thus marked are out of print.

2/3
1

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

2, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, London, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE.

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL NUTRITION.

The Reid Library, Rowett Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH.

Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS.

King's Buildings, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS.

School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS.

Agricultural Buildings, Alexandra Road, Aberystwyth.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS.

East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Kent.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY (HELMINTHOLOGY).

Winches Farm, Hatfield Row, St. Albans, Herts.

The Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics

Director: PROF. F. L. ENGLEADOW, M.A., Drapers' Professor of Agriculture.

Deputy Director: P. S. HUDSON, Ph.D.

Assistants:

MRS. R. M. INGHAM, M.Sc.

MISS M. L. C. WILSON, B.A.

S. ELLERTON, B.Sc.

Secretary: MISS K. M. STEARN.

IMPORTANT NOTE.—Every effort is made by the staff of the Imperial Bureau of Plant Genetics to make Plant Breeding Abstracts as complete as possible and to include all papers referring to plant breeding or the genetics of crop plants with the least possible delay after publication. In order to ensure this, authors are invited to send copies of their papers immediately on publication to the Deputy Director.

Plant Breeding Abstracts are issued quarterly at an inclusive price of 25/- per annum (within the British Commonwealth of Nations 20/-) single copies 7/6 each. Subscriptions or exchanges should be sent to the Deputy Director, Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics, School of Agriculture, Cambridge, England.

A few back numbers of Plant Breeding Abstracts Vol. V are obtainable at 40/- and of Vol. VI onwards at 35/- per volume, single numbers 10/- each.

Other publications of the Bureau appear inside the back cover.

Loss in Transit.—It is only possible for the Bureau to meet claims for numbers of Plant Breeding Abstracts lost in transit when notice of the loss is received within three months of the date of posting.